

nienkämpfer

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLE

PRICE LIST



2026

Prices shown are List Prices, FOB our Toronto
Factory- freight charges are extra. Packing and/
or crating is available, if required, upcharges apply.

HOW TO ORDER VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

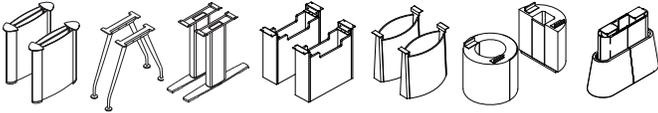
Vox® Conference Tables- Designed for versatility and style, Vox tables are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to complement any meeting space. Standard heights are 28½" or 29", and the collection can be customized to meet unique requirements. For assistance, contact your local Nienkämper Sales Representative or Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.

SELECT SHAPE



Use the table of contents, or simply flip through the Conference Tables section of the Planning Guide to select a table shape that is suitable. To help find a shape, a small outline of the top is provided in the upper corner of each page.

SELECT BASE OPTION



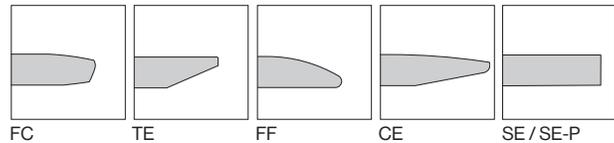
There are seven distinct base designs for each table shape that offer both aesthetic and functional benefits. Each base design is listed by model number for every top shape with options and choices for base finishes. For the Duo, Tri, Quad, Access, Tower and Drum Bases, a wood or plastic laminate finish must be selected, see page 8-11. If not specified otherwise, base finish will match top finish. Pages 17-23 illustrates the features of each base in detail and describes how wiring is accommodated.

SELECT SIZE AND MODEL NUMBER

L" x D"	Suggested Seating Capacity*	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number
120 x 42	8 - 10		2	51309/

Select the table size, from as small as 72" x 36" to as large as 240" x 84". Seating capacity is listed and can aid in determining the size required. Select a wood veneer or wood laminate option for your top.

SELECT EDGE PROFILE



Edge profiles can be specified for nearly any table shape. A small profile drawing appears at the top of each page, along with a two- or three-letter code indicating which edge profiles pair best with each top. Add this code to the end of the model number when specifying. For profile photos and scaled drawings, refer to page 13

SELECT VENEER AND FINISH

If a wood veneer top was chosen, a species and finish must be selected. Page 8 describes all wood veneer options.

SELECT LAMINATE

If a laminate top is preferred, Nienkämper offers a variety of wood grain and solid color laminates to choose from. Refer to pages 9-11 for a complete listing as well as instructions for customer specified laminates. Wood edges on wood grain laminate tops are selected to most closely resemble both the species and color of the laminate. Facet and Taper edge profiles are available with laminate tops.

ALUMINUM FINISH

Aluminum finishes must be specified for T-Base, Duo style bases, Access Base trim (if applicable), Forums and Accessories.

SELECT FORUMS (POWER / CONNECTIVITY SOLUTION)



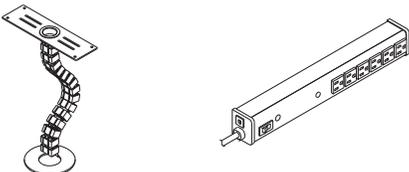
Vox® Forums provide a large variety of options for simple to complex connectivity requirements. Pages 216-245 describe these products and their features. Pages 219-221 show Vox Forum placement along the table top for all sizes of tops. Anodized aluminum finishes are listed on page 12.

Power Troughs or Power Drawers can be added to most Vox® Conference Tables providing a full range of Connectivity and Power solutions. Details can be found on pages 246-263.



For further information on Forums, Power Edge, Power Trough and Power Drawer please contact Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.

SELECT ACCESSORIES



A range of accessories can be specified that will enhance the performance of your Vox® Conference table. All products that relate to wire management can be found on pages 264-277. Accessories, such as table pads and coasters, are also in this section.

veneers

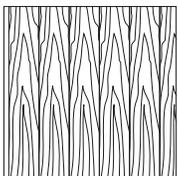
All wood surfaces are protected with a durable polyurethane clear lacquer with UV inhibitor. This finish is known for its exceptional durability, as well as abrasion, chemical, impact and scratch resistance. Standard sheen level is 45 degrees. Optional matte, 5, 10 and 35 degree sheen levels are available on request at no additional cost.

Wood Species	Order Code	Veneer/Stain	Upcharge
Maple	F-01	Natural Maple	No upcharge applies.
	F-02	Natural Curly Maple - Rotary Cut	Add 15%.
	F-03	Natural Bird's Eye Maple - Rotary Cut	Call Customer Service for pricing.
	F-04	Maple Stained Pear	No upcharge applies.
Cherry	F-05	Natural Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-06	Standard Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-07	Cherry Stained Amber	No upcharge applies.
	F-08	Cherry Stained Auburn	No upcharge applies.
	F-09	Cherry Stained Burgundy	No upcharge applies.
Mahogany	F-10	Light Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-11	Medium Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-12	Dark Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-13	Red Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
Anagre	F-14	Natural Figured Anagre - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
	F-15	Figured Anagre Stained Amber - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Sycamore	F-16	Natural Figured Sycamore - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Walnut	F-17	Burnt Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-19	Natural Walnut- Flat Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-19FM	Natural Walnut- Flat Cut Book-Match (matte sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-27F	Creamy Walnut- Flat Cut Book-Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-27R	Creamy Walnut - Rift Cut Slip-Match (10° sheen)	Add 5%
	F-28	Tawny Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-31FM	Autumn Walnut- Flat Cut Book-Match (matte sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-31RM	Autumn Walnut - Rift Cut Slip-Match (matte sheen)	Add 5%
Oak	F-18F	Natural White Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-18R	Natural White Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match (10° sheen)	Add 5%
	F-26	Charcoal Ash On Oak- Flat Cut Book- Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-29F	Smoky Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-29R	Smoky Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match	Add 5%
	F-29FM	Smoky Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match (matte sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-29RM	Smoky Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match (matte sheen)	Add 5%
	F-30FM	Whisper White Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match (matte sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-30RM	Whisper White Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match (matte sheen)	Add 5%
	F-32FM	Cotton White Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match (matte sheen)	No upcharge applies.
F-32RM	Cotton White Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match (matte sheen)	Add 5%	
Sapele – Ribbon Stripe	F-20	Natural Ribbon Strip Sapele - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Moabi (Cherry substitute)	F-21	Natural Moabi - Quarter - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
Cape Coast Walnut	F-22	Dark Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-23	Natural Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-23	Natural Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Ash	F-25	Slate Gray Ash - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.

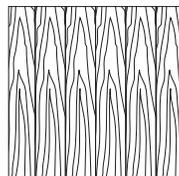
VENEER GRAIN OPTIONS

Nienkämper products utilize the best quality veneers available, and, combined with Nienkämper's patented veneering systems, create work environments of incredible quality and beauty.

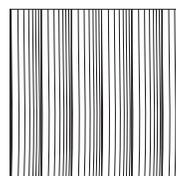
All veneer furniture comes standard with flat cut book-match veneer; flat cut slip-match veneer can also be specified. Quarter cut slip-match and quarter cut book-match veneers are available at a 5% upcharge. Figured Anagre and Figured Sycamore veneers are Quarter cut book-matched. Bird's Eye Maple and Curly Maple are rotary cut. Facet Edge, Taper edge, Flowform, Camber and Self edge tops with veneer are manufactured with a solid wood edge. All edges are then veneer wrapped to create a seamless profile top.



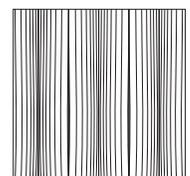
Standard V1
Flat Cut Book-Match



Flat Cut Slip-Match V2



Quarter Cut Slip-Match V3
Add 5%



Quarter Cut Book-Match V4
Add 5%

P-LAM

Wood grain plastic laminate surfaces are available on table tops with Facet, Taper and Self edges.

These tops are manufactured with a solid wood edge that is applied prior to the laminate top surface. This method conceals the thickness of the wood edge, while providing the durability required. Wood edges are selected that most closely resemble both the species and the color of the laminate chosen

Nienkämper has pre-selected a number of standard wood grain plastic laminates that represent a cross section of both color and species. Simply include the order code with the model number to make these selections. Alternatively wood grain plastic laminates selected outside of Nienkämper's standard selection can be made by specifying the manufacturer as well as the description and model number of the laminate at the time of order.

Wood Grain Plastic Laminate Surfaces	Order Code	Manufacturer #	Finish
Hardrock Maple	WL2	Pionite WM791-SD	Textured/Suede
Monticello Maple	WL5	Wilsonart 7925-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Fusion Maple	WL13	Wilsonart 7909-60	Matte
New Age Oak	WL14	Wilsonart 7938-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Wild Cherry	WL18	Wilsonart 7054-60	Matte
River Cherry	WL19	Wilsonart 7937-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Montana Walnut	WL20	Wilsonart 7110T-78	Fine Grain
Skyline Walnut	WL26	Wilsonart 7964K-12	Soft Grain
Continental Walnut	WL-29	Wilsonart 8232K-05	Timbergrain
Neo Walnut	WL-30	Wilsonart 7991-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Walnut Heights	WL-31	Wilsonart 7965K-12	Soft Grain
Grayed Oak	WL-32	Formica 5791-PG	Pure Grain Texture
Millennium Oak	WL-33	Formica 5887-58	Matte
Aged Ash	WL-34	Formica 8844-WR	Woodbrush
Lowell Ash	WL-35	Wilsonart 7994-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Natural Ash	WL-36	Formica 8843-WR	Woodbrush
Norwegian Ash	WL-37	Wilsonart 8241-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Weathered Ash	WL-38	Formica 8842-WR	Woodbrush
Smoky Brown Pear	WL-39	Formica 5488-26	Oiled Wood
Studio Teak	WL-40	Wilsonart 7960K-18	Linearity
Fawn Cypress	WL-41	Wilsonart 8208K-16	Casual Rustic
Landmark Wood	WL-42	Wilsonart 7981K-12	Soft Grain
Natural Cerise	WL-43	Formica 8863-58	Matte
Natural Recon	WL-44	Wilsonart 7996-38	Fine Velvet Texture
Pecan Woodline	WL-45	Formica 5883-58	Matte

To specify the wood grain laminate required simply add the Order Code WL_ to the model number of the product.

Samples and specific technical data is available from your local sales representative or by contacting Nienkämper's Customer Service department at **800.668.9318**.

P-LAM

COLORED P-LAM

Both Taper and Self edge profiles are available with a colored laminate top.

Laminate edging on Taper tops. Edging will match the top surface and is applied before the surface laminate. By applying the laminate in this way, the seam is positioned horizontally, which makes it much less conspicuous and more durable.

Wood edging on Self and Taper Edge tops are applied before the laminate. By applying the wood edge in this way, the wood edge thickness is concealed, while providing the durability required. Wood species and finishes for edging can be selected from page 8.

For laminates specified outside of Nienkämper's standard selection, specify the manufacturer as well as the description and model number of the laminate selected at the time of order. For Facet edge tops, the laminate must be a post-forming grade.

Translucent edging on Self and Taper edge tops is applied after the surface laminate. The translucent edge is very durable. Clear translucent edge provides a good match with most white-colored laminates, while a silver translucent edge provides a metallic look and contrast to colored plastic laminates.



P-Lam top & Self edge



P-Lam top & Translucent Self edge



Wood Grain P-Lam top & silver Translucent Self edge



P-Lam top & solid wood Facet edge

*An unavoidable, thin dark line will be visible when specifying a matching p.lam edge. This is more pronounced with light colored laminates

Colored Plastic Laminates Surface	Order Code	Manufacturer #	Finish
Gray (Nienkämper - Light Gray/Putty)	CL-01	Wilsonart 1500-60	Matte
Platinum Gray (Nienkämper - Medium Gray/Clay)	CL-02	Nevamar S6023T	Textured
Slate Grey (Nienkämper - Dark Gray)	CL-03	Wilsonart D91-60	Matte
Black	CL-04	Wilsonart 1595-60	Matte
Angel White	CL-05	Pionite SW-826SD	Textured/ Suede
Frosty White	CL-06	Wilsonart 1573-60	Matte
White (for writable surface)	Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318		Gloss

Add the order code behind the edge profile when specifying.

P-LAM

FINGERPRINT RESISTANT P-LAM

Fingerprint Resistant Plastic Laminate is an innovative material created for interior design applications and is suitable for both vertical and horizontal interior applications on our Nienkämper furniture.

The external surface of Fingerprint Resistant Plastic Laminate involves the use of nanotechnology made possible by next generation acrylic resins.

The unique composition offers extraordinary features coupled with a unique user experience. These include an ultra matte surface (eliminating glare), an ultra soft feel, an anti-fingerprint surface, thermal healing of micro-scratches, increased durability as well as anti-bacterial and mold-resistant properties.

Edgeband matching all Fingerprint Resistant Plastic Laminate colors is only available when specifying a Taper edge. For Self edge tops 1" and 1 1/4" thick, matching edgeband are only available in Black (RL-01) and White (RL-03). When a matching edgeband is not available, the specified surface laminate is used on the edge. **Contact Customer Service for more details 800.668-9318.**

There is a 20% upcharge on our standard plastic laminate table pricing for Fingerprint Resistant Plastic Laminate.

Colored "Fingerprint Resistant" Plastic Laminate Surface	Order Code	Finish
Black	RL-01	Matte
Gray	RL-02	Matte
White	RL-03	Matte
Sand	RL-04	Matte
Brown	RL-05	Matte
Clay	RL-06	Matte
Beige	RL-07	Matte
Ash	RL-08	Matte
Smoke	RL-09	Matte

Edgeband to Match with Colored "Fingerprint Resistant" Plastic Laminate	Thickness	Order Code
Black	3/4", 1", 1-1/4"	RE-01
Gray	3/4"	RE-02
White	3/4", 1", 1-1/4"	RE-03
Sand	3/4"	RE-04
Brown	3/4"	RE-05
Clay	3/4"	RE-06
Beige	3/4"	RE-07
Ash	3/4"	RE-08
Smoke	3/4"	RE-09

ALUMINUM/PAINT FINISHES - VOX®

ALUMINUM FINISHES

Anodized Aluminum Finishes	Order Code
Silver	AL-01
Champagne	AL-02
Light Bronze	AL-03
Bronze	AL-04
Black	AL-06

Simply specify the finish of choice when placing your order. Note upcharges may apply for non-standard finishes. Anodized aluminum and paint finish samples are available from your local sales representative or by calling Nienkämper's Customer Service department, at **800.668.9318**.

PAINT FINISHES

Some Vox® components are painted.

Paint finishes are generally used when anodizing is not an option, (i.e. castings). While color matching is close, it is impossible to match exactly the qualities of anodizing with paint finishes.

Standard Paint	Order Code
Silver	SP-01
Champagne	SP-02
Light Bronze	SP-03
Angel White	SP-04
Frosty White	SP-05
Black	SP-06

Metallic Paint	Order Code
Silver Metallic	MP-01
Champagne Metallic	MP-02
Light Bronze Metallic	MP-03

Powder Coat Paint	Order Code
Nienkämper Silver	PC-01
Champagne	PC-02
Light Bronze	PC-03
Standard Bronze	PC-04
Black Jack	PC-06
Warm White	PC-07
Red	PC-09
Cool White	PC-12
Pure Orange	PC-14
Lime	PC-16
Sky Blue	PC-17
Cobalt Blue	PC-18
Charcoal Gray (Matte)	PC-22
Matte Red Clay	PC-24
Cream	PC-25
Mulberry	PC-26
Forest Green (Matte)	PC-27
Mustard (Matte)	PC-28

EDGE DETAILS - CONFERENCE TABLES

Conference tables with tops that are 1 1/4" thick have 5 edge profiles to choose from.

To select:

Facet Edge add "FC" after the table model number

Taper Edge add "TE" after the table model number

Flowform Edge add "FF" after the table model number

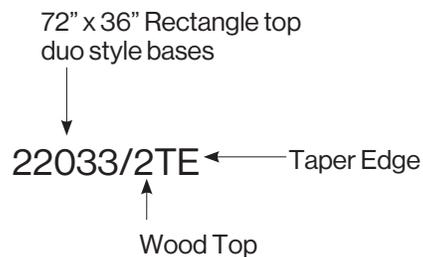
Camber Edge add "CE" after the table model number

Self Edge add "SE" or "SE-P" (exposed plywood edge) after the table model number

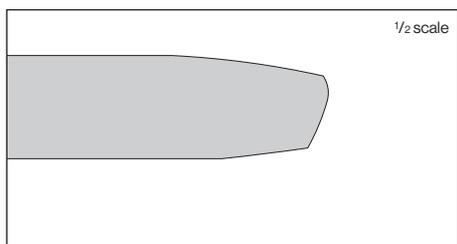
Flowform Edge and Camber Edge require a 5% upcharge

Flowform and Camber edged tops are veneer-wrapped, and are not available with plastic laminate

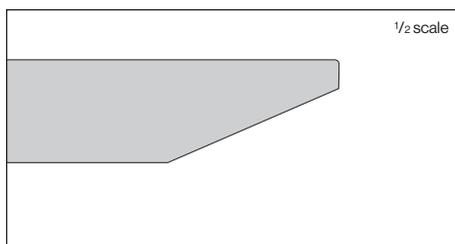
- Rectangle shape, Boat shape, Vista shape and Congress shape tops specified with a Flowform Edge have this edge profile on two sides only, with self edges on the two ends of the top.
- All conference table tops are 1 1/4" thick, edges are manufactured with a profiled solid wood edge.
- Camber edge is standard with an 8" radius corner feature on rectangle, boat, square, and vista shaped tops.



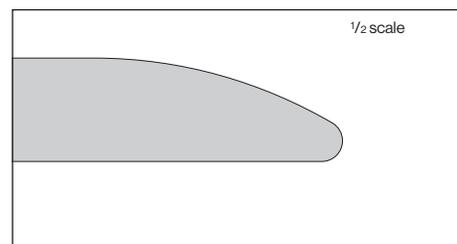
EXAMPLE



Facet Edge "FC"



Taper Edge "TE"



Flowform Edge "FF"



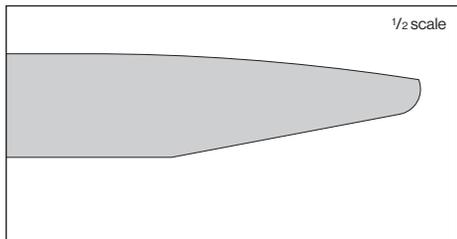
Facet Edge - specify "FC"



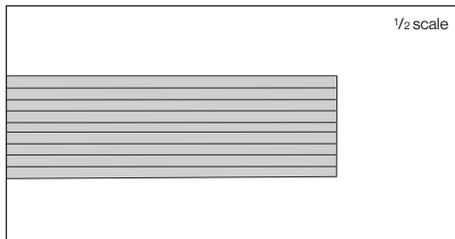
Taper Edge - specify "TE"



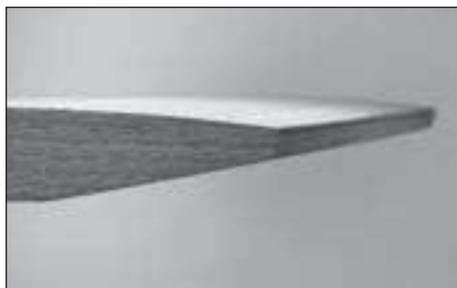
Flowform Edge - specify "FF"



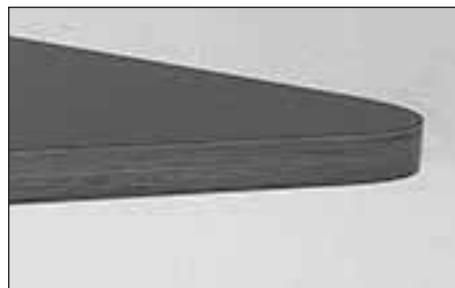
Camber Edge "CE"



Self Edge "SE" / Self Edge with Exposed Plywood Core "SE-P"



Camber Edge - specify "CE"



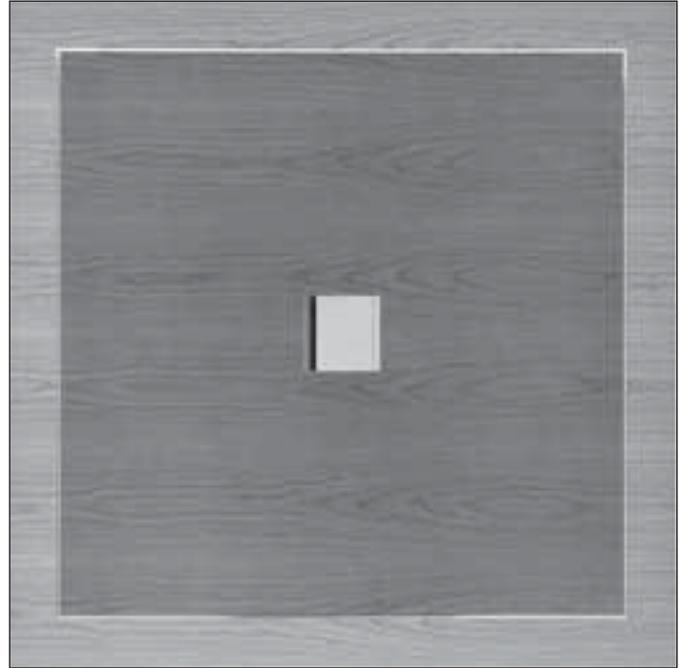
Self "SE" / Self with Exposed Plywood Core "SE-P"

SPECIAL TOP OPTIONS – VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

A range of special top options are available for creating unique tables. By adding reveals, stain and veneer combinations personalizing your Vox® conference table has never been easier. Four examples are shown that can be easily included in any of our standard conference tables. Simply specify the option you prefer and Nienkämper's customer service department (**call 800.668.9318**) can provide you with a quotation based on the model of table selected. They will also be happy to help you if a custom combination of veneer and finishes are required.



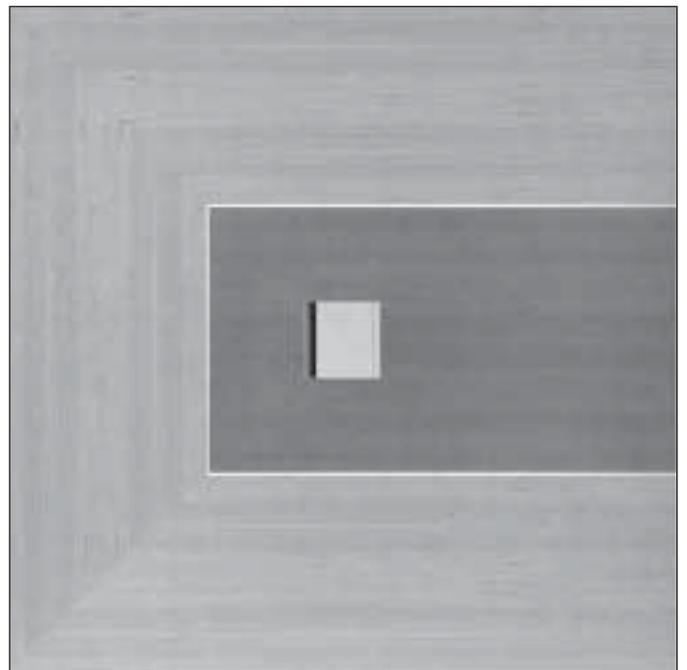
Option A
Flat cut, Book-matched veneer, Natural finish, 1/4" polished aluminum reveal.



Option B
Flat cut, Book-matched veneer, Natural finish edge, stained center, 1/4" polished aluminum reveal.



Option C
Flat cut, Book-matched veneer (veneer pattern as shown), stained edge, natural finish center, 1/4" polished aluminum reveal.



Option D
Rift cut, Book-matched veneer, Natural finish edge, stained center, 1/4" polished aluminum reveal.

BASE STYLE OPTIONS – VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

Base Designs

Vox® conference tables offer seven distinct base designs, each combining aesthetic appeal with functional benefits. These base options are available for most top shapes and include a variety of finish choices. All bases are listed by model number for easy reference.

To assist with selection, pages 17-23 provide detailed illustrations and descriptions of each base design along with their wiring capacity.



Vox® Duo Base

The Duo, Tri and Quad base provide ample capacity for storing cabling inside the leg. Available in a range of veneers and stains and anodized finishes.



Vox® Access Base

These bases are designed to manage and conceal cabling while hiding core drills and floor-mounted receptacles for a clean, streamlined look. Available in veneer and plastic laminate with or without aluminum trim—select by model number.



Vox® Tower Base

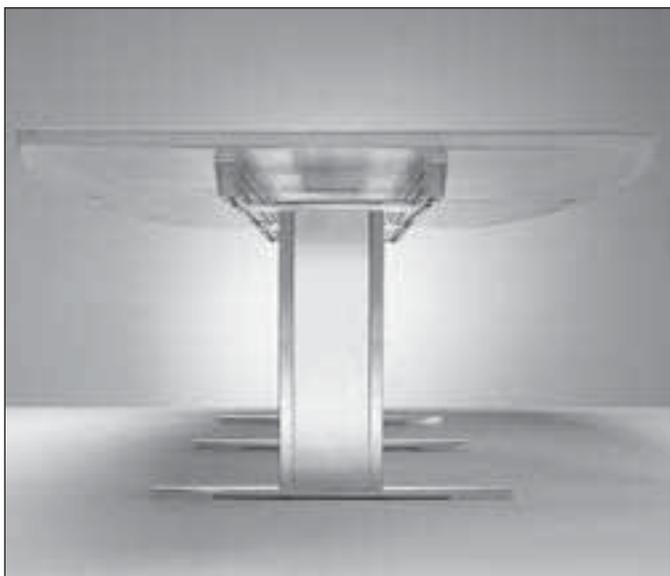
With a distinctive shape, these bases are designed to manage wiring and conceal core drills and floor-mounted receptacles, while providing generous internal space for cable routing. Available in veneer and plastic laminate. Select by model number.



Vox® Drum Base

Available in 2 styles, Half Drum (shown) or Full Drum bases, both designed to provide generous space for tables with extensive cabling and power needs. The wiring and power cavity is easily accessible—remove the straight panel for the Half Drum style or a section of the base for Full Drum models. Available in various veneers, stains and plastic laminates. Selection is based on model number.

BASE OPTIONS – VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES



Vox® T-Leg Base

The vertical section of the T-Leg base features an integrated channel designed to manage excess cabling and route wires to and from the floor. Available in anodized or polished aluminum—selection determined by model number.



Vox® Taper Base

The very thin profile of the Taper base design is ideal for maximizing space under a table. Available in polished aluminum or silver paint – Select by model number.

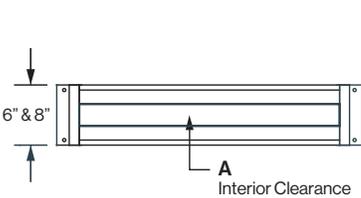
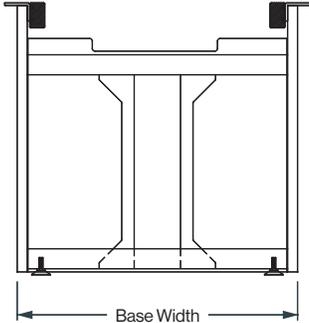


Vox® LCS Base

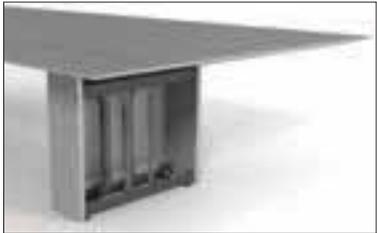
The LCS effortlessly transitions from sitting to standing height at the push of a button. Cabling is concealed within the Neather wrapped base. Also available as a fixed height. – Select by model number.

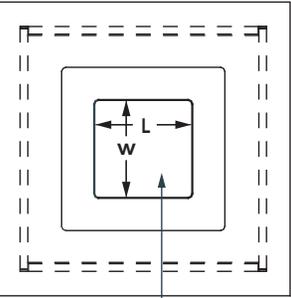
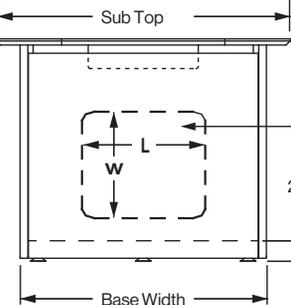
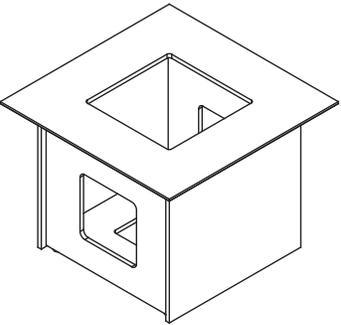
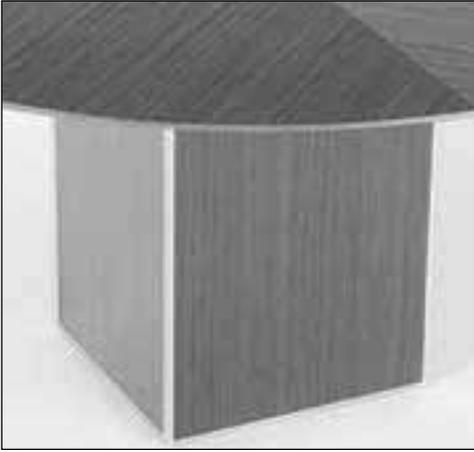
VOX® ACCESS BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

Access Base - These bases offer generous cable storage inside the leg while concealing core drills and floor-mounted receptacles. A floor monument can be positioned directly under rectangular or square Access Bases—refer to interior clearance dimensions. Removable panels lift off without tools for full access to the wire cavity. Available in veneer or laminate, with optional aluminum trim in five anodized colors. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Description	Base Width	A- Interior Clearance	
		L"	W"
RECTANGULAR ACCESS BASE PLAN VIEW	6" w Base		
	19	17	2
	24	22	2
	28	26	2
	32	30	2
	36	36	2
	40	38	2
	8" w Base		
	19	17	4
	24	22	4
	28	26	4
	32	30	4
36	36	4	
40	38	4	

Note:
A special-order 10" wide Access Base is available when an Extron 1400 power/ connectivity unit with retractors or any equipment requiring additional space is ordered. For details, contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318.



Description	Base Width Square	Sub Top Square	A- Interior Clearance		B- Interior Clearance	
			L"	W"	L"	W"
SQUARE ACCESS BASE PLAN VIEW	20	26	12	12	12	12
	24	30	12	12	12	12
	28	34	12	12	12	12
	32	38	14	14	12	12
	36	42	14	14	12	12
	42	48	14	14	12	12
						
						

ISOMETRIC
Shown without panel for clarity

A Bottom Interior Clearance for floor cores and wiring

B Side Interior Clearance for wiring access

2 1/2" Interior Clearance to floor level

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

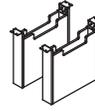


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminite not available

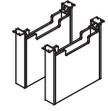


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminite not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

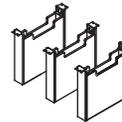


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	60011/2	2-19	7,160	60012/2	2-19	7,280
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	60011/5	2-19	6,255	60012/5	2-19	6,390
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	60021/2	2-19	7,690	60022/2	2-19	7,840
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	60021/5	2-19	6,655	60022/5	2-19	6,790
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	60031/2	2-19	8,005	60032/2	2-19	8,135
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	60031/5	2-19	6,895	60032/5	2-19	7,020
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	60041/2	2-19	8,470	60042/2	2-19	8,600
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	60041/5	2-19	7,255	60042/5	2-19	7,405
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	60051/2	2-19	9,210	60052/2	2-19	9,340
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	60051/5	2-19	7,820	60052/5	2-19	7,950
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	60061/2	2-19	10,025	60062/2	2-19	10,170
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	60061/5	2-19	8,470	60062/5	2-19	8,600
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	60071/2	2-19	9,935	60072/2	2-19	10,070
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	60071/5	2-19	8,340	60072/5	2-19	8,490
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60081/2	2-19	10,855	60082/2	2-19	10,995
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	60081/5	2-19	9,085	60082/5	2-19	9,225
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	60091/2	2-19	11,605	60092/2	2-19	11,740
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	60091/5	2-19	9,865	60092/5	2-19	10,005
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60101/2	2-19	12,615	60102/2	2-19	12,760
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	60101/5	2-19	10,650	60102/5	2-19	10,790
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	60111/2	2-24	13,985	60112/2	2-24	14,125
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60121/2	2-19	13,755	60122/2	2-19	13,895
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	60131/2	2-24	15,145	60132/2	2-24	15,270

These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	60141/2	3-19	16,125	60142/2	3-19	16,265
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	60151/2	3-24	17,470	60152/2	3-24	17,610
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	60161/2	3-28	18,785	60162/2	3-28	18,925
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	60171/2	3-19	17,230	60172/2	3-24	17,365
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	60181/2	3-24	18,725	60182/2	3-24	18,870
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	60191/2	3-28	20,190	60192/2	3-28	20,335
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	60201/2	3-32	21,795	60202/2	3-32	21,930
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	60211/2	3-19	19,200	60212/2	3-19	19,350
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	60221/2	3-24	20,835	60222/2	3-24	20,980
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	60231/2	3-28	22,455	60232/2	3-28	22,615
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	60241/2	3-32	24,195	60242/2	3-32	24,340

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 48	12-14	Wood	3	60251/2	3-19	20,100	60252/2	3-19	20,235
180 54	14-16	Wood	3	60261/2	3-24	21,860	60262/2	3-24	22,010
180 60	14-16	Wood	3	60271/2	3-28	23,560	60272/2	3-28	23,690
180 66	14-16	Wood	3	60281/2	3-32	25,435	60282/2	3-32	25,570
180 72	14-16	Wood	3	60291/2	3-36	27,205	60292/2	3-36	27,355
192 54	14-16	Wood	4	60301/2	3-24	23,455	60302/2	3-24	23,605
192 60	14-16	Wood	4	60311/2	3-28	25,355	60312/2	3-28	25,505
192 66	14-16	Wood	4	60321/2	3-32	27,400	60322/2	3-32	27,540
192 72	14-16	Wood	4	60331/2	3-36	29,345	60332/2	3-36	29,490
204 54	14-16	Wood	4	60341/2	3-24	24,495	60342/2	3-24	24,625
204 60	16-18	Wood	4	60351/2	3-28	26,485	60352/2	3-28	26,620
204 66	16-18	Wood	4	60361/2	3-32	28,640	60362/2	3-32	28,770
204 72	16-18	Wood	4	60371/2	3-36	30,710	60372/2	3-36	30,850
204 78	16-18	Wood	4	60381/2	3-36	32,735	60382/2	3-36	32,880
216 54	16-18	Wood	4	60391/2	3-24	26,275	60392/2	3-24	26,415
216 60	16-18	Wood	4	60401/2	3-28	28,430	60402/2	3-28	28,570
216 66	16-18	Wood	4	60411/2	3-32	30,775	60412/2	3-32	30,915
216 72	16-18	Wood	4	60421/2	3-36	33,030	60422/2	3-36	33,165
216 78	16-18	Wood	4	60431/2	3-36	35,235	60432/2	3-36	35,375



No Trim



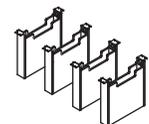
With Anodized Aluminum Trim

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 54	16-18	Wood	4	60441/2	4-24	29,030	60442/2	4-24	29,160
228 60	16-18	Wood	4	60451/2	4-28	31,410	60452/2	4-28	31,555
228 66	18-20	Wood	4	60461/2	4-32	34,630	60462/2	4-32	34,765
228 72	18-20	Wood	4	60471/2	4-36	36,365	60472/2	4-36	36,490
228 78	18-20	Wood	4	60481/2	4-36	38,765	60482/2	4-36	38,900
228 84	18-20	Wood	4	60491/2	4-40	41,080	60492/2	4-40	41,225
240 54	16-18	Wood	4	60501/2	4-24	30,670	60502/2	4-24	30,820
240 60	18-20	Wood	4	60511/2	4-28	33,205	60512/2	4-28	33,340
240 66	18-20	Wood	4	60521/2	4-32	35,855	60522/2	4-32	36,000
240 72	18-20	Wood	4	60531/2	4-36	38,480	60532/2	4-36	38,630
240 78	18-20	Wood	4	60541/2	4-36	41,090	60542/2	4-36	41,235
240 84	18-20	Wood	4	60551/2	4-40	43,560	60552/2	4-40	43,705



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	60013/2	2-19	7,160	60014/2	2-19	7,280
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	60013/5	2-19	6,255	60014/5	2-19	6,390
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	60023/2	2-19	7,690	60024/2	2-19	7,840
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	60023/5	2-19	6,655	60024/5	2-19	6,790
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	60033/2	2-19	8,005	60034/2	2-19	8,135
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	60033/5	2-19	6,895	60034/5	2-19	7,020
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	60043/2	2-19	8,470	60044/2	2-19	8,600
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	60043/5	2-19	7,255	60044/5	2-19	7,405
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	60053/2	2-19	9,210	60054/2	2-19	9,340
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	60053/5	2-19	7,820	60054/5	2-19	7,950
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	60063/2	2-19	10,025	60064/2	2-19	10,170
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	60063/5	2-19	8,470	60064/5	2-19	8,600
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	60073/2	2-19	9,935	60074/2	2-19	10,070
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	60073/5	2-19	8,340	60074/5	2-19	8,490
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60083/2	2-19	10,855	60084/2	2-19	10,995
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	60083/5	2-19	9,085	60084/5	2-19	9,225
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	60093/2	2-19	11,605	60094/2	2-19	11,740
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	60093/5	2-19	9,865	60094/5	2-19	10,005
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60103/2	2-19	12,615	60104/2	2-19	12,760
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	60103/5	2-19	10,650	60104/5	2-19	10,790
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	60113/2	2-24	13,985	60114/2	2-24	14,125
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	60123/2	2-19	13,755	60124/2	2-19	13,895
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	60133/2	2-24	15,145	60134/2	2-24	15,270

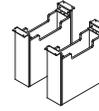
These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

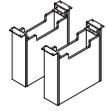
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	60143/2	3-19	16,125	60144/2	3-19	16,265
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	60153/2	3-24	17,470	60154/2	3-24	17,610
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	60163/2	3-28	18,785	60164/2	3-28	18,925
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	60173/2	3-19	17,230	60174/2	3-19	17,365
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	60183/2	3-24	18,725	60184/2	3-24	18,870
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	60193/2	3-28	20,190	60194/2	3-28	20,335
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	60203/2	3-32	21,795	60204/2	3-32	21,930
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	60213/2	3-19	19,200	60214/2	3-19	19,350
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	60223/2	3-24	20,835	60224/2	3-24	20,980
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	60233/2	3-28	22,455	60234/2	3-28	22,615
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	60243/2	3-32	24,195	60244/2	3-32	24,340

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

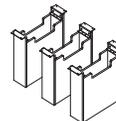
No Trim



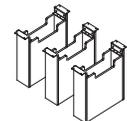
With Anodized Aluminum Trim



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



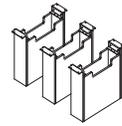
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



No Trim

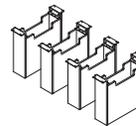


With Anodized Aluminum Trim

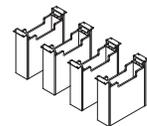
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	60253/2	3-19	20,100	60254/2	3-19	20,235
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	60263/2	3-24	21,860	60264/2	3-24	22,010
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	60273/2	3-28	23,560	60274/2	3-28	23,690
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	60283/2	3-32	25,435	60284/2	3-32	25,570
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	60293/2	3-36	27,205	60294/2	3-36	27,355
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	60303/2	3-24	23,455	60304/2	3-24	23,605
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	60313/2	3-28	25,355	60314/2	3-28	25,505
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	60323/2	3-32	27,400	60324/2	3-32	27,540
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	60333/2	3-36	29,345	60334/2	3-36	29,490
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	60343/2	3-24	24,495	60344/2	3-24	24,625
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	60353/2	3-28	26,485	60354/2	3-28	26,620
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	60363/2	3-32	28,640	60364/2	3-32	28,770
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	60373/2	3-36	30,710	60374/2	3-36	30,850
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	60383/2	3-36	32,735	60384/2	3-36	32,880
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	60393/2	3-24	26,275	60394/2	3-24	26,415
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	60403/2	3-28	28,430	60404/2	3-28	28,570
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	60413/2	3-32	30,775	60414/2	3-32	30,915
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	60423/2	3-32	33,030	60424/2	3-32	33,165
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	60433/2	3-36	35,235	60434/2	3-36	35,375

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	60443/2	4-19	29,030	60444/2	4-19	29,160
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	60453/2	4-28	31,410	60454/2	4-28	31,555
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	60463/2	4-32	34,630	60464/2	4-32	34,765
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	60473/2	4-36	36,365	60474/2	4-36	36,490
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	60483/2	4-36	38,765	60484/2	4-36	38,900
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	60493/2	4-40	41,080	60494/2	4-40	41,225
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	60503/2	4-24	30,670	60504/2	4-24	30,820
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	60513/2	4-28	33,205	60514/2	4-28	33,340
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	60523/2	4-32	35,855	60524/2	4-32	36,000
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	60533/2	4-36	38,480	60534/2	4-36	38,630
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	60543/2	4-36	41,090	60544/2	4-36	41,235
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	60553/2	4-40	43,560	60554/2	4-40	43,705

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminare top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	61011/2	2-19	7,255	61012/2	2-19	7,405
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	61011/5	2-19	6,330	61012/5	2-19	6,475
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	61021/2	2-19	7,820	61022/2	2-19	7,950
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	61021/5	2-19	6,765	61022/5	2-19	6,910
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	61031/2	2-19	8,125	61032/2	2-19	8,270
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	61031/5	2-19	7,000	61032/5	2-19	7,150
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	61041/2	2-19	8,630	61042/2	2-19	8,770
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	61041/5	2-19	7,380	61042/5	2-19	7,500
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	61051/2	2-19	9,355	61052/2	2-19	9,510
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	61051/5	2-19	7,935	61052/5	2-19	8,085
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	61061/2	2-19	10,250	61062/2	2-19	10,390
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	61061/5	2-19	8,610	61062/5	2-19	8,755
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	61071/2	2-19	10,125	61072/2	2-19	10,265
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	61071/5	2-19	8,520	61072/5	2-19	8,655
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61081/2	2-19	11,100	61082/2	2-19	11,230
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	61081/5	2-19	9,265	61082/5	2-19	9,405
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	61091/2	2-19	11,825	61092/2	2-19	11,960
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	61091/5	2-19	10,035	61092/5	2-19	10,175
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61101/2	2-19	12,870	61102/2	2-19	13,005
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	61101/5	2-19	10,850	61102/5	2-19	10,990
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	61111/2	2-24	14,280	61112/2	2-24	14,430
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61121/2	2-19	14,055	61122/2	2-19	14,195
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	61131/2	2-24	15,465	61132/2	2-24	15,605

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	61141/2	3-19	15,830	61142/2	3-19	16,590
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	61151/2	3-24	17,840	61152/2	3-24	17,990
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	61161/2	3-28	19,195	61162/2	3-28	19,335
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	61171/2	3-19	17,560	61172/2	3-19	17,695
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	61181/2	3-24	19,125	61182/2	3-24	19,260
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	61191/2	3-28	20,620	61192/2	3-28	20,760
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	61201/2	3-32	22,270	61202/2	3-32	22,420
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	61211/2	3-19	19,580	61212/2	3-19	19,715
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	61221/2	3-24	21,275	61222/2	3-24	21,420
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	61231/2	3-28	22,925	61232/2	3-28	23,080
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	61241/2	3-32	24,725	61242/2	3-32	24,860

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

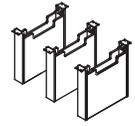
All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".



No Trim

With Anodized Aluminum Trim



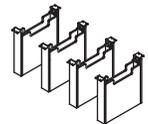
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	61251/2	3-19	20,510	61252/2	3-19	20,645
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	61261/2	3-24	22,300	61262/2	3-24	22,445
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	61271/2	3-28	24,070	61272/2	3-28	24,215
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	61281/2	3-32	25,980	61282/2	3-32	26,120
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	61291/2	3-36	27,810	61292/2	3-36	27,945
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	61301/2	3-24	23,985	61302/2	3-24	24,120
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	61311/2	3-28	25,930	61312/2	3-28	26,070
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	61321/2	3-32	28,020	61322/2	3-32	28,160
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	61331/2	3-36	30,010	61332/2	3-36	30,165
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	61341/2	3-24	25,025	61342/2	3-24	25,180
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61351/2	3-28	27,080	61352/2	3-28	27,225
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	61361/2	3-32	29,305	61362/2	3-32	29,450
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	61371/2	3-36	31,415	61372/2	3-36	31,560
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	61381/2	3-36	33,515	61382/2	3-36	33,660
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61391/2	3-24	26,855	61392/2	3-24	27,005
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61401/2	3-28	29,100	61402/2	3-28	29,240
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	61411/2	3-32	31,510	61412/2	3-32	31,640
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	61421/2	3-36	33,790	61422/2	3-32	33,940
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	61431/2	3-36	36,100	61432/2	3-36	36,250

* Based on a chair width of 25".



No Trim

With Anodized Aluminum Trim



L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61441/2	4-24	29,650	61442/2	4-24	29,790
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61451/2	4-28	32,100	61452/2	4-28	32,250
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	61461/2	4-32	35,410	61462/2	4-32	35,555
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	61471/2	4-36	37,205	61472/2	4-36	37,335
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	61481/2	4-36	39,685	61482/2	4-36	39,830
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	61491/2	4-40	42,050	61492/2	4-40	42,195
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61501/2	4-24	31,350	61502/2	4-24	31,480
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	61511/2	4-28	33,950	61512/2	4-28	34,095
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	61521/2	4-32	36,670	61522/2	4-32	36,810
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	61531/2	4-36	39,405	61532/2	4-36	39,545
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	61541/2	4-36	42,085	61542/2	4-36	42,225
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	61551/2	4-40	44,605	61552/2	4-40	44,760

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	61013/2	2-19	7,255	61014/2	2-19	7,405
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	61013/5	2-19	6,330	61014/5	2-19	6,475
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	61023/2	2-19	7,820	61024/2	2-19	7,950
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	61023/5	2-19	6,765	61024/5	2-19	6,910
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	61033/2	2-19	8,125	61034/2	2-19	8,270
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	61033/5	2-19	7,000	61034/5	2-19	7,150
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	61043/2	2-19	8,630	61044/2	2-19	8,770
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	61043/5	2-19	7,380	61044/5	2-19	7,500
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	61053/2	2-19	9,355	61054/2	2-19	9,510
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	61053/5	2-19	7,935	61054/5	2-19	8,085
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	61063/2	2-19	10,250	61064/2	2-19	10,390
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	61063/5	2-19	8,610	61064/5	2-19	8,755
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	61073/2	2-19	10,125	61074/2	2-19	10,265
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	61073/5	2-19	8,520	61074/5	2-19	8,655
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61083/2	2-19	11,100	61084/2	2-19	11,230
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	61083/5	2-19	9,265	61084/5	2-19	9,405
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	61093/2	2-19	11,825	61094/2	2-19	11,960
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	61093/5	2-19	10,035	61094/5	2-19	10,175
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61103/2	2-19	12,870	61104/2	2-19	13,005
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	61103/5	2-19	10,850	61104/5	2-19	10,990
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	61113/2	2-24	14,280	61114/2	2-24	14,430
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	61123/2	2-19	14,055	61124/2	2-19	14,195
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	61133/2	2-24	15,465	61134/2	2-24	15,605

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	61143/2	3-19	16,455	61144/2	3-19	16,590
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	61153/2	3-24	17,840	61154/2	3-24	17,990
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	61163/2	3-28	19,195	61164/2	3-28	19,335
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	61173/2	3-19	17,560	61174/2	3-19	17,695
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	61183/2	3-24	19,125	61184/2	3-24	19,260
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	61193/2	3-28	20,620	61194/2	3-28	20,760
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	61203/2	3-32	22,270	61204/2	3-32	22,420
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	61213/2	3-19	19,580	61214/2	3-19	19,715
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	61223/2	3-24	21,275	61224/2	3-24	21,420
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	61233/2	3-28	22,925	61234/2	3-28	23,080
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	61243/2	3-32	24,725	61244/2	3-32	24,860

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

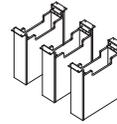


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

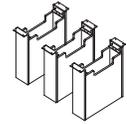


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



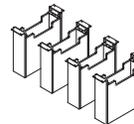
With Anodized Aluminum Trim



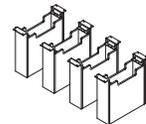
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	61253/2	3-19	20,510	61254/2	3-19	20,645
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	61263/2	3-24	22,300	61264/2	3-24	22,445
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	61273/2	3-28	24,070	61274/2	3-28	24,215
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	61283/2	3-32	25,980	61284/2	3-32	26,120
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	61293/2	3-36	27,810	61294/2	3-36	27,945
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	61303/2	3-24	23,985	61304/2	3-24	24,120
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	61313/2	3-28	25,930	61314/2	3-28	26,070
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	61323/2	3-32	28,020	61324/2	3-32	28,160
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	61333/2	3-36	30,010	61334/2	3-36	30,165
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	61343/2	3-24	25,025	61344/2	3-24	25,180
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61353/2	3-28	27,080	61354/2	3-28	27,225
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	61363/2	3-32	29,305	61364/2	3-32	29,450
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	61373/2	3-36	31,415	61374/2	3-36	31,560
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	61383/2	3-36	33,515	61384/2	3-36	33,660
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61393/2	3-24	26,855	61394/2	3-24	27,005
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61403/2	3-28	29,100	61404/2	3-28	29,240
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	61413/2	3-32	31,510	61414/2	3-32	31,640
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	61423/2	3-36	33,790	61424/2	3-36	33,940
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	61433/2	3-36	36,100	61434/2	3-36	36,250

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61443/2	4-24	29,650	61444/2	4-24	29,790
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	61453/2	4-28	32,100	61454/2	4-28	32,250
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	61463/2	4-32	35,410	61464/2	4-32	35,555
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	61473/2	4-36	37,205	61474/2	4-36	37,335
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	61483/2	4-36	39,685	61484/2	4-36	39,830
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	61493/2	4-40	42,050	61494/2	4-40	42,195
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	61503/2	4-24	31,350	61504/2	4-24	31,480
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	61513/2	4-28	33,950	61514/2	4-28	34,095
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	61523/2	4-32	36,670	61524/2	4-32	36,810
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	61533/2	4-36	39,405	61534/2	4-36	39,545
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	61543/2	4-36	42,085	61544/2	4-36	42,225
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	61553/2	4-40	44,605	61554/2	4-40	44,760

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

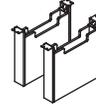


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

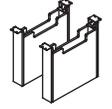


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

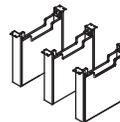


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72	36	4-6	Wood	1		63011/2	2-19	7,445	63012/2	2-19	7,595
72	36	4-6	P-Lam	1		63011/5	2-19	6,485	63012/5	2-19	6,615
78	38	4-6	Wood	1		63021/2	2-19	8,040	63022/2	2-19	8,170
78	38	4-6	P-Lam	1		63021/5	2-19	6,920	63022/5	2-19	7,045
84	38	6-8	Wood	1		63031/2	2-19	8,340	63032/2	2-19	8,490
84	38	6-8	P-Lam	1		63031/5	2-19	7,180	63032/5	2-19	7,325
84	42	6-8	Wood	1		63041/2	2-19	8,880	63042/2	2-19	9,020
84	42	6-8	P-Lam	1		63041/5	2-19	7,585	63042/5	2-19	7,705
96	42	6-8	Wood	1		63051/2	2-19	9,675	63052/2	2-19	9,805
96	42	6-8	P-Lam	1		63051/5	2-19	8,170	63052/5	2-19	8,315
96	48	6-8	Wood	1		63061/2	2-19	10,580	63062/2	2-19	10,730
96	48	6-8	P-Lam	1		63061/5	2-19	8,865	63062/5	2-19	9,010
108	42	8-10	Wood	2		63071/2	2-19	10,455	63072/2	2-19	10,595
108	42	8-10	P-Lam	2		63071/5	2-19	8,775	63072/5	2-19	8,910
108	48	8-10	Wood	2		63081/2	2-19	11,480	63082/2	2-19	11,615
108	48	8-10	P-Lam	2		63081/5	2-19	9,545	63082/5	2-19	9,685
120	42	8-10	Wood	2		63091/2	2-19	12,075	63092/2	2-19	12,215
120	42	8-10	P-Lam	2		63091/5	2-19	10,320	63092/5	2-19	10,460
120	48	8-10	Wood	2		63101/2	2-19	13,310	63102/2	2-19	13,455
120	48	8-10	P-Lam	2		63101/5	2-19	11,175	63102/5	2-19	11,325
120	54	8-10	Wood	2		63111/2	2-24	14,765	63112/2	2-24	14,920
132	48	8-10	Wood	2		63121/2	2-19	14,540	63122/2	2-19	14,690
132	54	8-10	Wood	2		63131/2	2-24	16,000	63132/2	2-24	16,130

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144	48	10-12	Wood	2		63141/2	3-19	16,955	63142/2	3-19	17,085
144	54	10-12	Wood	2		63151/2	3-24	18,430	63152/2	3-24	18,560
144	60	10-12	Wood	2		63161/2	3-28	19,840	63162/2	3-28	19,980
156	48	10-12	Wood	2		63171/2	3-19	18,155	63172/2	3-19	18,305
156	54	12-14	Wood	2		63181/2	3-24	19,770	63182/2	3-24	19,905
156	60	12-14	Wood	2		63191/2	3-28	21,345	63192/2	3-28	21,475
156	66	12-14	Wood	3		63201/2	3-32	23,070	63202/2	3-32	23,195
168	48	12-14	Wood	2		63211/2	3-19	20,230	63212/2	3-19	20,360
168	54	12-14	Wood	2		63221/2	3-24	22,000	63222/2	3-24	22,145
168	60	12-14	Wood	2		63231/2	3-28	23,750	63232/2	3-28	23,885
168	66	12-14	Wood	3		63241/2	3-32	25,610	63242/2	3-32	25,750

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

*Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	63251/2	3-19	21,185	63252/2	3-19	21,335
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	63261/2	3-24	23,080	63262/2	3-24	23,205
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	63271/2	3-28	24,945	63272/2	3-28	25,080
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	63281/2	3-32	26,940	63282/2	3-32	27,070
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	63291/2	3-36	28,855	63292/2	3-36	28,990
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	63301/2	3-24	24,830	63302/2	3-24	24,970
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	63311/2	3-28	26,855	63312/2	3-28	27,005
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	63321/2	3-32	29,045	63322/2	3-32	29,170
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	63331/2	3-36	31,140	63332/2	3-36	31,285
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	63341/2	3-24	25,935	63342/2	3-24	26,075
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	63351/2	3-28	28,095	63352/2	3-28	28,240
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	63361/2	3-32	30,395	63362/2	3-32	30,525
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	63371/2	3-36	32,615	63372/2	3-36	32,755
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	63381/2	3-36	34,835	63382/2	3-36	34,980
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	63391/2	3-24	27,855	63392/2	3-24	27,995
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	63401/2	3-28	30,200	63402/2	3-28	30,345
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	63411/2	3-32	32,700	63412/2	3-32	32,835
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	63421/2	3-36	35,125	63422/2	3-36	35,270
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	63431/2	3-36	37,510	63432/2	3-36	37,660



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

*Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	63441/2	4-24	30,710	63442/2	4-24	30,850
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	63451/2	4-28	33,265	63452/2	4-28	33,410
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	63461/2	4-32	36,750	63462/2	4-32	36,885
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	63471/2	4-36	38,590	63472/2	4-36	38,725
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	63481/2	4-36	41,185	63482/2	4-36	41,320
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	63491/2	4-40	43,670	63492/2	4-40	43,800
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	63501/2	4-24	32,465	63502/2	4-24	32,605
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	63511/2	4-28	35,210	63512/2	4-28	35,350
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	63521/2	4-32	38,050	63522/2	4-32	38,195
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	63531/2	4-36	40,890	63532/2	4-36	41,030
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	63541/2	4-36	43,705	63542/2	4-36	43,840
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	63551/2	4-40	46,375	63552/2	4-40	46,500

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminates top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

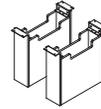


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

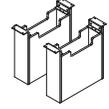


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

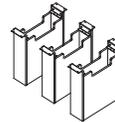


* Based on a chair width of 25".

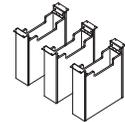
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	63013/2	2-19	7,445	63014/2	2-19	7,595
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	63013/5	2-19	6,485	63014/5	2-19	6,615
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	63023/2	2-19	8,040	63024/2	2-19	8,170
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	63023/5	2-19	6,920	63024/5	2-19	7,045
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	63033/2	2-19	8,340	63034/2	2-19	8,490
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	63033/5	2-19	7,180	63034/5	2-19	7,325
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	63043/2	2-19	8,880	63044/2	2-19	9,020
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	63043/5	2-19	7,585	63044/5	2-19	7,705
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	63053/2	2-19	9,675	63054/2	2-19	9,805
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	63053/5	2-19	8,170	63054/5	2-19	8,315
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	63063/2	2-19	10,580	63064/2	2-19	10,730
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	63063/5	2-19	8,865	63064/5	2-19	9,010
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	63073/2	2-19	10,455	63074/2	2-19	10,595
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	63073/5	2-19	8,775	63074/5	2-19	8,910
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	63083/2	2-19	11,480	63084/2	2-19	11,615
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	63083/5	2-19	9,545	63084/5	2-19	9,685
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	63093/2	2-19	12,075	63094/2	2-19	12,215
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	63093/5	2-19	10,320	63094/5	2-19	10,460
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	63103/2	2-19	13,310	63104/2	2-19	13,455
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	63103/5	2-19	11,175	63104/5	2-19	11,325
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	63113/2	2-24	14,765	63114/2	2-24	14,920
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	63123/2	2-19	14,540	63124/2	2-19	14,690
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	63133/2	2-24	16,000	63134/2	2-24	16,130

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	63143/2	3-19	16,955	63144/2	3-19	17,085
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	63153/2	3-24	18,430	63154/2	3-24	18,560
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	63163/2	3-28	19,840	63164/2	3-28	19,980
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	63173/2	3-19	18,155	63174/2	3-19	18,305
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	63183/2	3-24	19,770	63184/2	3-24	19,905
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	63193/2	3-28	21,345	63194/2	3-28	21,475
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	63203/2	3-32	23,070	63204/2	3-32	23,195
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	63213/2	3-19	20,230	63214/2	3-19	20,360
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	63223/2	3-24	22,000	63224/2	3-24	22,145
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	63233/2	3-28	23,750	63234/2	3-28	23,885
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	63243/2	3-32	25,610	63244/2	3-32	25,750

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

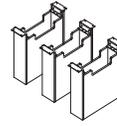


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

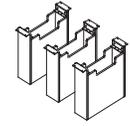


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 48	12-14	Wood	3	63253/2	3-19	21,185	63254/2	3-19	21,335
180 54	14-16	Wood	3	63263/2	3-24	23,080	63264/2	3-24	23,205
180 60	14-16	Wood	3	63273/2	3-28	24,945	63274/2	3-28	25,080
180 66	14-16	Wood	3	63283/2	3-32	26,940	63284/2	3-32	27,070
180 72	14-16	Wood	3	63293/2	3-36	28,855	63294/2	3-36	28,990
192 54	14-16	Wood	4	63303/2	3-24	24,830	63304/2	3-24	24,970
192 60	14-16	Wood	4	63313/2	3-28	26,855	63314/2	3-28	27,005
192 66	14-16	Wood	4	63323/2	3-32	29,045	63324/2	3-32	29,170
192 72	14-16	Wood	4	63333/2	3-36	31,140	63334/2	3-36	31,285
204 54	14-16	Wood	4	63343/2	3-24	25,935	63344/2	3-24	26,075
204 60	16-18	Wood	4	63353/2	3-28	28,095	63354/2	3-28	28,240
204 66	16-18	Wood	4	63363/2	3-32	30,395	63364/2	3-32	30,525
204 72	16-18	Wood	4	63373/2	3-36	32,615	63374/2	3-36	32,755
204 78	16-18	Wood	4	63383/2	3-36	34,835	63384/2	3-36	34,980
216 54	16-18	Wood	4	63393/2	3-24	27,855	63394/2	3-24	27,995
216 60	16-18	Wood	4	63403/2	3-28	30,200	63404/2	3-28	30,345
216 66	16-18	Wood	4	63413/2	3-32	32,700	63414/2	3-32	32,835
216 72	16-18	Wood	4	63423/2	3-36	35,125	63424/2	3-36	35,270
216 78	16-18	Wood	4	63433/2	3-36	37,510	63434/2	3-36	37,660

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 54	16-18	Wood	4	63443/2	4-24	30,710	63444/2	4-24	30,850
228 60	16-18	Wood	4	63453/2	4-28	33,265	63454/2	4-28	33,410
228 66	18-20	Wood	4	63463/2	4-32	36,750	63464/2	4-32	36,885
228 72	18-20	Wood	4	63473/2	4-36	38,590	63474/2	4-36	38,725
228 78	18-20	Wood	4	63483/2	4-36	41,185	63484/2	4-36	41,320
228 84	18-20	Wood	4	63493/2	4-40	43,670	63494/2	4-40	43,800
240 54	16-18	Wood	4	63503/2	4-24	32,465	63504/2	4-24	32,605
240 60	18-20	Wood	4	63513/2	4-28	35,210	63514/2	4-28	35,350
240 66	18-20	Wood	4	63523/2	4-32	38,050	63524/2	4-32	38,195
240 72	18-20	Wood	4	63533/2	4-36	40,890	63534/2	4-36	41,030
240 78	18-20	Wood	4	63543/2	4-36	43,705	63544/2	4-36	43,840
240 84	18-20	Wood	4	63553/2	4-40	46,375	63554/2	4-40	46,500

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

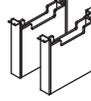


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	62011/2	2-19	7,610	62012/2	2-19	7,740
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	62011/5	2-19	6,590	62012/5	2-19	6,750
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	62021/2	2-19	8,205	62022/2	2-19	8,340
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	62021/5	2-19	7,045	62022/5	2-19	7,205
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	62031/2	2-19	8,545	62032/2	2-19	8,680
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	62031/5	2-19	7,340	62032/5	2-19	7,465
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	62041/2	2-19	9,090	62042/2	2-19	9,230
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	62041/5	2-19	7,720	62042/5	2-19	7,870
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	62051/2	2-19	9,925	62052/2	2-19	10,065
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	62051/5	2-19	8,335	62052/5	2-19	8,480
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	62061/2	2-19	10,855	62062/2	2-19	10,995
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	62061/5	2-19	9,085	62062/5	2-19	9,225
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	62071/2	2-19	10,725	62072/2	2-19	10,860
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	62071/5	2-19	8,975	62072/5	2-19	9,110
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62081/2	2-19	11,775	62082/2	2-19	11,910
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	62081/5	2-19	9,785	62082/5	2-19	9,925
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	62091/2	2-19	12,495	62092/2	2-19	12,635
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	62091/5	2-19	10,555	62092/5	2-19	10,690
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62101/2	2-19	13,640	62102/2	2-19	13,800
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	62101/5	2-19	11,425	62102/5	2-19	11,570
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	62111/2	2-24	15,150	62112/2	2-24	15,280
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62121/2	2-19	14,925	62122/2	2-19	15,055
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	62131/2	2-24	16,425	62132/2	2-24	16,575

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	62141/2	3-19	17,380	62142/2	3-19	17,520
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	62151/2	3-24	18,900	62152/2	3-24	19,040
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	62161/2	3-28	20,360	62162/2	3-28	20,510
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	62171/2	3-19	18,605	62172/2	3-19	18,745
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	62181/2	3-24	20,290	62182/2	3-24	20,425
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	62191/2	3-28	21,915	62192/2	3-28	22,050
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	62201/2	3-32	23,685	62202/2	3-32	23,830
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	62211/2	3-19	20,740	62212/2	3-19	20,875
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	62221/2	3-24	22,560	62222/2	3-24	22,710
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	62231/2	3-28	24,385	62232/2	3-28	24,525
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	62241/2	3-32	26,295	62242/2	3-32	26,430

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	62251/2	3-19	21,760	62252/2	3-19	21,885
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	62261/2	3-24	23,680	62262/2	3-24	23,825
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	62271/2	3-28	25,615	62272/2	3-28	25,755
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	62281/2	3-32	27,685	62282/2	3-32	27,825
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	62291/2	3-32	29,655	62292/2	3-32	29,800
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	62301/2	3-24	25,500	62302/2	3-24	25,640
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	62311/2	3-28	27,610	62312/2	3-28	27,755
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	62321/2	3-32	29,865	62322/2	3-32	30,010
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	62331/2	3-32	32,035	62332/2	3-32	32,170
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	62341/2	3-24	26,650	62342/2	3-24	26,790
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62351/2	3-28	28,885	62352/2	3-28	29,030
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	62361/2	3-32	31,285	62362/2	3-32	31,420
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	62371/2	3-32	33,585	62372/2	3-32	33,725
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	62381/2	3-32	35,860	62382/2	3-32	36,005
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62391/2	3-24	28,630	62392/2	3-24	28,760
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62401/2	3-28	31,070	62402/2	3-28	31,205
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	62411/2	3-32	33,670	62412/2	3-32	33,805
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	62421/2	3-32	36,175	62422/2	3-32	36,305
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	62431/2	3-32	38,650	62432/2	3-32	38,800



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62441/2	4-24	31,535	62442/2	4-24	31,665
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62451/2	4-28	34,210	62452/2	4-28	34,355
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	62461/2	4-32	37,790	62462/2	4-32	37,945
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	62471/2	4-32	39,715	62472/2	4-32	39,850
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	62481/2	4-32	42,405	62482/2	4-32	42,545
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	62491/2	4-36	45,005	62492/2	4-36	45,135
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62501/2	4-24	33,385	62502/2	4-24	33,520
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	62511/2	4-28	36,205	62512/2	4-28	36,350
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	62521/2	4-32	39,150	62522/2	4-32	39,300
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	62531/2	4-32	42,115	62532/2	4-32	42,255
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	62541/2	4-32	45,010	62542/2	4-32	45,140
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	62551/2	4-36	47,775	62552/2	4-36	47,920

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace ' /2' in the wood finish model number with ' /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



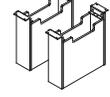
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

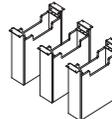


* Based on a chair width of 25".

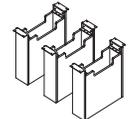
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	62013/2	2-19	7,610	62014/2	2-19	7,740
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	62013/5	2-19	6,590	62014/5	2-19	6,750
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	62023/2	2-19	8,205	62024/2	2-19	8,340
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	62023/5	2-19	7,045	62024/5	2-19	7,205
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	62033/2	2-19	8,545	62034/2	2-19	8,680
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	62033/5	2-19	7,340	62034/5	2-19	7,465
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	62043/2	2-19	9,090	62044/2	2-19	9,230
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	62043/5	2-19	7,720	62044/5	2-19	7,870
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	62053/2	2-19	9,925	62054/2	2-19	10,065
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	62053/5	2-19	8,335	62054/5	2-19	8,480
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	62063/2	2-19	10,855	62064/2	2-19	10,995
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	62063/5	2-19	9,085	62064/5	2-19	9,225
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	62073/2	2-19	10,725	62074/2	2-19	10,860
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	62073/5	2-19	8,975	62074/5	2-19	9,110
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62083/2	2-19	11,775	62084/2	2-19	11,910
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	62083/5	2-19	9,785	62084/5	2-19	9,925
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	62093/2	2-19	12,495	62094/2	2-19	12,635
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	62093/5	2-19	10,555	62094/5	2-19	10,690
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62103/2	2-19	13,640	62104/2	2-19	13,800
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	62103/5	2-19	11,425	62104/5	2-19	11,570
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	62113/2	2-24	15,150	62114/2	2-24	15,280
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	62123/2	2-19	14,925	62124/2	2-19	15,055
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	62133/2	2-24	16,425	62134/2	2-24	16,575

* Based on a chair width of 25".

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	62143/2	3-19	17,380	62144/2	3-19	17,520
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	62153/2	3-24	18,900	62154/2	3-24	19,040
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	62163/2	3-28	20,360	62164/2	3-28	20,510
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	62173/2	3-19	17,380	62174/2	3-19	18,745
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	62183/2	3-24	18,900	62184/2	3-24	20,425
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	62193/2	3-28	20,360	62194/2	3-28	22,050
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	62203/2	3-32	22,270	62204/2	3-32	23,830
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	62213/2	3-19	20,740	62214/2	3-19	20,875
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	62223/2	3-24	22,560	62224/2	3-24	22,710
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	62233/2	3-28	24,385	62234/2	3-28	24,525
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	62243/2	3-32	26,295	62244/2	3-32	26,430

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

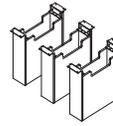


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

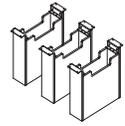


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



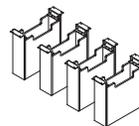
With Anodized Aluminum Trim



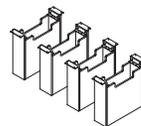
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	62253/2	3-19	21,760	62254/2	3-19	21,885
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	62263/2	3-24	23,680	62264/2	3-24	23,825
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	62273/2	3-28	25,615	62274/2	3-28	25,755
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	62283/2	3-32	27,685	62284/2	3-32	27,825
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	62293/2	3-32	29,655	62294/2	3-32	29,800
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	62303/2	3-24	25,500	62304/2	3-24	25,640
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	62313/2	3-28	27,610	62314/2	3-28	27,755
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	62323/2	3-32	29,865	62324/2	3-32	30,010
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	62333/2	3-32	32,035	62334/2	3-32	32,170
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	62343/2	3-24	26,650	62344/2	3-24	26,790
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62353/2	3-28	28,885	62354/2	3-28	29,030
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	62363/2	3-32	31,285	62364/2	3-32	31,420
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	62373/2	3-32	33,585	62374/2	3-32	33,725
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	62383/2	3-32	35,860	62384/2	3-32	36,005
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62393/2	3-24	28,630	62394/2	3-24	28,760
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62403/2	3-28	31,070	62404/2	3-28	31,205
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	62413/2	3-32	33,670	62414/2	3-32	33,805
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	62423/2	3-32	36,175	62424/2	3-32	36,305
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	62433/2	3-32	38,650	62434/2	3-32	38,800

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62443/2	4-24	31,535	62444/2	4-24	31,665
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	62453/2	4-28	34,210	62454/2	4-28	34,355
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	62463/2	4-32	37,790	62464/2	4-32	37,945
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	62473/2	4-32	39,715	62474/2	4-32	39,850
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	62483/2	4-32	42,405	62484/2	4-32	42,545
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	62493/2	4-36	45,005	62494/2	4-36	45,135
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	62503/2	4-24	33,385	62504/2	4-24	33,520
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	62513/2	4-28	36,205	62514/2	4-28	36,350
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	62523/2	4-32	39,150	62524/2	4-32	39,300
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	62533/2	4-32	42,115	62534/2	4-32	42,255
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	62543/2	4-32	45,010	62544/2	4-32	45,140
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	62553/2	4-36	47,775	62554/2	4-36	49,360

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
84 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	66011/2	2-19	8,975	66012/2	2-19	9,110
84 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	66011/5	2-19	7,695	66012/5	2-19	7,845
84 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	66021/2	2-24	9,755	66022/2	2-24	9,900
84 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	66021/5	2-24	8,325	66022/5	2-24	8,470
96 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	66031/2	2-19	9,755	66032/2	2-19	9,900
96 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	66031/5	2-19	8,295	66032/5	2-19	8,430
96 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	66041/2	2-24	10,725	66042/2	2-24	10,860
96 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	66041/5	2-24	9,070	66042/5	2-24	9,210
96 x 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	66051/2	2-28	11,580	66052/2	2-28	11,725
96 x 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	66051/5	2-28	9,720	66052/5	2-28	9,865
108 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66061/2	2-24	11,725	66062/2	2-24	11,860
108 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66061/5	2-24	9,825	66062/5	2-24	9,960
108 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66071/2	2-28	12,670	66072/2	2-28	12,820
108 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66071/5	2-28	10,580	66072/5	2-28	10,730
120 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66081/2	2-24	13,595	66082/2	2-24	13,725
120 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66081/5	2-24	11,500	66082/5	2-24	11,635
120 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66091/2	2-28	14,770	66092/2	2-28	14,925
120 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66091/5	2-28	12,430	66092/5	2-28	12,570
132 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66101/2	2-24	14,700	66102/2	2-24	14,850
132 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66101/5	2-24	12,380	66102/5	2-24	12,525
132 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66111/2	2-28	16,020	66112/2	2-28	16,150
132 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66111/5	2-28	13,400	66112/5	2-28	13,535
132 x 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	66121/2	2-32	17,160	66122/2	2-32	17,295
132 x 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	66121/5	2-32	14,290	66122/5	2-32	14,435

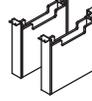
* Based on a chair width of 25".

**These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

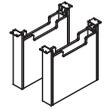
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 38-54	9-11	Wood	2	66131/2	3-24	17,370	66132/2	3-24	17,510
144 x 38-54	9-11	P-Lam	2	66131/5	3-24	14,800	66132/5	3-24	14,955
144 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	66141/2	3-28	18,820	66142/2	3-28	18,955
144 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	66151/5	3-28	15,915	66152/5	3-28	16,060
144 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	66161/2	3-32	20,080	66162/2	3-32	20,210
144 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	66171/5	3-32	16,920	66172/5	3-32	17,055
156 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	66181/2	3-28	20,020	66182/2	3-28	20,155
156 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	66191/5	3-28	16,870	66192/5	3-28	17,020
156 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	66201/2	3-32	21,380	66202/2	3-32	21,540
156 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	66211/5	3-32	17,930	66212/5	3-32	18,080
168 x 43-60	11-13	Wood	2	66221/2	3-28	22,635	66222/2	3-28	22,755
168 x 43-60	11-13	P-Lam	2	66231/5	3-28	18,510	66232/5	3-28	18,655
168 x 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	66241/2	3-32	23,570	66242/2	3-32	23,705

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

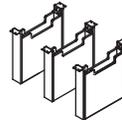
No Trim



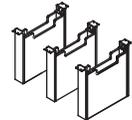
With Anodized Aluminum Trim



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

6" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 38-54	11-13	Wood	3	66251/2	3-24	21,480	66252/2	3-24	21,620
180 43-60	11-13	Wood	3	66261/2	3-28	23,140	66262/2	3-28	23,295
180 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	66271/2	3-32	24,965	66272/2	3-32	25,095
180 53-72	12-14	Wood	3	66281/2	3-36	26,825	66282/2	3-36	26,960
180 58-78	12-14	Wood	3	66291/2	3-36	28,505	66292/2	3-36	28,645
180 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	66301/2	3-40	30,255	66302/2	3-40	30,405
192 38-54	11-13	Wood	4	66311/2	3-24	22,715	66312/2	3-24	22,870
192 43-60	11-13	Wood	4	66321/2	3-28	24,685	66322/2	3-28	24,830
192 48-66	11-13	Wood	4	66331/2	3-32	26,440	66332/2	3-32	26,595
192 53-72	12-14	Wood	4	66341/2	3-36	28,430	66342/2	3-36	28,570
192 58-78	12-14	Wood	4	66351/2	3-36	30,610	66352/2	3-36	30,735
192 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	66361/2	3-40	32,130	66362/2	3-40	32,275
204 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	66371/2	3-24	23,875	66372/2	3-24	24,020
204 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	66381/2	3-28	25,765	66382/2	3-28	25,910
204 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	66391/2	3-32	27,865	66392/2	3-32	28,005
204 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	66401/2	3-36	30,000	66402/2	3-36	30,150
204 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	66411/2	3-36	31,915	66412/2	3-36	32,060
204 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	66421/2	3-40	33,915	66422/2	3-40	34,065
216 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	66431/2	3-24	25,190	66432/2	3-24	25,325
216 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	66441/2	3-28	27,435	66442/2	3-28	27,585
216 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	66451/2	3-32	29,460	66452/2	3-32	29,590
216 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	66461/2	3-36	31,685	66462/2	3-36	31,830
216 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	66471/2	3-36	33,970	66472/2	3-36	34,115
216 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	66481/2	3-40	35,340	66482/2	3-40	35,470



No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	66491/2	4-24	27,735	66492/2	4-24	27,875
228 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	66501/2	4-28	30,295	66502/2	4-28	30,440
228 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	66511/2	4-32	32,445	66512/2	4-32	32,585
228 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	66521/2	4-36	34,835	66522/2	4-36	34,980
228 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	66531/2	4-36	37,140	66532/2	4-36	37,295
228 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	66541/2	4-40	39,460	66542/2	4-40	39,610
240 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	66551/2	4-24	29,305	66552/2	4-24	29,450
240 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	66561/2	4-28	31,790	66562/2	4-28	31,920
240 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	66571/2	4-32	34,095	66572/2	4-32	34,240
240 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	66581/2	4-36	36,630	66582/2	4-36	36,780
240 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	66591/2	4-36	39,070	66592/2	4-36	39,195
240 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	66601/2	4-40	41,510	66602/2	4-40	41,650

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

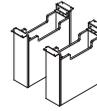


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

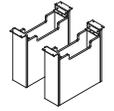


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

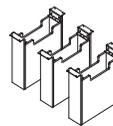


* Based on a chair width of 25".

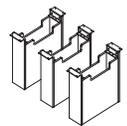
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Access Bases List Price
84 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	66013/2	2-19	8,975	66014/2	2-19	9,110
84 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	66013/5	2-19	7,695	66014/5	2-19	7,845
84 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	66023/2	2-24	9,755	66024/2	2-24	9,900
84 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	66023/5	2-24	8,325	66024/5	2-24	8,470
96 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	66033/2	2-19	9,755	66034/2	2-19	9,900
96 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	66033/5	2-19	8,295	66034/5	2-19	8,430
96 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	66043/2	2-24	10,725	66044/2	2-24	10,860
96 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	66043/5	2-24	9,070	66044/5	2-24	9,210
96 x 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	66053/2	2-28	11,580	66054/2	2-28	11,725
96 x 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	66053/5	2-28	9,720	66054/5	2-28	9,865
108 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66063/2	2-24	11,725	66064/2	2-24	11,860
108 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66063/5	2-24	9,825	66064/5	2-24	9,960
108 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66073/2	2-28	12,670	66074/2	2-28	12,820
108 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66073/5	2-28	10,580	66074/5	2-28	10,730
120 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66083/2	2-24	13,595	66084/2	2-24	13,725
120 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66083/5	2-24	11,500	66084/5	2-24	11,635
120 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66093/2	2-28	14,770	66094/2	2-28	14,925
120 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66093/5	2-28	12,430	66094/5	2-28	12,570
132 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	66103/2	2-24	14,700	66104/2	2-24	14,850
132 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	66103/5	2-24	12,380	66104/5	2-24	12,525
132 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	66113/2	2-28	16,020	66114/2	2-28	16,150
132 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	66113/5	2-28	13,400	66114/5	2-28	13,535
132 x 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	66123/2	2-32	17,160	66124/2	2-32	17,295
132 x 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	66123/5	2-32	14,290	66124/5	2-32	14,435

These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
144 x 38-54	9-11	Wood	2	66133/2	3-24	17,370	66134/2	3-24	17,510
144 x 38-54	9-11	P-Lam	2	66133/5	3-24	14,800	66134/5	3-24	14,955
144 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	66143/2	3-28	18,820	66144/2	3-28	18,955
144 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	66153/5	3-28	15,915	66154/5	3-28	16,060
144 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	66163/2	3-32	20,080	66164/2	3-32	20,210
144 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	66173/5	3-32	16,920	66174/5	3-32	17,055
156 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	66183/2	3-28	20,020	66184/2	3-28	20,155
156 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	66193/5	3-28	16,870	66194/5	3-28	17,020
156 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	66203/2	3-32	21,380	66204/2	3-32	21,540
156 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	66213/5	3-32	17,930	66214/5	3-32	18,080
168 x 43-60	11-13	Wood	2	66223/2	3-28	22,635	66224/2	3-28	22,755
168 x 43-60	11-13	P-Lam	2	66233/5	3-28	18,510	66234/5	3-28	18,655
168 x 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	66243/2	3-32	23,570	66244/2	3-32	23,705

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

8" ACCESS BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

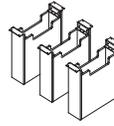


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

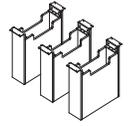


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim

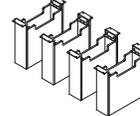


* Based on a chair width of 25".

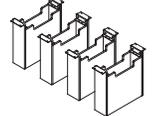
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Access Bases List Price
180 38-54	11-13	Wood	3	66253/2	3-24	21,480	66254/2	3-24	21,620
180 43-60	11-13	Wood	3	66263/2	3-28	23,140	66264/2	3-28	23,295
180 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	66273/2	3-32	24,965	66274/2	3-32	25,095
180 53-72	12-14	Wood	3	66283/2	3-36	26,825	66284/2	3-36	26,960
180 58-78	12-14	Wood	3	66293/2	3-36	28,505	66294/2	3-36	28,645
180 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	66303/2	3-40	30,255	66304/2	3-40	30,405
192 38-54	11-13	Wood	4	66313/2	3-24	22,715	66314/2	3-24	22,870
192 43-60	11-13	Wood	4	66323/2	3-28	24,685	66324/2	3-28	24,830
192 48-66	11-13	Wood	4	66333/2	3-32	26,440	66334/2	3-32	26,595
192 53-72	12-14	Wood	4	66343/2	3-36	28,430	66344/2	3-36	28,570
192 58-78	12-14	Wood	4	66353/2	3-36	30,610	66354/2	3-36	30,735
192 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	66363/2	3-40	32,130	66364/2	3-40	32,275
204 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	66373/2	3-24	23,875	66374/2	3-24	24,020
204 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	66383/2	3-28	25,765	66384/2	3-28	25,910
204 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	66393/2	3-32	27,865	66394/2	3-32	28,005
204 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	66403/2	3-36	30,000	66404/2	3-36	30,150
204 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	66413/2	3-36	31,915	66414/2	3-36	32,060
204 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	66423/2	3-40	33,915	66424/2	3-40	34,065
216 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	66433/2	3-24	25,190	66434/2	3-24	25,325
216 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	66443/2	3-28	27,435	66444/2	3-28	27,585
216 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	66453/2	3-32	29,460	66454/2	3-32	29,590
216 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	66463/2	3-36	31,685	66464/2	3-36	31,830
216 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	66473/2	3-36	33,970	66474/2	3-36	34,115
216 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	66483/2	3-40	35,340	66484/2	3-40	35,470

* Based on a chair width of 25".

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Access Bases List Price
228 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	66493/2	4-24	27,735	66494/2	4-24	27,875
228 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	66503/2	4-28	30,295	66504/2	4-28	30,440
228 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	66513/2	4-32	32,445	66514/2	4-32	32,585
228 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	66523/2	4-36	34,835	66524/2	4-36	34,980
228 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	66533/2	4-36	37,140	66534/2	4-36	37,295
228 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	66543/2	4-40	39,460	66544/2	4-40	39,610
240 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	66553/2	4-24	29,305	66554/2	4-24	29,450
240 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	66563/2	4-28	31,790	66564/2	4-28	31,920
240 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	66573/2	4-32	34,095	66574/2	4-32	34,240
240 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	66583/2	4-36	36,630	66584/2	4-36	36,780
240 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	66593/2	4-36	39,070	66594/2	4-36	39,195
240 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	66603/2	4-40	41,510	66604/2	4-40	41,650

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SQUARE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

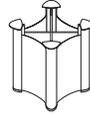


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



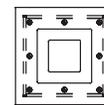
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

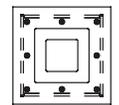


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 x 42	2 - 4	Wood	1	22816/2	26	4,840	65111/2	5,325	65112/2	5,475
42 x 42	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	22816/5	26	4,280	65111/5	4,790	65112/5	4,925
48 x 48	2 - 4	Wood	1	22817/2	26	5,615	65121/2	6,080	65122/2	6,225
48 x 48	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	22817/5	26	4,840	65121/5	5,325	65122/5	5,475
54 x 54	4 - 6	Wood	1	22818/2	30	6,850	65131/2	7,265	65132/2	7,415
54 x 54	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22818/5	30	5,870	65131/5	6,325	65132/5	6,470
60 x 60	6 - 8	Wood	1	22819/2	36	9,175	65141/2	9,535	65142/2	9,680
60 x 60	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22819/5	36	7,905	65141/5	8,315	65142/5	8,450
66 x 66	6 - 8	Wood	2	22820/2	42	10,580	65151/2	10,910	65152/2	11,050
66 x 66	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22820/5	42	9,085	65151/5	9,450	65152/5	9,585
72 x 72	6 - 8	Wood	2	22821/2	48	12,270	65161/2	12,550	65162/2	12,680
72 x 72	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22821/5	48	10,440	65161/5	10,765	65162/5	10,905
78 x 78	8 - 10	Wood	2	22822/2	48	13,640	65171/2	13,875	65172/2	14,030
78 x 78	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22822/5	48	11,505	65171/5	11,795	65172/5	11,945
84 x 84	8 - 10	Wood	2	22823/2	54	15,365	65181/2	15,550	65182/2	15,680
84 x 84	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22823/5	54	12,840	65181/5	13,100	65182/5	13,245
90 x 90	8 - 10	Wood	2	22824/2	60	17,450	65191/2	17,570	65192/2	17,705
90 x 90	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22824/5	60	14,555	65191/5	14,765	65192/5	14,920
96 x 96	10 - 12	Wood	2	22825/2	66	19,670	65201/2	19,725	65202/2	19,875
96 x 96	10 - 12	P-Lam	2	22825/5	66	16,310	65201/5	16,465	65202/5	16,605

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 x 42	2 - 4	Wood	1	54601/2	26	5,635	52201/2	26	7,025
42 x 42	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	54601/5	26	5,060	52201/5	26	6,445
48 x 48	2 - 4	Wood	1	54602/2	26	6,430	52202/2	26	7,840
48 x 48	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	54602/5	26	5,680	52202/5	26	7,080
54 x 54	4 - 6	Wood	1	54603/2	30	7,575	52203/2	30	8,945
54 x 54	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54603/5	30	6,565	52203/5	30	7,935
60 x 60	6 - 8	Wood	1	54604/2	36	8,795	52204/2	36	10,170
60 x 60	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54604/5	36	7,520	52204/5	36	8,905
66 x 66	6 - 8	Wood	2	54605/2	42	10,000	52205/2	42	11,390
66 x 66	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54605/5	42	8,475	52205/5	42	9,885
72 x 72	6 - 8	Wood	2	54606/2	48	11,490	52206/2	48	12,890
72 x 72	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54606/5	48	9,670	52206/5	48	11,055
78 x 78	8 - 10	Wood	2	54607/2	48	12,880	52207/2	48	14,270
78 x 78	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54607/5	48	10,735	52207/5	48	12,120
84 x 84	8 - 10	Wood	2	54608/2	54	14,465	52208/2	54	15,845
84 x 84	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54608/5	54	11,955	52208/5	54	13,220
90 x 90	8 - 10	Wood	2	54609/2	60	16,340	52209/2	60	17,735
90 x 90	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54609/5	60	13,440	52209/5	60	14,820
96 x 96	10 - 12	Wood	2	54610/2	66	18,270	52210/2	66	19,665
96 x 96	10 - 12	P-Lam	2	54610/5	66	14,910	52210/5	66	16,305

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ROUND SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

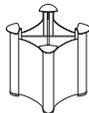


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



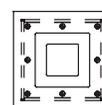
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

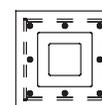


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22802/2	26	4,965	65211/2	5,455	65212/2	5,590
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22802/5	26	4,360	65211/5	4,865	65212/5	5,010
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22803/2	26	5,755	65221/2	6,225	65222/2	6,355
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22803/5	26	4,965	65221/5	5,455	65222/5	5,590
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	22804/2	30	7,055	65231/2	7,485	65232/2	7,635
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22804/5	30	6,025	65231/5	6,495	65232/5	6,630
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	22805/2	36	9,440	65241/2	9,795	65242/2	9,940
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	22805/5	36	8,120	65241/5	8,520	65242/5	8,655
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	22806/2	42	10,910	65251/2	11,225	65252/2	11,375
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	22806/5	42	9,330	65251/5	9,695	65252/5	9,835
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	22807/2	48	12,665	65261/2	12,930	65262/2	13,065
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22807/5	48	10,755	65261/5	11,080	65262/5	11,215
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	22808/2	48	14,125	65271/2	14,330	65272/2	14,490
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	22808/5	48	11,860	65271/5	12,150	65272/5	12,300
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22809/2	54	15,910	65281/2	16,085	65282/2	16,230
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22809/5	54	13,280	65281/5	13,525	65282/5	13,665
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22810/2	60	18,100	65291/2	18,210	65292/2	18,340
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22810/5	60	15,045	65291/5	15,240	65292/5	15,385
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	22811/2	66	20,390	65301/2	20,420	65302/2	20,565
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	22811/5	66	16,855	65301/5	17,000	65302/5	17,140

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54701/2	26	5,755	52401/2	26	7,155
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54701/5	26	5,155	52401/5	26	6,550
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54702/2	26	6,600	52402/2	26	7,975
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54702/5	26	5,805	52402/5	26	7,200
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	54703/2	30	7,780	52403/2	30	9,135
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54703/5	30	6,745	52403/5	30	8,120
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	54704/2	36	9,070	52404/2	36	10,440
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	54704/5	36	7,730	52404/5	36	9,115
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	54705/2	42	10,325	52405/2	42	11,725
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	54705/5	42	8,735	52405/5	42	10,135
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	54706/2	48	11,895	52406/2	48	13,285
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54706/5	48	9,970	52406/5	48	11,360
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	54707/2	48	13,355	52407/2	48	14,740
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	54707/5	48	11,105	52407/5	48	12,485
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54708/2	54	15,005	52408/2	54	16,395
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54708/5	54	12,380	52408/5	54	13,755
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54709/2	60	17,000	52409/2	60	18,385
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54709/5	60	13,925	52409/5	60	15,320
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	54710/2	66	19,000	52410/2	66	20,370
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	54710/5	66	15,450	52410/5	66	16,840

Access BASE

The Vox® Access Base has removable exterior panels that conveniently conceal cables. The overall footprint of the base provides a significant area at floor level to conceal cabling, core drills or floor monuments.

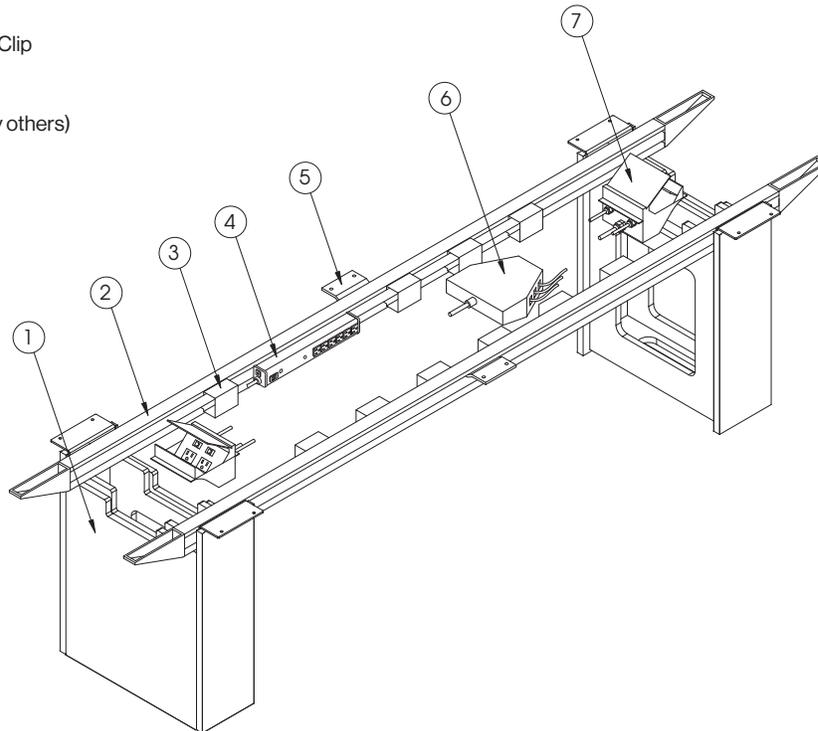
Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox® Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for each base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management "U" Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

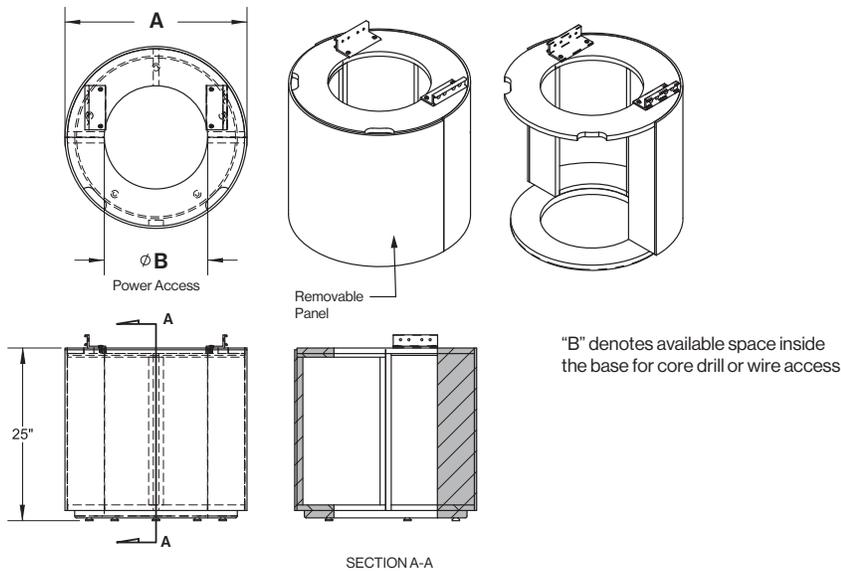
1. Access Base
2. Support Rail
3. Wire Management U-Clip
4. Surge Protector
5. Rail to Top Bracelet
6. Data Hub (supplied by others)
7. Vox® Forum



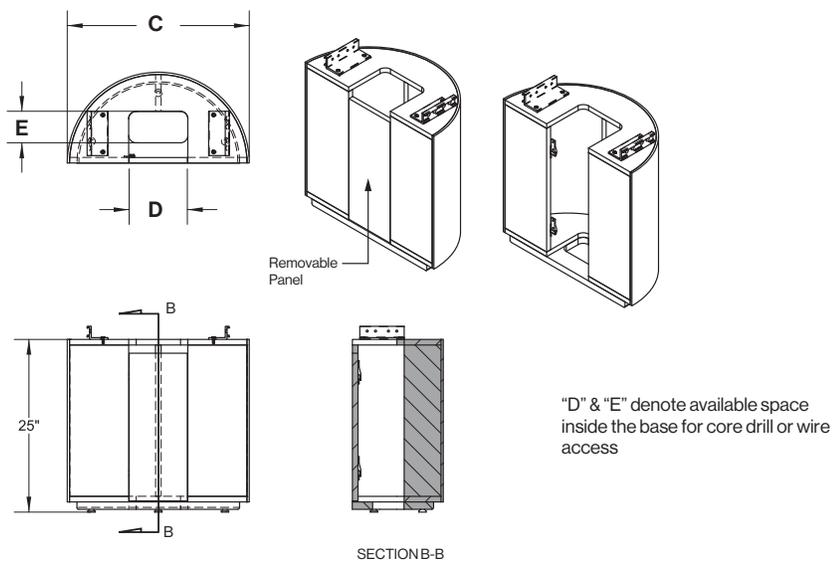
VOX® DRUM BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

Drum Full and Half Bases - These bases provide ample capacity for storing cabling inside the leg, and concealing core drills or floor mounted receptacles. It is possible to position a floor monument directly under a Full or Half Drum base. Refer to the interior clearance dimensions of each base listed. Bases consist of skinned plywood frames and feature wiring access panels that can be removed without tools. Drum bases are available in wood veneer or plastic laminate surfaces and all interior surfaces are satin black. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Description	A- Full Drum Base Diameter"	B- Interior Clearance Diameter"	Height"
FULL DRUM BASE PLAN VIEW	24 ⁵ / ₈	14	25
	30 ¹ / ₂	18	25



Description	Half Drum Base C"	Interior Clearance D"	Interior Clearance E"	Height"
HALF DRUM BASE PLAN VIEW	24 ⁵ / ₈	8	4 ¹ / ₄	25
	30 ¹ / ₂	10	5 ¹ / ₄	25



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

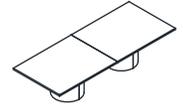


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 1 Half Base 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2RT	10,850
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5RT	9,170
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2RT	11,740
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5RT	9,825
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2RT	13,645
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5RT	11,525
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2RT	15,135
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5RT	12,865
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2RT	14,880
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5RT	12,655
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2RT	16,380
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5RT	13,930
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2RT	17,445
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5RT	14,830
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2RT	18,900
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5RT	16,065
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2RT	20,325
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5RT	17,280

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2RTH	10,850
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5RTH	9,170
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2RTH	11,740
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5RTH	9,825
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2RTH	13,645
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5RTH	11,525
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2RTH	15,135
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5RTH	12,865
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2RTH	14,880
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5RTH	12,655
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2RTH	16,380
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5RTH	13,930
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2RTH	17,445
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5RTH	14,830
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2RTH	18,900
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5RTH	16,065
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2RTH	20,325
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5RTH	17,280

MDL# 49204/5RT



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

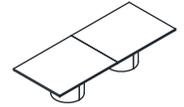


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
156 48	Wood	2	49208/2RT	18,630
156 48	P-Lam	2	49208/5RT	15,840
156 54	Wood	2	49222/2RT	20,255
156 54	P-Lam	2	49222/5RT	17,215
156 60	Wood	2	49236/2RT	21,830
156 60	P-Lam	2	49236/5RT	18,560
156 66	Wood	2	49250/2RT	23,570
156 66	P-Lam	2	49250/5RT	20,035
168 48	Wood	2	49209/2RT	20,770
168 48	P-Lam	2	49209/5RT	17,660
168 54	Wood	2	49223/2RT	22,540
168 54	P-Lam	2	49223/5RT	19,160
168 60	Wood	2	49237/2RT	24,295
168 60	P-Lam	2	49237/5RT	20,655
168 66	Wood	2	49251/2RT	26,180
168 66	P-Lam	2	49251/5RT	22,250
180 48	Wood	3	49210/2RT	21,745
180 48	P-Lam	3	49210/5RT	18,480
180 54	Wood	3	49224/2RT	23,650
180 54	P-Lam	3	49224/5RT	20,105
180 60	Wood	3	49238/2RT	21,670
180 60	P-Lam	3	49238/5RT	18,425
180 66	Wood	3	49252/2RT	27,510
180 66	P-Lam	3	49252/5RT	23,390
180 72	Wood	3	49266/2RT	29,435
180 72	P-Lam	3	49266/5RT	25,025
192 54	Wood	4	49225/2RT	25,375
192 54	P-Lam	4	49225/5RT	21,570
192 60	Wood	4	49239/2RT	27,430
192 60	P-Lam	4	49239/5RT	23,320
192 66	Wood	4	49253/2RT	29,640
192 66	P-Lam	4	49253/5RT	25,195
192 72	Wood	4	49267/2RT	31,735
192 72	P-Lam	4	49267/5RT	26,975
204 54	Wood	4	49226/2RT	26,490
204 54	P-Lam	4	49226/5RT	22,520
204 60	Wood	4	49240/2RT	28,645
204 60	P-Lam	4	49240/5RT	24,350
204 66	Wood	4	49254/2RT	30,975
204 66	P-Lam	4	49254/5RT	26,335

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
204 72	Wood	4	49268/2RT	33,220
204 72	P-Lam	4	49268/5RT	28,240
204 78	Wood	4	49282/2RT	35,415
204 78	P-Lam	4	49282/5RT	30,100
216 54	Wood	4	49201/2RT	28,415
216 54	P-Lam	4	49201/5RT	24,160
216 60	Wood	4	49202/2RT	30,750
216 60	P-Lam	4	49202/5RT	26,145
216 66	Wood	4	49211/2RT	33,275
216 66	P-Lam	4	49211/5RT	28,290
216 72	Wood	4	49212/2RT	35,720
216 72	P-Lam	4	49212/5RT	30,370
216 78	Wood	4	49213/2RT	38,110
216 78	P-Lam	4	49213/5RT	32,400

DRUM BASE 2 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
228 54	Wood	4	49227/2RT	31,405
228 54	P-Lam	4	49227/5RT	26,700
228 60	Wood	4	49241/2RT	33,975
228 60	P-Lam	4	49241/5RT	28,875
228 66	Wood	4	49255/2RT	37,455
228 66	P-Lam	4	49255/5RT	31,840
228 72	Wood	4	49269/2RT	39,330
228 72	P-Lam	4	49269/5RT	33,435
228 78	Wood	4	49283/2RT	41,935
228 78	P-Lam	4	49283/5RT	35,650
240 54	Wood	4	49228/2RT	33,165
240 54	P-Lam	4	49228/5RT	28,195
240 60	Wood	4	49242/2RT	35,910
240 60	P-Lam	4	49242/5RT	30,525
240 66	Wood	4	49256/2RT	38,775
240 66	P-Lam	4	49256/5RT	32,960
240 72	Wood	4	49270/2RT	41,620
240 72	P-Lam	4	49270/5RT	35,375
240 78	Wood	4	49284/2RT	44,450
240 78	P-Lam	4	49284/5RT	37,780

VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

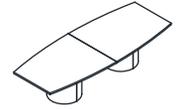


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius
"Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



DRUM BASE
1 Full & 1 Half Base
29" Table Height



DRUM BASE
2 Half Bases
29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 48	Wood	1	49203/2BT	11,090
96 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5BT	9,315
108 48	Wood	2	49204/2BT	12,005
108 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5BT	10,025
120 48	Wood	2	49205/2BT	13,925
120 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5BT	11,735
120 54	Wood	2	49219/2BT	15,450
120 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5BT	13,135
132 48	Wood	2	49206/2BT	15,210
132 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5BT	12,940
132 54	Wood	2	49220/2BT	16,725
132 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5BT	14,220
144 48	Wood	2	49207/2BT	17,800
144 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5BT	15,135
144 54	Wood	2	49221/2BT	19,305
144 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5BT	16,410
144 60	Wood	2	49235/2BT	20,765
144 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5BT	17,660

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 48	Wood	1	49203/2BTH	11,090
96 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5BTH	9,315
108 48	Wood	2	49204/2BTH	12,005
108 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5BTH	10,025
120 48	Wood	2	49205/2BTH	13,925
120 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5BTH	11,735
120 54	Wood	2	49219/2BTH	15,450
120 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5BTH	13,135
132 48	Wood	2	49206/2BTH	15,210
132 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5BTH	12,940
132 54	Wood	2	49220/2BTH	16,725
132 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5BTH	14,220
144 48	Wood	2	49207/2BTH	17,800
144 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5BTH	15,135
144 54	Wood	2	49221/2BTH	19,305
144 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5BTH	16,410
144 60	Wood	2	49235/2BTH	20,765
144 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5BTH	17,660

MDL# 49204/5RT



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



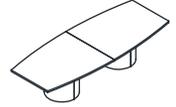
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
156 48	Wood	2	49208/2BT	18,990
156 48	P-Lam	2	49208/5BT	16,145
156 54	Wood	2	49222/2BT	20,680
156 54	P-Lam	2	49222/5BT	17,585
156 60	Wood	2	49236/2BT	22,305
156 60	P-Lam	2	49236/5BT	18,960
156 66	Wood	2	49250/2BT	24,085
156 66	P-Lam	2	49250/5BT	20,470
168 48	Wood	2	49209/2BT	21,180
168 48	P-Lam	2	49209/5BT	18,005
168 54	Wood	2	49223/2BT	23,020
168 54	P-Lam	2	49223/5BT	19,570
168 60	Wood	2	49237/2BT	24,805
168 60	P-Lam	2	49237/5BT	21,090
168 66	Wood	2	49251/2BT	26,735
168 66	P-Lam	2	49251/5BT	22,730
180 48	Wood	3	49210/2BT	22,190
180 48	P-Lam	3	49210/5BT	18,865
180 54	Wood	3	49224/2BT	24,120
180 54	P-Lam	3	49224/5BT	20,505
180 60	Wood	3	49238/2BT	26,035
180 60	P-Lam	3	49238/5BT	22,130
180 66	Wood	3	49252/2BT	28,105
180 66	P-Lam	3	49252/5BT	23,895
180 72	Wood	3	49266/2BT	30,080
180 72	P-Lam	3	49266/5BT	25,570
192 54	Wood	4	49225/2BT	25,950
192 54	P-Lam	4	49225/5BT	22,065
192 60	Wood	4	49239/2BT	28,050
192 60	P-Lam	4	49239/5BT	23,845
192 66	Wood	4	49253/2BT	30,310
192 66	P-Lam	4	49253/5BT	25,770
192 72	Wood	4	49267/2BT	32,465
192 72	P-Lam	4	49267/5BT	27,595
204 54	Wood	4	49226/2BT	27,065
204 54	P-Lam	4	49226/5BT	23,010
204 60	Wood	4	49240/2BT	29,290
204 60	P-Lam	4	49240/5BT	24,905
204 66	Wood	4	49254/2BT	31,695
204 66	P-Lam	4	49254/5BT	26,945

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
204 72	Wood	4	49268/2BT	33,985
204 72	P-Lam	4	49268/5BT	28,890
204 78	Wood	4	49282/2BT	36,255
204 78	P-Lam	4	49282/5BT	30,820
216 54	Wood	4	49201/2BT	29,050
216 54	P-Lam	4	49201/5BT	24,695
216 60	Wood	4	49202/2BT	31,470
216 60	P-Lam	4	49202/5BT	26,750
216 66	Wood	4	49211/2BT	34,080
216 66	P-Lam	4	49211/5BT	28,965
216 72	Wood	4	49212/2BT	36,555
216 72	P-Lam	4	49212/5BT	31,070
216 78	Wood	4	49213/2BT	39,055
216 78	P-Lam	4	49213/5BT	33,205

DRUM BASE 2 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
228 54	Wood	4	49227/2BT	32,070
228 54	P-Lam	4	49227/5BT	27,265
228 60	Wood	4	49241/2BT	34,715
228 60	P-Lam	4	49241/5BT	29,515
228 66	Wood	4	49255/2BT	38,290
228 66	P-Lam	4	49255/5BT	32,550
228 72	Wood	4	49269/2BT	40,240
228 72	P-Lam	4	49269/5BT	34,210
228 78	Wood	4	49283/2BT	42,930
228 78	P-Lam	4	49283/5BT	36,490
240 54	Wood	4	49228/2BT	33,905
240 54	P-Lam	4	49228/5BT	28,825
240 60	Wood	4	49242/2BT	36,715
240 60	P-Lam	4	49242/5BT	31,215
240 66	Wood	4	49256/2BT	39,660
240 66	P-Lam	4	49256/5BT	33,715
240 72	Wood	4	49270/2BT	42,615
240 72	P-Lam	4	49270/5BT	36,225
240 78	Wood	4	49284/2BT	45,520
240 78	P-Lam	4	49284/5BT	38,695

VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



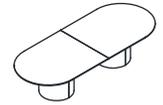
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



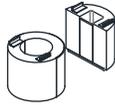
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 1 Half Base 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2RK	11,455
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5RK	9,590
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2RK	12,420
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5RK	10,330
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2RK	14,405
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5RK	12,095
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2RK	15,975
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5RK	13,585
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2RK	15,730
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5RK	13,380
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2RK	17,300
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5RK	14,715
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2RK	18,340
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5RK	15,595
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2RK	19,930
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5RK	16,945
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2RK	21,465
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5RK	18,250

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2RKH	11,455
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5RKH	9,590
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2RKH	12,420
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5RKH	10,330
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2RKH	14,405
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5RKH	12,095
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2RKH	15,975
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5RKH	13,585
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2RKH	15,730
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5RKH	13,380
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2RKH	17,300
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5RKH	14,715
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2RKH	18,340
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5RKH	15,595
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2RKH	19,930
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5RKH	16,945
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2RKH	21,465
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5RKH	18,250

MDL# 49204/5RT



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



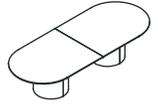
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
156 48	Wood	2	49208/2RK	19,645
156 48	P-Lam	2	49208/5RK	16,695
156 54	Wood	2	49222/2RK	21,380
156 54	P-Lam	2	49222/5RK	18,180
156 60	Wood	2	49236/2RK	23,085
156 60	P-Lam	2	49236/5RK	19,620
156 66	Wood	2	49250/2RK	24,955
156 66	P-Lam	2	49250/5RK	21,220
168 48	Wood	2	49209/2RK	21,880
168 48	P-Lam	2	49209/5RK	18,600
168 54	Wood	2	49223/2RK	23,800
168 54	P-Lam	2	49223/5RK	20,235
168 60	Wood	2	49237/2RK	25,685
168 60	P-Lam	2	49237/5RK	21,840
168 66	Wood	2	49251/2RK	27,700
168 66	P-Lam	2	49251/5RK	23,550
180 48	Wood	3	49210/2RK	22,915
180 48	P-Lam	3	49210/5RK	19,480
180 54	Wood	3	49224/2RK	24,965
180 54	P-Lam	3	49224/5RK	21,225
180 60	Wood	3	49238/2RK	26,975
180 60	P-Lam	3	49238/5RK	22,935
180 66	Wood	3	49252/2RK	29,140
180 66	P-Lam	3	49252/5RK	24,770
180 72	Wood	3	49266/2RK	31,215
180 72	P-Lam	3	49266/5RK	26,530
192 54	Wood	4	49225/2RK	26,850
192 54	P-Lam	4	49225/5RK	22,825
192 60	Wood	4	49239/2RK	29,050
192 60	P-Lam	4	49239/5RK	24,695
192 66	Wood	4	49253/2RK	31,425
192 66	P-Lam	4	49253/5RK	26,715
192 72	Wood	4	49267/2RK	33,675
192 72	P-Lam	4	49267/5RK	28,665
204 54	Wood	4	49226/2RK	28,055
204 54	P-Lam	4	49226/5RK	23,850
204 60	Wood	4	49240/2RK	30,385
204 60	P-Lam	4	49240/5RK	25,830
204 66	Wood	4	49254/2RK	32,880
204 66	P-Lam	4	49254/5RK	27,950

DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
204 72	Wood	4	49268/2RK	35,275
204 72	P-Lam	4	49268/5RK	29,990
204 78	Wood	4	49282/2RK	37,680
204 78	P-Lam	4	49282/5RK	32,035
216 54	Wood	4	49201/2RK	30,125
216 54	P-Lam	4	49201/5RK	25,610
216 60	Wood	4	49202/2RK	32,675
216 60	P-Lam	4	49202/5RK	27,775
216 66	Wood	4	49211/2RK	35,370
216 66	P-Lam	4	49211/5RK	30,070
216 72	Wood	4	49212/2RK	37,995
216 72	P-Lam	4	49212/5RK	32,300
216 78	Wood	4	49213/2RK	40,570
216 78	P-Lam	4	49213/5RK	34,490

DRUM BASE 2 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height

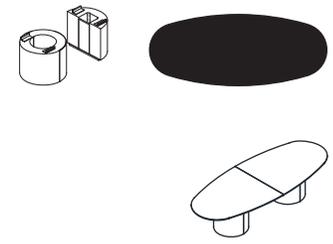


L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
228 54	Wood	4	49227/2RK	33,220
228 54	P-Lam	4	49227/5RK	28,240
228 60	Wood	4	49241/2RK	35,980
228 60	P-Lam	4	49241/5RK	30,590
228 66	Wood	4	49255/2RK	39,750
228 66	P-Lam	4	49255/5RK	33,790
228 72	Wood	4	49269/2RK	41,740
228 72	P-Lam	4	49269/5RK	35,480
228 78	Wood	4	49283/2RK	44,545
228 78	P-Lam	4	49283/5RK	37,865
240 54	Wood	4	49228/2RK	35,120
240 54	P-Lam	4	49228/5RK	29,855
240 60	Wood	4	49242/2RK	38,080
240 60	P-Lam	4	49242/5RK	32,370
240 66	Wood	4	49256/2RK	41,155
240 66	P-Lam	4	49256/5RK	34,990
240 72	Wood	4	49270/2RK	44,225
240 72	P-Lam	4	49270/5RK	37,585
240 78	Wood	4	49284/2RK	47,270
240 78	P-Lam	4	49284/5RK	40,180

VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



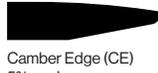
Facet Edge (FC)



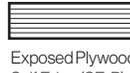
Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)

DRUM BASE 1 Full & 1 Half Base 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2SE	11,740
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5SE	9,825
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2SE	12,740
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5SE	10,580
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2SE	14,760
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5SE	12,365
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2SE	16,390
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5SE	13,935
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2SE	16,145
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5SE	13,725
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2SE	17,780
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5SE	15,115
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2SE	18,805
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5SE	15,985
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2SE	20,450
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5SE	17,385
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2SE	22,030
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5SE	18,730

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48	Wood	1	49203/2SEH	11,740
96 x 48	P-Lam	1	49203/5SEH	9,825
108 x 48	Wood	2	49204/2SEH	12,740
108 x 48	P-Lam	2	49204/5SEH	10,580
120 x 48	Wood	2	49205/2SEH	14,760
120 x 48	P-Lam	2	49205/5SEH	12,365
120 x 54	Wood	2	49219/2SEH	16,390
120 x 54	P-Lam	2	49219/5SEH	13,935
132 x 48	Wood	2	49206/2SEH	16,145
132 x 48	P-Lam	2	49206/5SEH	13,725
132 x 54	Wood	2	49220/2SEH	17,780
132 x 54	P-Lam	2	49220/5SEH	15,115
144 x 48	Wood	2	49207/2SEH	18,805
144 x 48	P-Lam	2	49207/5SEH	15,985
144 x 54	Wood	2	49221/2SEH	20,450
144 x 54	P-Lam	2	49221/5SEH	17,385
144 x 60	Wood	2	49235/2SEH	22,030
144 x 60	P-Lam	2	49235/5SEH	18,730

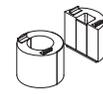
MDL# 49204/5RT



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



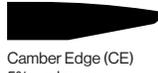
Facet Edge (FC)



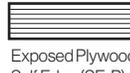
Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
156 48	Wood	2	49208/2SE	20,125
156 48	P-Lam	2	49208/5SE	17,110
156 54	Wood	2	49222/2SE	21,955
156 54	P-Lam	2	49222/5SE	18,660
156 60	Wood	2	49236/2SE	23,700
156 60	P-Lam	2	49236/5SE	20,150
156 66	Wood	2	49250/2SE	25,620
156 66	P-Lam	2	49250/5SE	21,780
168 48	Wood	2	49209/2SE	22,430
168 48	P-Lam	2	49209/5SE	19,065
168 54	Wood	2	49223/2SE	24,410
168 54	P-Lam	2	49223/5SE	20,750
168 60	Wood	2	49237/2SE	26,375
168 60	P-Lam	2	49237/5SE	22,420
168 66	Wood	2	49251/2SE	28,430
168 66	P-Lam	2	49251/5SE	24,175
180 48	Wood	3	49210/2SE	23,545
180 48	P-Lam	3	49210/5SE	20,015
180 54	Wood	3	49224/2SE	25,615
180 54	P-Lam	3	49224/5SE	21,780
180 60	Wood	3	49238/2SE	27,705
180 60	P-Lam	3	49238/5SE	23,555
180 66	Wood	3	49252/2SE	29,945
180 66	P-Lam	3	49252/5SE	25,455
180 72	Wood	3	49266/2SE	32,080
180 72	P-Lam	3	49266/5SE	27,275
192 54	Wood	4	49225/2SE	27,580
192 54	P-Lam	4	49225/5SE	23,445
192 60	Wood	4	49239/2SE	29,860
192 60	P-Lam	4	49239/5SE	25,385
192 66	Wood	4	49253/2SE	32,315
192 66	P-Lam	4	49253/5SE	27,470
192 72	Wood	4	49267/2SE	34,650
192 72	P-Lam	4	49267/5SE	29,460
204 54	Wood	4	49226/2SE	28,825
204 54	P-Lam	4	49226/5SE	24,505
204 60	Wood	4	49240/2SE	31,240
204 60	P-Lam	4	49240/5SE	26,555
204 66	Wood	4	49254/2SE	33,845
204 66	P-Lam	4	49254/5SE	28,770

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
204 72	Wood	4	49268/2SE	36,320
204 72	P-Lam	4	49268/5SE	30,870
204 78	Wood	4	49282/2SE	38,780
204 78	P-Lam	4	49282/5SE	32,960
216 54	Wood	4	49201/2SE	30,965
216 54	P-Lam	4	49201/5SE	26,325
216 60	Wood	4	49202/2SE	33,615
216 60	P-Lam	4	49202/5SE	28,580
216 66	Wood	4	49211/2SE	36,425
216 66	P-Lam	4	49211/5SE	30,960
216 72	Wood	4	49212/2SE	39,120
216 72	P-Lam	4	49212/5SE	33,255
216 78	Wood	4	49213/2SE	41,810
216 78	P-Lam	4	49213/5SE	35,540

DRUM BASE 2 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
228 54	Wood	4	49227/2SE	34,110
228 54	P-Lam	4	49227/5SE	28,995
228 60	Wood	4	49241/2SE	37,000
228 60	P-Lam	4	49241/5SE	31,455
228 66	Wood	4	49255/2SE	40,885
228 66	P-Lam	4	49255/5SE	34,755
228 72	Wood	4	49269/2SE	42,955
228 72	P-Lam	4	49269/5SE	36,515
228 78	Wood	4	49283/2SE	45,875
228 78	P-Lam	4	49283/5SE	38,995
240 54	Wood	4	49228/2SE	36,105
240 54	P-Lam	4	49228/5SE	30,695
240 60	Wood	4	49242/2SE	39,165
240 60	P-Lam	4	49242/5SE	33,295
240 66	Wood	4	49256/2SE	42,350
240 66	P-Lam	4	49256/5SE	35,995
240 72	Wood	4	49270/2SE	45,550
240 72	P-Lam	4	49270/5SE	38,720
240 78	Wood	4	49284/2SE	48,685
240 78	P-Lam	4	49284/5SE	41,390

VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

CLOSED VISTA SHAPE

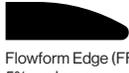
Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



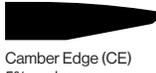
Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 1 Half Base 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 1 Half Base 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48/33	Wood	1	49203/2CV	10,555
96 x 48/33	P-Lam	1	49203/5CV	8,975
96 x 54/38	Wood	1	49217/2CV	11,600
96 x 54/38	P-Lam	1	49217/5CV	9,805
108 x 54/38	Wood	2	49218/2CV	12,680
108 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49218/5CV	10,635
108 x 60/43	Wood	2	49232/2CV	13,710
108 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49232/5CV	11,455
120 x 54/38	Wood	2	49219/2CV	14,710
120 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49219/5CV	12,440
120 x 60/43	Wood	2	49233/2CV	15,980
120 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49233/5CV	13,450
132 x 54/38	Wood	2	49220/2CV	15,910
132 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49220/5CV	13,400
132 x 60/43	Wood	2	49234/2CV	17,335
132 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49234/5CV	14,505
132 x 66/48	Wood	2	49248/2CV	18,560
132 x 66/48	P-Lam	2	49248/5CV	15,460
144 x 54/38	Wood	2	49221/2CV	18,795
144 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49221/5CV	16,020
144 x 60/43	Wood	2	49235/2CV	20,355
144 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49235/5CV	17,215
144 x 66/48	Wood	2	49249/2CV	21,715
144 x 66/48	P-Lam	2	49249/5CV	18,295

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
96 x 48/33	Wood	1	49203/2CVH	10,555
96 x 48/33	P-Lam	1	49203/5CVH	8,975
96 x 54/38	Wood	1	49217/2CVH	11,600
96 x 54/38	P-Lam	1	49217/5CVH	9,805
108 x 54/38	Wood	2	49218/2CVH	12,680
108 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49218/5CVH	10,635
108 x 60/43	Wood	2	49232/2CVH	13,710
108 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49232/5CVH	11,455
120 x 54/38	Wood	2	49219/2CVH	14,710
120 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49219/5CVH	12,440
120 x 60/43	Wood	2	49233/2CVH	15,980
120 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49233/5CVH	13,450
132 x 54/38	Wood	2	49220/2CVH	15,910
132 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49220/5CVH	13,400
132 x 60/43	Wood	2	49234/2CVH	17,335
132 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49234/5CVH	14,505
132 x 66/48	Wood	2	49248/2CVH	18,560
132 x 66/48	P-Lam	2	49248/5CVH	15,460
144 x 54/38	Wood	2	49221/2CVH	18,795
144 x 54/38	P-Lam	2	49221/5CVH	16,020
144 x 60/43	Wood	2	49235/2CVH	20,355
144 x 60/43	P-Lam	2	49235/5CVH	17,215
144 x 66/48	Wood	2	49249/2CVH	21,715
144 x 66/48	P-Lam	2	49249/5CVH	18,295

MDL# 49204/5RT



VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

CLOSED VISTA SHAPE

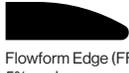
Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



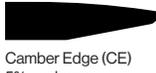
Facet Edge (FC)



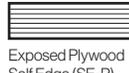
Taper Edge (TE)



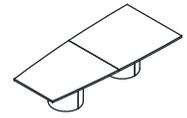
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



Exposed Plywood
Self Edge (SE-P)
Self Edge (SE)



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



DRUM BASE 1 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
156 38-54	Wood	2	49222/2CV	20,365
156 38-54	P-Lam	2	49222/5CV	17,360
156 43-60	Wood	2	49236/2CV	21,665
156 43-60	P-Lam	2	49236/5CV	18,255
156 48-66	Wood	2	49250/2CV	23,135
156 48-66	P-Lam	2	49250/5CV	19,395
168 38-54	Wood	2	49223/2CV	21,935
168 38-54	P-Lam	2	49223/5CV	18,700
168 43-60	Wood	2	49237/2CV	24,480
168 43-60	P-Lam	2	49237/5CV	20,020
168 48-66	Wood	2	49251/2CV	25,500
168 48-66	P-Lam	2	49251/5CV	21,680
180 38-54	Wood	2	49224/2CV	23,235
180 38-54	P-Lam	2	49224/5CV	19,755
180 43-60	Wood	3	49238/2CV	25,040
180 43-60	P-Lam	3	49238/5CV	21,280
180 48-66	Wood	3	49252/2CV	27,010
180 48-66	P-Lam	3	49252/5CV	22,965
180 53-72	Wood	3	49266/2CV	29,020
180 53-72	P-Lam	3	49266/5CV	24,665
180 58-78	Wood	3	49280/2CV	30,830
180 58-78	P-Lam	3	49280/5CV	26,210
192 38-54	Wood	4	49225/2CV	24,580
192 38-54	P-Lam	4	49225/5CV	20,895
192 43-60	Wood	4	49239/2CV	26,705
192 43-60	P-Lam	4	49239/5CV	22,700
192 48-66	Wood	4	49253/2CV	28,600
192 48-66	P-Lam	4	49253/5CV	24,310
192 53-72	Wood	4	49267/2CV	30,750
192 53-72	P-Lam	4	49267/5CV	26,145
192 58-78	Wood	4	49281/2CV	33,115
192 58-78	P-Lam	4	49281/5CV	28,155
204 38-54	Wood	4	49226/2CV	25,820
204 38-54	P-Lam	4	49226/5CV	21,955
204 43-60	Wood	4	49240/2CV	27,875
204 43-60	P-Lam	4	49240/5CV	23,695
204 48-66	Wood	4	49254/2CV	30,145
204 48-66	P-Lam	4	49254/5CV	25,620

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
204 72/53	Wood	4	49268/2CV	32,455
204 72/53	P-Lam	4	49268/5CV	27,590
204 78/58	Wood	4	49282/2CV	34,525
204 78/58	P-Lam	4	49282/5CV	29,350
216 54/38	Wood	4	49214/2CV	27,255
216 54/38	P-Lam	4	49214/5CV	23,170
216 60/43	Wood	4	49215/2CV	29,685
216 60/43	P-Lam	4	49215/5CV	25,235
216 66/48	Wood	4	49216/2CV	31,865
216 66/48	P-Lam	4	49216/5CV	27,085
216 72/53	Wood	4	49217/2CV	34,270
216 72/53	P-Lam	4	49217/5CV	29,135
216 78/58	Wood	4	49218/2CV	36,740
216 78/58	P-Lam	4	49218/5CV	31,235

DRUM BASE 2 Full & 2 Half Bases 29" Table Height



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
228 54/38	Wood	4	49227/2CV	29,985
228 54/38	P-Lam	4	49227/5CV	25,495
228 60/43	Wood	4	49241/2CV	32,770
228 60/43	P-Lam	4	49241/5CV	27,855
228 66/48	Wood	4	49255/2CV	35,100
228 66/48	P-Lam	4	49255/5CV	29,840
228 72/53	Wood	4	49269/2CV	37,680
228 72/53	P-Lam	4	49269/5CV	32,035
228 78/58	Wood	4	49283/2CV	40,175
228 78/58	P-Lam	4	49283/5CV	34,150
240 54/38	Wood	4	49228/2CV	31,695
240 54/38	P-Lam	4	49228/5CV	26,945
240 60/43	Wood	4	49242/2CV	34,380
240 60/43	P-Lam	4	49242/5CV	29,230
240 66/48	Wood	4	49256/2CV	36,880
240 66/48	P-Lam	4	49256/5CV	31,350
240 72/53	Wood	4	49270/2CV	39,620
240 72/53	P-Lam	4	49270/5CV	33,680
240 78/58	Wood	4	49284/2CV	42,250
240 78/58	P-Lam	4	49284/5CV	35,910

VOX® DRUM BASE CONFERENCE

ROUND SHAPE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Model Number	Table Diameter"	H"	Top Finish	Base Diameter	List Price	Model Number	Table Diameter"	H"	Top Finish	Base Diameter	List Price
--------------	-----------------	----	------------	---------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	----	------------	---------------	------------

Fixed Height (Seating)

	48	29	Veneer	24½"	
	48	29	P-Lam	24½"	
	54	29	Veneer	24½"	
	54	29	P-Lam	24½"	
	60	29	Veneer	24½"	
	60	29	P-Lam	24½"	
	66	29	Veneer	24½"	
	66	29	P-Lam	24½"	
	72	29	Veneer	30½"	
	72	29	P-Lam	30½"	
	78	29	Veneer	30½"	
	78	29	P-Lam	30½"	
	84	29	Veneer	30½"	
	84	29	P-Lam	30½"	
	90	29	Veneer	42"	
	90	29	P-Lam	42"	
	96	29	Veneer	42"	
	96	29	P-Lam	42"	

Contact Nienkämper
Customer
Service for pricing
800.668.9318

Fixed Height (Standing)

	48	38	Veneer	24½"	
	48	38	P-Lam	24½"	
	54	38	Veneer	24½"	
	54	38	P-Lam	24½"	
	60	38	Veneer	24½"	
	60	38	P-Lam	24½"	
	66	38	Veneer	24½"	
	66	38	P-Lam	24½"	
	72	38	Veneer	30½"	
	72	38	P-Lam	30½"	
	78	38	Veneer	30½"	
	78	38	P-Lam	30½"	
	84	38	Veneer	30½"	
	84	38	P-Lam	30½"	
	90	38	Veneer	42"	
	90	38	P-Lam	42"	
	96	38	Veneer	42"	
	96	38	P-Lam	42"	

Contact Nienkämper
Customer
Service for pricing
800.668.9318

Standard Features:

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Bases available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Internal access is provided by the large removable cover.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Excess cable can be wrapped around the internal panel cut out for neat storage.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® M-Series Forum, Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum



WIRING VOX® TABLES

VOX® TABLE WITH DRUM BASE

Drum Base

Both the Full and Half Vox® Drum Bases feature removable exterior panels that provide easy access to wiring while keeping cables neatly concealed. The generous footprint at floor level offers ample space to hide cabling, core drills, or floor monuments for a clean and organized appearance.

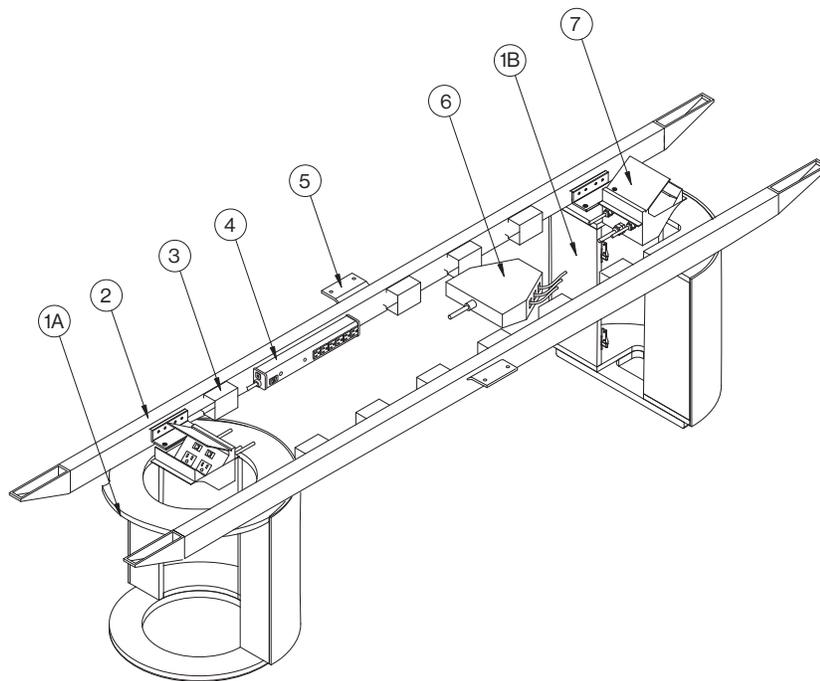
Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox® Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for each base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management "U" Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

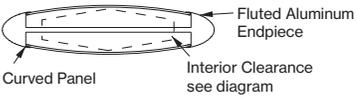
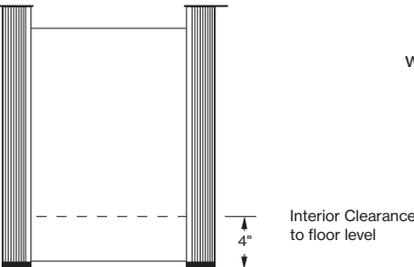
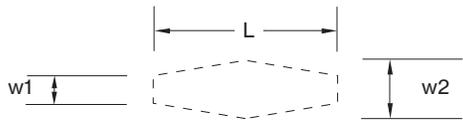
Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

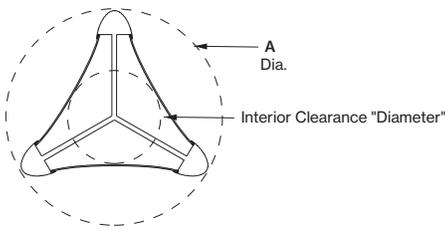
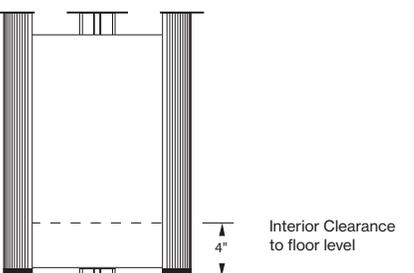
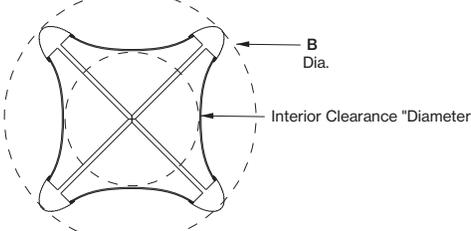
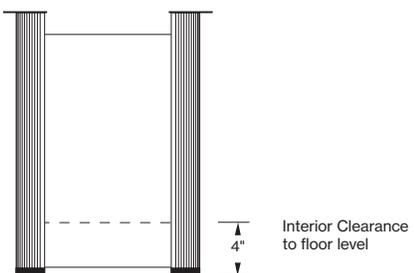
- 1A. Full Drum Base
- 1B. Half Drum Base
- 2. Support Rail
- 3. Wire Management U-Clip
- 4. Surge Protector
- 5. Rail to Top Bracket
- 6. Data Hub (Supplied by others)
- 7. Vox® Forum



VOX® DUO, TRI, QUAD BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

Duo, Tri and Quad Base - These bases provide generous capacity for storing cabling inside the leg, and concealing core drills or floor mounted receptacles. It is possible to position a floor monument directly under a Duo, Tri or Quad base. Refer to the interior clearance dimensions of each base listed. Bases consist of vertical aluminum legs and thin flexible panels which are compressed into curves then eased – without tools – into the legs. Concealed within the base and connecting the vertical legs together is a panel designed to allow excess wire to be wrapped for storage. Flexible panels are available in wood veneer or plastic laminate surfaces while vertical legs are available in Silver, Champagne, Light Bronze, Bronze or Black anodized aluminum finishes. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Description	Duo Base Base Width "	Interior Clearance W1"	Interior Clearance W2"	L"	Floor Level Clearance"	
DUO BASE PLAN VIEW   ELEVATION	22	3½	5	12	4	
	24	3½	5	14	4	
	26	3½	5	16	4	
	28	3½	6	18	4	
	30	3½	6	20	4	
	32	3½	6	22	4	
	34	3½	7	24	4	
	36	3½	7	26	4	
	38	3½	7	28	4	
	40	3½	7	30	4	
	 Area available inside the base for core drill or wire access					

Description	Description	Tri Base "A" Diameter "	Interior Clearance Diameter "	Floor Level Clearance "																														
TRIBASE PLAN VIEW   ELEVATION	QUAD BASE PLAN VIEW   ELEVATION	26	9¼	4																														
		28	9½	4																														
		30	10¼	4																														
		32	10¼	4																														
		34	10¼	4																														
		36	10¼	4																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Quad Base "B" Diameter "</th> <th>Interior Clearance Diameter "</th> <th>Floor Level Clearance "</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>12¼</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>13¼</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>16¾</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42</td> <td>19½</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48</td> <td>22½</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>25</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>30½</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66</td> <td>31</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> <td>32¾</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Quad Base "B" Diameter "	Interior Clearance Diameter "	Floor Level Clearance "	26	12¼	4	30	13¼	4	36	16¾	4	42	19½	4	48	22½	4	54	25	4	60	30½	4	66	31	4	72	32¾	4
Quad Base "B" Diameter "	Interior Clearance Diameter "	Floor Level Clearance "																																
26	12¼	4																																
30	13¼	4																																
36	16¾	4																																
42	19½	4																																
48	22½	4																																
54	25	4																																
60	30½	4																																
66	31	4																																
72	32¾	4																																



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

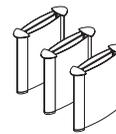


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Duo Bases List Price
72 36	4-6	Wood	1	22033/2	2-22	6,730
72 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	22033/5	2-22	5,790
78 38	4-6	Wood	1	22034/2	2-22	7,260
78 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	22034/5	2-22	6,205
84 38	6-8	Wood	1	20750/2	2-22	7,600
84 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	20750/5	2-22	6,445
84 42	6-8	Wood	1	22035/2	2-22	8,075
84 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	22035/5	2-22	6,820
96 42	6-8	Wood	1	22036/2	2-22	8,840
96 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	22036/5	2-22	7,400
96 48	6-8	Wood	1	22037/2	2-24	9,680
96 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	22037/5	2-24	8,075
108 42	6-8	Wood	2	22038/2	2-22	9,575
108 42	6-8	P-Lam	2	22038/5	2-22	7,935
108 48	8-10	Wood	2	20751/2	2-24	10,530
108 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	20751/5	2-24	8,705
120 42	8-10	Wood	2	22039/2	2-24	11,295
120 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	22039/5	2-24	9,515
120 48	8-10	Wood	2	22040/2	2-24	12,345
120 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	22040/5	2-24	10,320
120 54	8-10	Wood	2	20752/2	2-28	13,750
132 48	8-10	Wood	2	22041/2	2-24	13,515
132 54	8-10	Wood	2	20042/2	2-28	14,940

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
144 48	10-12	Wood	2	22043/2	3-24	15,950	51214/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	17,090
144 54	10-12	Wood	2	22044/2	3-28	17,345	51215/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	18,510
144 60	10-12	Wood	2	20753/2	3-32	18,700	51216/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	19,845
156 48	10-12	Wood	2	22045/2	3-24	17,085	51217/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	18,215
156 54	12-14	Wood	2	22046/2	3-28	18,635	51218/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	19,555
156 60	12-14	Wood	2	20754/2	3-32	20,140	51219/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	21,145
156 66	12-14	Wood	3	20755/2	3-34	21,795	51220/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	22,850
168 48	12-14	Wood	2	22047/2	3-24	19,130	51221/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	20,260
168 54	12-14	Wood	2	22048/2	3-28	20,810	51222/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	21,965
168 60	12-14	Wood	2	22049/2	3-32	22,480	51223/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	23,610
168 66	12-14	Wood	3	20756/2	3-34	24,280	51224/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	25,325

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

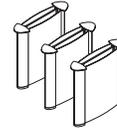


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



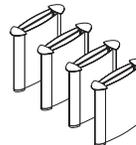
Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
180 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	22082/2	3-24	20,040	51225/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	21,190
180 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	22083/2	3-28	21,870	51226/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	24,525
180 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	22084/2	3-32	23,615	51227/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	24,750
180 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	20757/2	3-34	25,545	51228/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	28,165
180 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	20758/2	3-36	27,380	51229/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	28,590
192 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	22085/2	3-28	23,530	51230/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	24,645
192 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	22086/2	3-32	25,470	51231/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	27,115
192 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	20759/2	3-34	27,575	51232/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	28,615
192 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	20760/2	3-36	29,575	51233/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	30,780
204 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	22087/2	3-28	24,570	51234/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	25,740
204 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22088/2	3-32	26,620	51235/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	28,285
204 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20761/2	3-34	28,855	51236/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	29,900
204 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20762/2	3-36	30,970	51237/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	32,165
204 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20763/2	3-38	33,060	51238/2	2-36 dia, 1-38	34,250
216 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22089/2	3-28	26,415	51239/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	27,545
216 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22090/2	3-32	28,640	51240/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	29,780
216 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20764/2	3-34	31,055	51241/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	32,085
216 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20765/2	3-36	33,365	51242/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	34,570
216 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20766/2	3-38	35,645	51243/2	2-36 dia, 1-38	36,805

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
228 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22091/2	4-28	29,255	51244/2	2-30 dia, 2-28	30,380
228 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22092/2	4-32	31,690	51245/2	2-30 dia, 2-32	32,810
228 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20767/2	4-34	35,010	51246/2	2-32 dia, 2-34	36,040
228 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20768/2	4-36	36,795	51247/2	2-34 dia, 2-36	37,975
228 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20769/2	4-38	39,295	51248/2	2-36 dia, 2-38	40,445
228 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20770/2	4-40	41,660	51249/2	2-38 dia, 2-40	42,910
240 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22093/2	4-28	30,935	51250/2	2-30 dia, 2-28	32,065
240 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	22094/2	4-32	33,535	51251/2	2-30 dia, 2-32	34,665
240 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20771/2	4-34	36,285	51252/2	2-32 dia, 2-34	37,305
240 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20772/2	4-36	38,990	51253/2	2-34 dia, 2-36	40,215
240 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20773/2	4-38	41,670	51254/2	2-36 dia, 2-38	42,820
240 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20774/2	4-40	44,205	51255/2	2-38 dia, 2-40	45,445

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

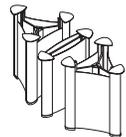
L" x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Duo Bases List Price
72	36	4 - 6	Wood	1	22830/2	2-22	6,820
72	36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22830/5	2-22	5,875
78	38	4 - 6	Wood	1	22831/2	2-22	7,400
78	38	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22831/5	2-22	6,315
84	38	6 - 8	Wood	1	20700/2	2-22	7,710
84	38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	20700/5	2-22	6,555
84	42	6 - 8	Wood	1	22832/2	2-22	8,235
84	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22832/5	2-22	6,950
96	42	6 - 8	Wood	1	22833/2	2-22	8,995
96	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22833/5	2-22	7,520
96	48	6 - 8	Wood	1	22030/2	2-24	9,910
96	48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22030/5	2-24	8,220
108	42	6 - 8	Wood	2	22834/2	2-22	9,780
108	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22834/5	2-22	8,120
108	48	8 - 10	Wood	2	20701/2	2-24	10,780
108	48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	20701/5	2-24	8,890
120	42	8 - 10	Wood	2	22835/2	2-24	11,520
120	42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22835/5	2-24	9,685
120	48	8 - 10	Wood	2	22836/2	2-24	12,600
120	48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22836/5	2-24	10,525
120	54	8 - 10	Wood	2	20702/2	2-28	14,055
132	48	8 - 10	Wood	2	22837/2	2-24	13,830
132	54	8 - 10	Wood	2	22838/2	2-28	15,270

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
144	48	10 - 12	Wood	2	22839/2	2-24, 1-26	16,295	50014/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	17,410
144	54	10 - 12	Wood	2	22840/2	2-24, 1-28	17,730	50015/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	18,875
144	60	10 - 12	Wood	2	20703/2	2-26, 1-32	19,125	50016/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	20,255
156	48	10 - 12	Wood	2	22841/2	2-24, 1-26	17,440	50017/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	18,585
156	54	12 - 14	Wood	2	22842/2	2-24, 1-28	19,040	50018/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	19,960
156	60	12 - 14	Wood	2	20704/2	2-26, 1-32	20,580	50019/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	21,585
156	66	12 - 14	Wood	3	20705/2	2-28, 1-34	22,290	50020/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	23,335
168	48	12 - 14	Wood	2	22843/2	2-24, 1-26	19,510	50021/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	20,665
168	54	12 - 14	Wood	2	22844/2	2-24, 1-28	21,260	50022/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	22,415
168	60	12 - 14	Wood	2	22845/2	2-26, 1-32	22,960	50023/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	24,075
168	66	12 - 14	Wood	3	20706/2	2-28, 1-34	24,805	50024/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	25,865

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

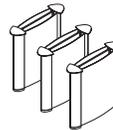


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Duo Bases List Price
72 x 36	4 - 6	Wood	1	22001/2	2-22	7,010
72 x 36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22001/5	2-22	6,020
78 x 38	4 - 6	Wood	1	22002/2	2-22	7,625
78 x 38	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22002/5	2-22	6,475
84 x 38	6 - 8	Wood	1	20725/2	2-22	7,935
84 x 38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	20725/5	2-22	6,750
84 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	22003/2	2-22	8,505
84 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22003/5	2-22	7,155
96 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	22004/2	2-22	9,310
96 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22004/5	2-22	7,750
96 x 48	6 - 8	Wood	1	22032/2	2-24	10,255
96 x 48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22032/5	2-24	8,480
108 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	2	22005/2	2-22	10,115
108 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22005/5	2-22	8,380
108 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	20726/2	2-24	11,170
108 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	20726/5	2-24	9,180
120 x 42	8 - 10	Wood	2	22006/2	2-24	11,785
120 x 42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22006/5	2-24	9,975
120 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	22007/2	2-24	13,060
120 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22007/5	2-24	10,860
120 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	20727/2	2-28	14,555
132 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	22008/2	2-24	14,325
132 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	22009/2	2-28	15,825

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price
144 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	22010/2	3-24	16,815	50814/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	17,935
144 x 54	10 - 12	Wood	2	22011/2	3-28	18,325	50815/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	19,470
144 x 60	10 - 12	Wood	2	20728/2	3-32	19,780	50816/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	20,915
156 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	22012/2	3-24	18,050	50817/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	19,170
156 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	22013/2	3-28	19,710	50818/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	20,610
156 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	20729/2	3-32	21,340	50819/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	22,330
156 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	20730/2	3-34	23,100	50820/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	24,135
168 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	2	22014/2	3-24	20,180	50821/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	21,325
168 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	22015/2	3-28	22,010	50822/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	23,145
168 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	22016/2	3-32	23,805	50823/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	24,915
168 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	20731/2	3-34	25,735	50824/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	26,775

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

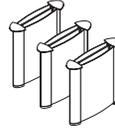


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



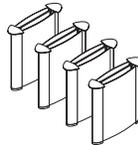
Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base
180 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	22017/2	3-24	21,170	50825/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	22,300
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	22018/2	3-28	23,120	50826/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	25,775
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	22019/2	3-32	25,040	50827/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	26,115
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	20732/2	3-34	27,080	50828/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	29,715
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	20733/2	3-36	29,075	50829/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	30,265
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	22020/2	3-28	24,915	50830/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	26,065
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	22021/2	3-32	27,015	50831/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	28,650
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	20734/2	3-34	29,265	50832/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	30,295
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	20735/2	3-36	31,420	50833/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	32,630
204 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	22022/2	3-28	26,065	50834/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	27,195
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22023/2	3-32	28,285	50835/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	29,925
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20736/2	3-34	30,650	50836/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	31,695
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20737/2	3-36	32,945	50837/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	34,145
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20738/2	3-38	35,230	50838/2	2-36 dia, 1-38	36,385
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22024/2	3-28	28,035	50839/2	2-30 dia, 1-28	29,165
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22025/2	3-32	30,450	50840/2	2-30 dia, 1-32	31,575
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20739/2	3-34	33,030	50841/2	2-32 dia, 1-34	34,065
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20740/2	3-36	35,535	50842/2	2-34 dia, 1-36	36,710
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20741/2	3-38	37,975	50843/2	2-36 dia, 1-38	39,130

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 2 Duo Base
228 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22026/2	4-28	30,970	50844/2	2-30 dia, 2-28	32,095
228 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22027/2	4-32	33,620	50845/2	2-30 dia, 2-32	34,730
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20742/2	4-34	37,205	50846/2	2-32 dia, 2-34	38,215
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20743/2	4-36	39,095	50847/2	2-34 dia, 2-36	40,280
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20744/2	4-38	41,770	50848/2	2-36 dia, 2-38	42,930
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20745/2	4-40	44,325	50849/2	2-38 dia, 2-40	45,590
240 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22028/2	4-28	32,795	50850/2	2-30 dia, 2-28	33,945
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	22029/2	4-32	35,615	50851/2	2-30 dia, 2-32	36,750
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20746/2	4-34	38,555	50852/2	2-32 dia, 2-34	39,580
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20747/2	4-36	41,470	50853/2	2-34 dia, 2-36	42,705
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20748/2	4-38	44,365	50854/2	2-36 dia, 2-38	45,495
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20749/2	4-40	47,110	50855/2	2-38 dia, 2-40	48,345

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

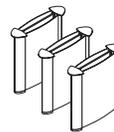


* Based on a chair width of 25".

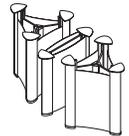
L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Duo Bases List Price
72	36	4 - 6	Wood	1		22860/2	2-22	7,195
72	36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1		22860/5	2-22	6,150
78	38	6 - 8	Wood	1		22861/2	2-22	7,815
78	38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1		22861/5	2-22	6,615
84	38	6 - 8	Wood	1		20776/2	2-22	8,140
84	38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1		20776/5	2-22	6,905
84	42	6 - 8	Wood	1		22862/2	2-22	8,710
84	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1		22862/5	2-22	7,325
96	42	6 - 8	Wood	1		22863/2	2-22	9,570
96	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1		22863/5	2-22	7,930
96	48	6 - 8	Wood	1		22031/2	2-24	10,530
96	48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1		22031/5	2-24	8,705
108	42	6 - 8	Wood	2		22864/2	2-22	10,390
108	42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2		22864/5	2-22	8,590
108	48	8 - 10	Wood	2		20777/2	2-24	11,480
108	48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2		20777/5	2-24	9,430
120	42	8 - 10	Wood	2		22865/2	2-24	12,220
120	42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2		22865/5	2-24	10,220
120	48	8 - 10	Wood	2		22866/2	2-24	13,405
120	48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2		22866/5	2-24	11,115
120	54	8 - 10	Wood	2		20778/2	2-28	14,950
132	48	10 - 12	Wood	2		22867/2	2-24	14,720
132	54	10 - 12	Wood	2		22868/2	2-28	16,270

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
144	48	10 - 12	Wood	2		22869/2	2-24, 1-26	17,250	50414/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	18,385
144	54	10 - 12	Wood	2		22870/2	2-24, 1-28	18,820	50415/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	19,960
144	60	10 - 12	Wood	2		20779/2	2-26, 1-32	20,330	50416/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	21,465
156	48	12 - 14	Wood	2		22871/2	2-24, 1-26	18,515	50417/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	19,665
156	54	12 - 14	Wood	2		22872/2	2-24, 1-28	20,245	50418/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	21,145
156	60	12 - 14	Wood	2		20780/2	2-26, 1-32	21,920	50419/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	22,935
156	66	12 - 14	Wood	3		20781/2	2-28, 1-34	23,765	50420/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	24,800
168	48	12 - 14	Wood	2		22873/2	2-24, 1-26	20,710	50421/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	21,830
168	54	12 - 14	Wood	2		22874/2	2-24, 1-28	22,615	50422/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	23,750
168	60	12 - 14	Wood	2		22875/2	2-26, 1-32	24,475	50423/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	25,580
168	66	12 - 14	Wood	3		20782/2	2-28, 1-34	26,430	50424/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	27,500

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

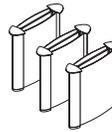


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



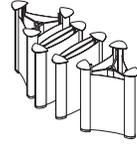
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 1 Duo Base List Price
180 x 48	14 - 16	Wood	3	22876/2	2-24, 1-26	21,760	50425/2	2-28 dia, 1-26	22,885
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	22877/2	2-24",1-28	23,760	50426/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	26,420
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	22878/2	2-26, 1-32	25,740	50427/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	26,845
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	20783/2	2-28, 1-34	27,870	50428/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	30,475
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	20784/2	2-30, 1-36	29,905	50429/2	2-32 dia, 1-36	31,125
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	22879/2	2-2", 1-28	25,610	50430/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	26,760
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	22880/2	2-26, 1-32	27,785	50431/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	29,410
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	20785/2	2-28, 1-34	30,120	50432/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	31,145
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	20786/2	2-30, 1-36	32,340	50433/2	2-32 dia, 1-36	33,555
204 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22881/2	2-24, 1-28	26,795	50434/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	27,930
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22882/2	2-26, 1-32	29,105	50435/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	30,725
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20787/2	2-28, 1-34	31,570	50436/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	32,605
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20788/2	2-30, 1-36	33,945	50437/2	2-32 dia, 1-36	35,145
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20789/2	2-32, 1-38	36,290	50438/2	2-34 dia, 1-38	37,445
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	22883/2	2-24, 1-28	28,845	50439/2	2-28 dia, 1-28	29,970
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	22884/2	2-26, 1-32	31,350	50440/2	2-28 dia, 1-32	32,480
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	20790/2	2-28, 1-34	34,030	50441/2	2-30 dia, 1-34	35,055
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	20791/2	2-30, 1-36	36,615	50442/2	2-32 dia, 1-36	37,790
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	20792/2	2-32, 1-38	39,160	50443/2	2-34 dia, 1-38	40,305

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Duo Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tri Bases 2 Duo Base List Price
228 x 54	18 - 20	Wood	4	22885/2	2-24, 2-28	31,815	50444/2	2-28 dia, 2-28	32,960
228 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	22886/2	2-26, 2-32	34,585	50445/2	2-28 dia, 2-32	35,710
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20793/2	2-28, 2-34	38,280	50446/2	2-30 dia, 2-34	39,300
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20794/2	2-30, 2-36	40,260	50447/2	2-32 dia, 2-36	41,445
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20795/2	2-32, 2-38	43,030	50448/2	2-34 dia, 2-38	44,190
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20796/2	2-34, 2-40	45,695	50449/2	2-36 dia, 2-40	46,920
240 x 54	18 - 20	Wood	4	22887/2	2-24, 2-28	33,735	50450/2	2-28 dia, 2-28	34,850
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	22888/2	2-26, 2-32	36,640	50451/2	2-28 dia, 2-32	37,775
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	20797/2	2-28, 2-34	39,670	50452/2	2-30 dia, 2-34	40,710
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	20798/2	2-30, 2-36	42,720	50453/2	2-32 dia, 2-36	43,940
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	20799/2	2-32, 2-38	45,700	50454/2	2-34 dia, 2-38	46,840
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	20800/2	2-34, 2-40	48,560	50455/2	2-36 dia, 2-40	49,795

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

DUO BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

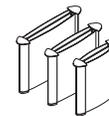


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	Duo Base List Price
84 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	52601/2	1-22, 1-26	8,590
84 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	52601/5	1-22, 1-26	7,265
84 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	52602/2	1-22, 1-28	9,400
84 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	52602/5	1-22, 1-28	7,920
96 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	52603/2	1-22, 1-26	9,400
96 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	52603/5	1-22, 1-26	7,890
96 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	52604/2	1-22, 1-28	10,390
96 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	52604/5	1-22, 1-28	8,680
96 x 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	52605/2	1-22, 1-32	11,275
96 x 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	52605/5	1-22, 1-32	9,355
108 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	52606/2	1-22, 1-28	11,425
108 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	52606/5	1-22, 1-28	9,475
108 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	52607/2	1-22, 1-32	12,405
108 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	52607/5	1-22, 1-32	10,255
120 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	52608/2	1-26, 1-28	13,355
120 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	52608/5	1-26, 1-28	11,185
120 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	52609/2	1-26, 1-32	14,565
120 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	52609/5	1-26, 1-32	12,150
132 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	52610/2	1-26, 1-28	14,500
132 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	52610/5	1-26, 1-28	12,100
132 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	52611/2	1-26, 1-32	15,840
132 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	52611/5	1-26, 1-32	13,155
132 x 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	52612/2	1-26, 1-34	17,020
132 x 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	52612/5	1-26, 1-34	14,065

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	Duo Base List Price
144 x 38-54	9-11	Wood	2	52613/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	17,245
144 x 38-54	9-11	P-Lam	2	52613/5	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	14,610
144 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	52614/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	18,735
144 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	52614/5	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	15,740
144 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	52615/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	20,020
144 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	52615/5	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	16,770
156 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	52616/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	19,975
156 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	52616/5	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	16,740
156 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	52617/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	21,375
156 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	52617/5	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	17,820
168 x 43-60	11-13	Wood	2	52618/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	22,655
168 x 43-60	11-13	P-Lam	2	52618/5	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	18,410
168 x 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	52619/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	23,635

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

DUO BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

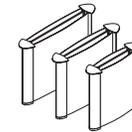


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

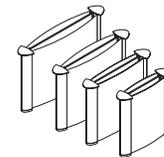
Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	Duo Base List Price
180 38-54	11-13	Wood	3	52620/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	21,475
180 43-60	11-13	Wood	3	52621/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	23,185
180 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	52622/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	25,065
180 53-72	12-14	Wood	3	52623/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-36	26,970
180 58-78	12-14	Wood	3	52624/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-38	28,710
180 63-84	12-14	Wood	3	52625/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-40	30,510
192 38-54	11-13	Wood	4	52626/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	22,740
192 43-60	11-13	Wood	4	52627/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	24,770
192 48-66	11-13	Wood	4	52628/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	26,595
192 53-72	12-14	Wood	4	52629/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-36	28,640
192 58-78	12-14	Wood	4	52630/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-38	30,865
192 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	52631/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-40	32,455
204 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	52632/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	23,935
204 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	52633/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	25,890
204 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	52634/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	28,050
204 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	52635/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-36	30,240
204 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	52636/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-38	32,235
204 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	52637/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-40	34,285
216 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	52638/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-28	25,290
216 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	52639/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32	27,625
216 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	52640/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-34	29,700
216 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	52641/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-36	32,000
216 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	52642/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-38	34,345
216 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	52643/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-40	35,755

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

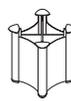
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	Duo Base List Price
228 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	52644/2	1-26, 1-26, 1-28, 1-28	27,920
228 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	52645/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-30, 1-32	30,565
228 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	52646/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32, 1-34	32,760
228 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	52647/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-34, 1-36	35,230
228 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	52648/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-36, 1-38	37,615
228 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	52649/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-38, 1-40	40,005
240 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	52650/2	1-26, 1-26, 1-28, 1-28	29,525
240 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	52651/2	1-26, 1-28, 1-30, 1-32	32,085
240 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	52652/2	1-26, 1-30, 1-32, 1-34	34,470
240 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	52653/2	1-28, 1-32, 1-34, 1-36	37,080
240 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	52654/2	1-30, 1-34, 1-36, 1-38	39,575
240 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	52655/2	1-32, 1-36, 1-38, 1-40	42,100

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SQUARE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

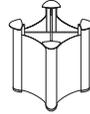


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



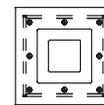
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

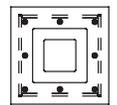


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 x 42	2-4	Wood	1	22816/2	26	4,840	65111/2	5,325	65112/2	5,475
42 x 42	2-4	P-Lam	1	22816/5	26	4,280	65111/5	4,790	65112/5	4,925
48 x 48	2-4	Wood	1	22817/2	26	5,615	65121/2	6,080	65122/2	6,225
48 x 48	2-4	P-Lam	1	22817/5	26	4,840	65121/5	5,325	65122/5	5,475
54 x 54	4-6	Wood	1	22818/2	30	6,850	65131/2	7,265	65132/2	7,415
54 x 54	4-6	P-Lam	1	22818/5	30	5,870	65131/5	6,325	65132/5	6,470
60 x 60	6-8	Wood	1	22819/2	36	9,175	65141/2	9,535	65142/2	9,680
60 x 60	6-8	P-Lam	1	22819/5	36	7,905	65141/5	8,315	65142/5	8,450
66 x 66	6-8	Wood	2	22820/2	42	10,580	65151/2	10,910	65152/2	11,050
66 x 66	6-8	P-Lam	2	22820/5	42	9,085	65151/5	9,450	65152/5	9,585
72 x 72	6-8	Wood	2	22821/2	48	12,270	65161/2	12,550	65162/2	12,680
72 x 72	6-8	P-Lam	2	22821/5	48	10,440	65161/5	10,765	65162/5	10,905
78 x 78	8-10	Wood	2	22822/2	48	13,640	65171/2	13,875	65172/2	14,030
78 x 78	8-10	P-Lam	2	22822/5	48	11,505	65171/5	11,795	65172/5	11,945
84 x 84	8-10	Wood	2	22823/2	54	15,365	65181/2	15,550	65182/2	15,680
84 x 84	8-10	P-Lam	2	22823/5	54	12,840	65181/5	13,100	65182/5	13,245
90 x 90	8-10	Wood	2	22824/2	60	17,450	65191/2	17,570	65192/2	17,705
90 x 90	8-10	P-Lam	2	22824/5	60	14,555	65191/5	14,765	65192/5	14,920
96 x 96	10-12	Wood	2	22825/2	66	19,670	65201/2	19,725	65202/2	19,875
96 x 96	10-12	P-Lam	2	22825/5	66	16,310	65201/5	16,465	65202/5	16,605

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 x 42	2-4	Wood	1	54601/2	26	5,635	52201/2	26	7,025
42 x 42	2-4	P-Lam	1	54601/5	26	5,060	52201/5	26	6,445
48 x 48	2-4	Wood	1	54602/2	26	6,430	52202/2	26	7,840
48 x 48	2-4	P-Lam	1	54602/5	26	5,680	52202/5	26	7,080
54 x 54	4-6	Wood	1	54603/2	30	7,575	52203/2	30	8,945
54 x 54	4-6	P-Lam	1	54603/5	30	6,565	52203/5	30	7,935
60 x 60	6-8	Wood	1	54604/2	36	8,795	52204/2	36	10,170
60 x 60	6-8	P-Lam	1	54604/5	36	7,520	52204/5	36	8,905
66 x 66	6-8	Wood	2	54605/2	42	10,000	52205/2	42	11,390
66 x 66	6-8	P-Lam	2	54605/5	42	8,475	52205/5	42	9,885
72 x 72	6-8	Wood	2	54606/2	48	11,490	52206/2	48	12,890
72 x 72	6-8	P-Lam	2	54606/5	48	9,670	52206/5	48	11,055
78 x 78	8-10	Wood	2	54607/2	48	12,880	52207/2	48	14,270
78 x 78	8-10	P-Lam	2	54607/5	48	10,735	52207/5	48	12,120
84 x 84	8-10	Wood	2	54608/2	54	14,465	52208/2	54	15,845
84 x 84	8-10	P-Lam	2	54608/5	54	11,955	52208/5	54	13,220
90 x 90	8-10	Wood	2	54609/2	60	16,340	52209/2	60	17,735
90 x 90	8-10	P-Lam	2	54609/5	60	13,440	52209/5	60	14,820
96 x 96	10-12	Wood	2	54610/2	66	18,270	52210/2	66	19,665
96 x 96	10-12	P-Lam	2	54610/5	66	14,910	52210/5	66	16,305

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ROUND SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

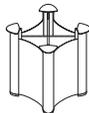


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



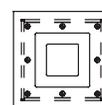
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

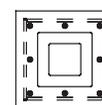


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22802/2	26	4,965	65211/2	5,455	65212/2	5,590
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22802/5	26	4,360	65211/5	4,865	65212/5	5,010
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22803/2	26	5,755	65221/2	6,225	65222/2	6,355
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22803/5	26	4,965	65221/5	5,455	65222/5	5,590
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	22804/2	30	7,055	65231/2	7,485	65232/2	7,635
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22804/5	30	6,025	65231/5	6,495	65232/5	6,630
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	22805/2	36	9,440	65241/2	9,795	65242/2	9,940
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	22805/5	36	8,120	65241/5	8,520	65242/5	8,655
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	22806/2	42	10,910	65251/2	11,225	65252/2	11,375
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	22806/5	42	9,330	65251/5	9,695	65252/5	9,835
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	22807/2	48	12,665	65261/2	12,930	65262/2	13,065
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22807/5	48	10,755	65261/5	11,080	65262/5	11,215
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	22808/2	48	14,125	65271/2	14,330	65272/2	14,490
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	22808/5	48	11,860	65271/5	12,150	65272/5	12,300
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22809/2	54	15,910	65281/2	16,085	65282/2	16,230
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22809/5	54	13,280	65281/5	13,525	65282/5	13,665
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22810/2	60	18,100	65291/2	18,210	65292/2	18,340
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22810/5	60	15,045	65291/5	15,240	65292/5	15,385
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	22811/2	66	20,390	65301/2	20,420	65302/2	20,565
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	22811/5	66	16,855	65301/5	17,000	65302/5	17,140

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54701/2	26	5,755	52401/2	26	7,155
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54701/5	26	5,155	52401/5	26	6,550
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54702/2	26	6,600	52402/2	26	7,975
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54702/5	26	5,805	52402/5	26	7,200
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	54703/2	30	7,780	52403/2	30	9,135
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54703/5	30	6,745	52403/5	30	8,120
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	54704/2	36	9,070	52404/2	36	10,440
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	54704/5	36	7,730	52404/5	36	9,115
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	54705/2	42	10,325	52405/2	42	11,725
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	54705/5	42	8,735	52405/5	42	10,135
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	54706/2	48	11,895	52406/2	48	13,285
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54706/5	48	9,970	52406/5	48	11,360
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	54707/2	48	13,355	52407/2	48	14,740
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	54707/5	48	11,105	52407/5	48	12,485
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54708/2	54	15,005	52408/2	54	16,395
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54708/5	54	12,380	52408/5	54	13,755
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54709/2	60	17,000	52409/2	60	18,385
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54709/5	60	13,925	52409/5	60	15,320
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	54710/2	66	19,000	52410/2	66	20,370
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	54710/5	66	15,450	52410/5	66	16,840

MODESTY PANEL OPTIONS

FOR OPEN VISTA™, ARENA™ AND CONGRESS™ SHAPED CONFERENCE TABLES



Vox Open Vista, Arena and Congress shaped tables are standard with Duo, Taper or T-Bases, but are also available with Access or Tower bases. Contact your local Sales Representative or the Nienkämper Customer Service Department at **800.668.9318** for more information and pricing.

No Modesty Panel is required when ordering conference tables with Duo, Access, Tower or T-bases. However, it is strongly recommended that modesty panels be included if Vox Forums are specified, so that wire management and cabling will be completely concealed.

Taper bases are not available without a Partial (6"H) modesty panel.



Full Wood Modesty Panels can be specified on both straight and curved tops and are available with Duo bases. Full panel modesty panels are only available with straight tops for Access and Tower Bases. The panel is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and is attached to the vertical aluminum leg section of the base. The veneer and finish match the top with the grain running vertically. Wire management is standard and attaches to the underside of the top.

Full Wood Modesty Panels not available for T-Leg or Taper Base.



Partial Wood Modesty Panels can be specified on both straight and curved tops, and represent the most economical choice for concealment of cabling.

The panel is positioned in front of the bases and forms a continuous $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick by 6" high skirt on the interior edge of the table.

A $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap at the top of the panel provides wire access anywhere along the edge of the top. The gap is concealed from the back with a flexible black rubber strip.

Wire management is standard and attaches to the underside of the top.



Aluminum Modesty Panels can be specified on straight-sided tops. The 6" high clear aluminum modesty panel is hinged and can be opened by simply pulling outwards from the top edge.

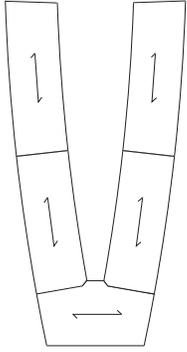
In its closed position a $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap between the top of the panel and the underside of the top provides an area for wires to pass and a finger hold for opening.

The opening of the panel is advantageous when managing wiring that may change regularly.

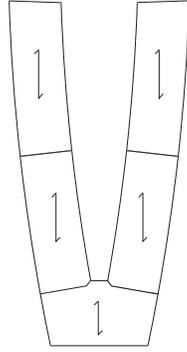
Wire management is standard and attaches to the underside of the top.

VENEER LAYOUT OPTIONS FOR VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES

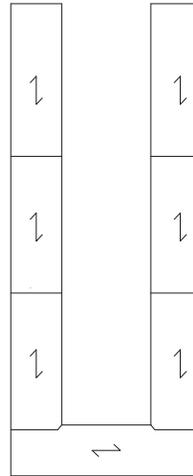
CONGRESS[™] SHAPE, OPEN VISTA[™] SHAPE AND ARENA[™] SHAPE TABLES



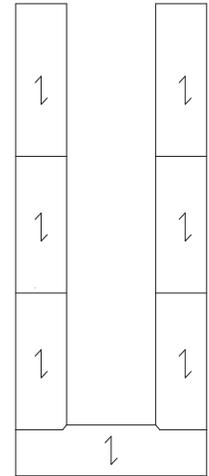
Vista Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



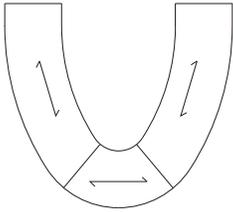
Vista Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



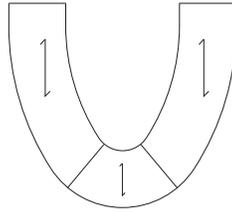
Congress Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



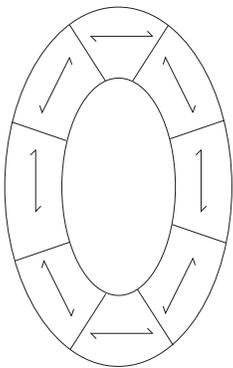
Congress Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



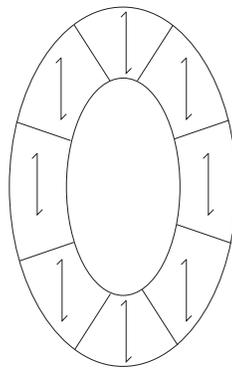
Arena Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



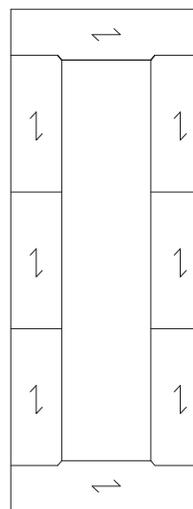
Arena Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



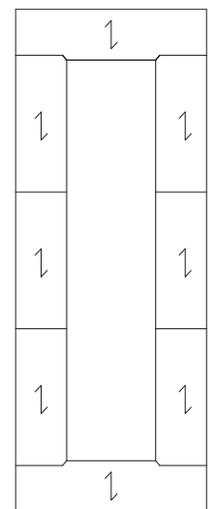
Arena Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



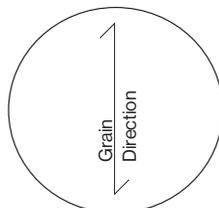
Arena Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



Congress Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched

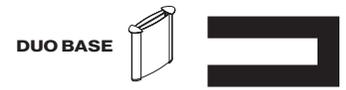


Congress Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



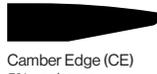
Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	No Modesty Panel		Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel		Full Wood Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
130 96 11	11	Wood	3	4-22	55181/2	19,305	54511/2	22,035	54531/2	22,485	54521/2	24,990
130 96 11	11	P-Lam	3	4-22	55181/5	16,065	54511/5	18,790	54531/5	19,255	54521/5	21,765
162 96 13	13	Wood	5	6-22	55182/2	25,635	54512/2	28,800	54532/2	29,325	54522/2	32,235
162 96 13	13	P-Lam	5	6-22	55182/5	21,590	54512/5	24,765	54532/5	25,290	54522/5	28,180
211 96 17	17	Wood	5	6-22	55183/2	30,030	54513/2	34,755	54533/2	35,560	54523/2	39,890
211 96 17	17	P-Lam	5	6-22	55183/5	24,910	54513/5	29,650	54533/5	30,445	54523/5	34,800
297 96 23	23	Wood	7	8-22	55184/2	41,310	54514/2	48,065	54534/2	49,190	54524/2	55,385
297 96 23	23	P-Lam	7	8-22	55184/5	34,205	54514/5	40,940	54534/5	42,045	54524/5	48,245
383 96 29	29	Wood	9	10-22	55185/2	52,420	54515/2	61,170	54535/2	62,605	54525/2	70,650
383 96 29	29	P-Lam	9	10-22	55185/5	43,255	54515/5	52,020	54535/5	53,475	54525/5	61,505
130 120 12	12	Wood	3	5-22	55241/2	21,810	54611/2	24,830	54631/2	25,340	54621/2	28,105
130 120 12	12	P-Lam	3	5-22	55241/5	18,320	54611/5	21,340	54631/5	21,825	54621/5	24,590
162 120 14	14	Wood	5	7-22	55242/2	28,165	54612/2	31,890	54632/2	32,520	54622/2	35,940
162 120 14	14	P-Lam	5	7-22	55242/5	23,850	54612/5	27,585	54632/5	28,220	54622/5	31,640
211 120 18	18	Wood	5	7-22	55243/2	32,545	54613/2	37,560	54633/2	38,415	54623/2	43,025
211 120 18	18	P-Lam	5	7-22	55243/5	27,175	54613/5	32,195	54633/5	33,040	54623/5	37,640
297 120 24	24	Wood	7	9-22	55244/2	43,825	54614/2	50,880	54634/2	52,055	54624/2	58,500
297 120 24	24	P-Lam	7	9-22	55244/5	36,430	54614/5	43,470	54634/5	44,635	54624/5	51,115
383 120 30	30	Wood	9	11-22	55245/2	54,930	54615/2	63,975	54635/2	65,480	54625/2	73,760
383 120 30	30	P-Lam	9	11-22	55245/5	45,495	54615/5	54,555	54635/5	56,060	54625/5	64,360

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Duo Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

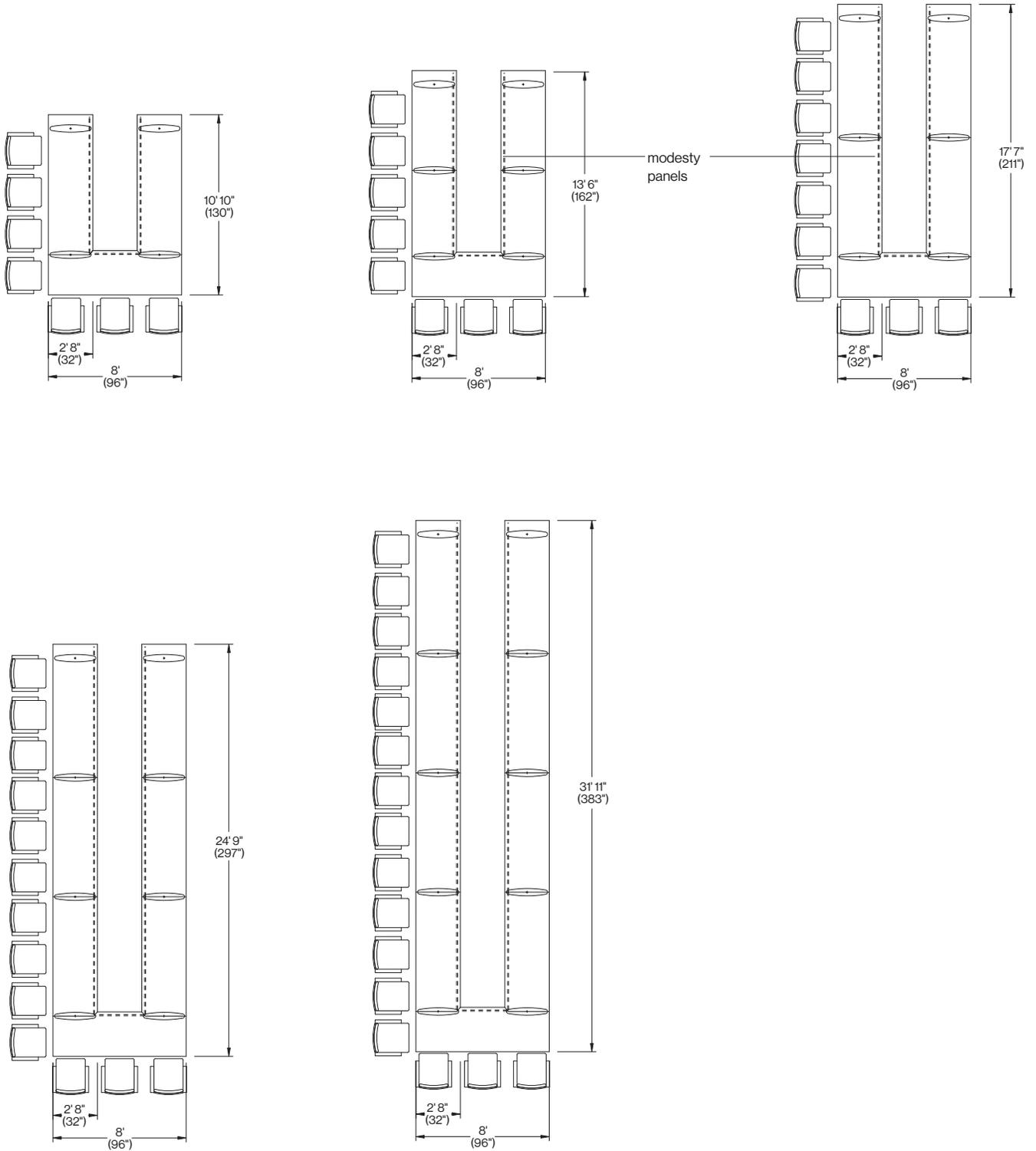


Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

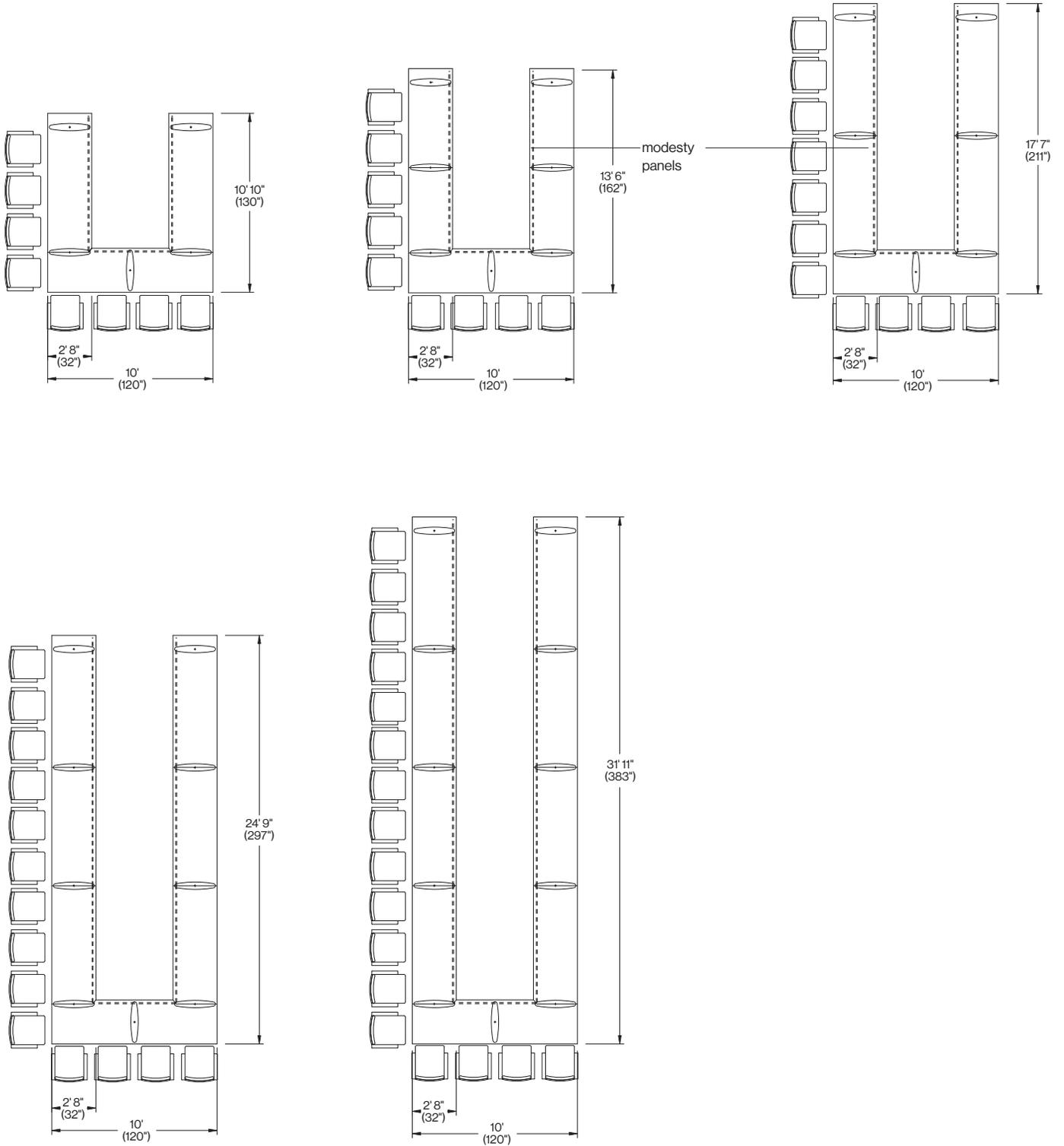
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

DUO BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	No Modesty Panel		Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel		Full Wood Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
120 96 14	Wood	4	4-22	55061/2	20,525	53011/2	22,645	53031/2	22,980	53021/2	25,020	
120 96 14	P-Lam	4	4-22	55061/5	17,020	53011/5	19,135	53031/5	19,485	53021/5	21,515	
144 96 16	Wood	4	4-22	55062/2	22,725	53012/2	25,400	53032/2	25,850	53022/2	28,410	
144 96 16	P-Lam	4	4-22	55062/5	18,680	53012/5	21,360	53032/5	21,810	53022/5	24,380	
182 96 18	Wood	6	6-22	55063/2	29,095	53013/2	32,680	53033/2	33,270	53023/2	36,575	
182 96 18	P-Lam	6	6-22	55063/5	24,250	53013/5	27,825	53033/5	28,420	53023/5	31,720	
230 96 22	Wood	6	6-22	55064/2	33,480	53014/2	38,205	53034/2	38,990	53024/2	43,330	
230 96 22	P-Lam	6	6-22	55064/5	27,545	53014/5	32,280	53034/5	33,055	53024/5	37,430	
316 96 28	Wood	8	8-22	55065/2	44,155	53015/2	51,030	53035/2	52,205	53025/2	58,530	
316 96 28	P-Lam	8	8-22	55065/5	36,350	53015/5	43,250	53035/5	44,395	53025/5	50,715	
402 96 34	Wood	10	10-22	55066/2	54,885	53016/2	63,790	53036/2	65,265	53026/2	73,440	
402 96 34	P-Lam	10	10-22	55066/5	45,200	53016/5	54,100	53036/5	55,595	53026/5	63,755	
120 120 16	Wood	4	6-22	55121/2	25,550	53111/2	28,285	53131/2	28,735	53121/2	31,255	
120 120 16	P-Lam	4	6-22	55121/5	21,515	53111/5	24,250	53131/5	24,720	53121/5	27,195	
144 120 18	Wood	4	6-22	55122/2	27,890	53112/2	31,205	53132/2	31,770	53122/2	34,800	
144 120 18	P-Lam	4	6-22	55122/5	23,335	53112/5	26,620	53132/5	27,180	53122/5	30,200	
182 120 20	Wood	6	8-22	55123/2	34,055	53113/2	38,215	53133/2	38,915	53123/2	42,730	
182 120 20	P-Lam	6	8-22	55123/5	28,655	53113/5	32,825	53133/5	33,520	53123/5	37,335	
230 120 24	Wood	6	8-22	55124/2	38,450	53114/2	43,915	53134/2	44,815	53124/2	49,805	
230 120 24	P-Lam	6	8-22	55124/5	31,995	53114/5	37,445	53134/5	38,350	53124/5	43,350	
316 120 30	Wood	8	10-22	55125/2	49,190	53115/2	56,510	53135/2	57,720	53125/2	64,425	
316 120 30	P-Lam	8	10-22	55125/5	40,815	53115/5	48,135	53135/5	49,375	53125/5	56,085	
402 120 36	Wood	10	12-22	55126/2	59,925	53116/2	69,250	53136/2	70,140	53126/2	79,360	
402 120 36	P-Lam	10	12-22	55126/5	49,695	53116/5	59,020	53136/5	59,895	53126/5	69,145	

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Duo Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

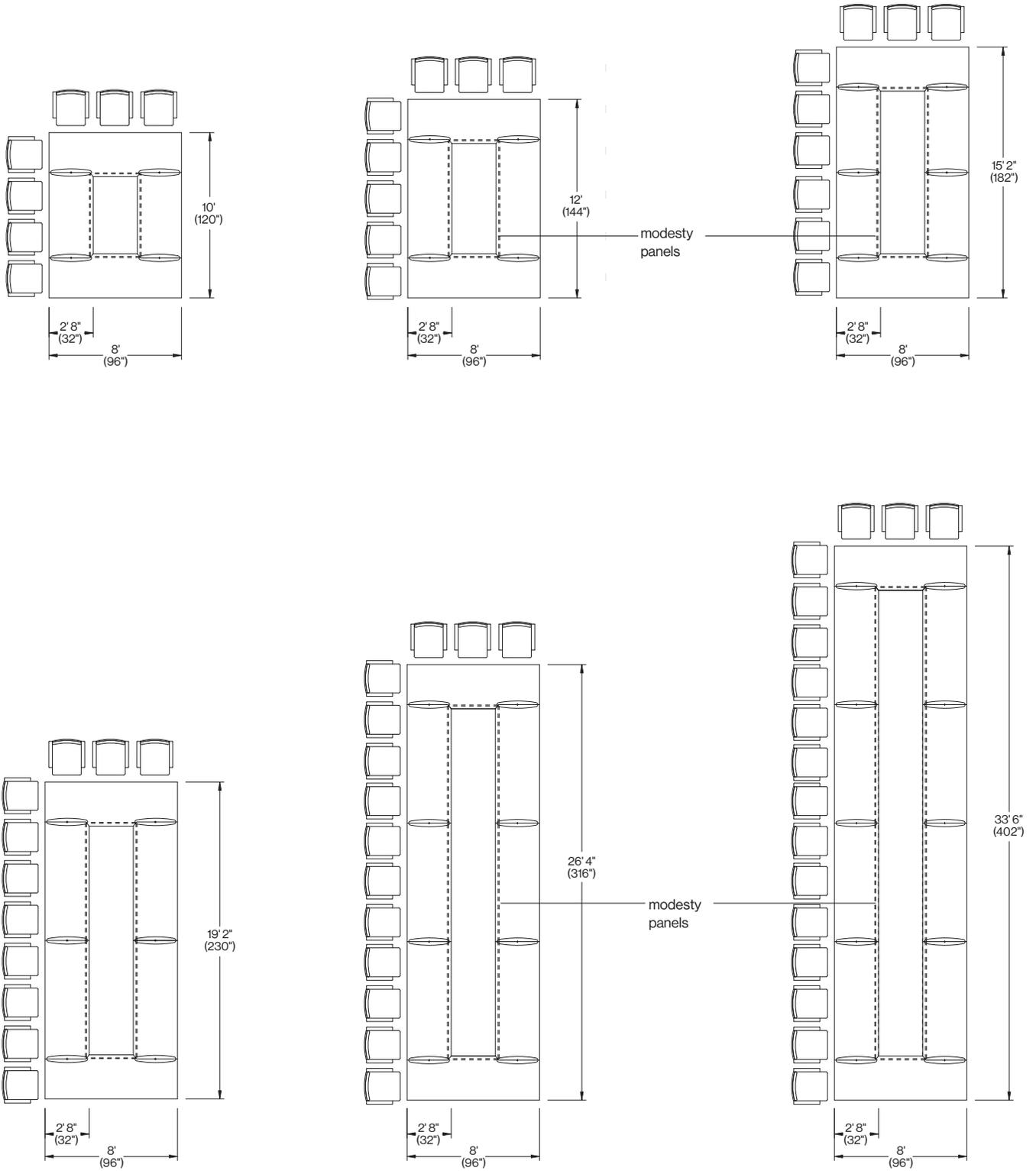


Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

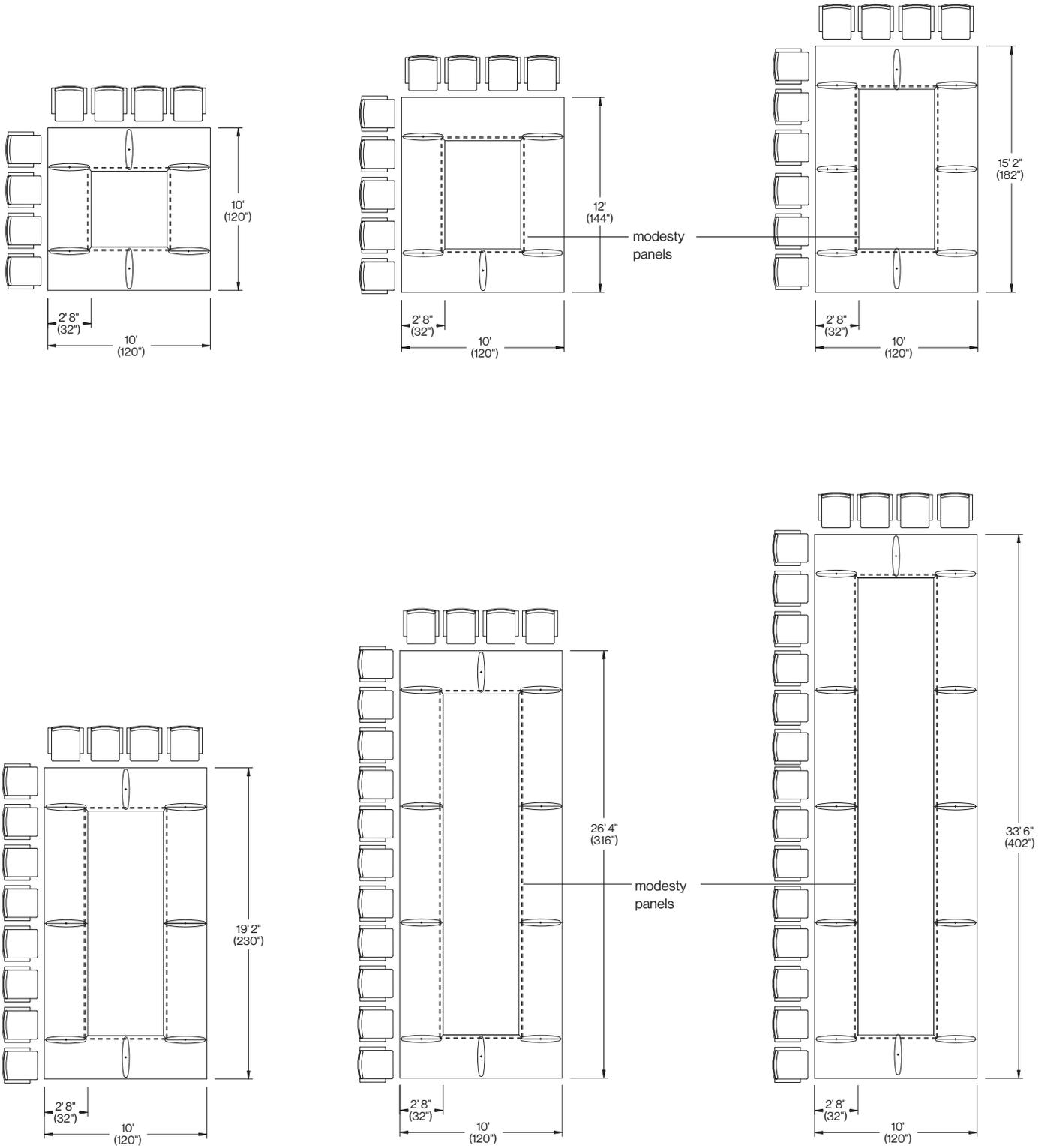
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

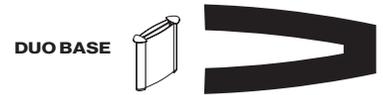
CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.

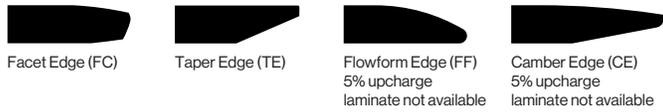


VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)

Taper Edge (TE)

Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	No Modesty Panel		Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Full Wood Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
128 60-100	8-10	Wood	3	4-22	24712/2	23,815	54961/2	27,220	54971/2	28,300
128 60-100	8-10	P-Lam	3	4-22	24712/5	20,115	54961/5	23,530	54971/5	24,590
213 60-111	14-16	Wood	5	6-22	24704/2	39,890	54962/2	45,810	54972/2	47,665
213 60-111	14-16	P-Lam	5	6-22	24704/5	33,260	54962/5	39,160	54972/5	41,035
299 60-112	20-22	Wood	7	8-22	24705/2	52,560	54963/2	61,210	54973/2	63,935
299 60-112	20-22	P-Lam	7	8-22	24705/5	43,845	54963/5	52,500	54973/5	55,220
384 66-144	26-28	Wood	9	10-22	24710/2	67,555	54964/2	78,915	54974/2	82,495
384 66-144	26-28	P-Lam	9	10-22	24710/5	56,225	54964/5	67,600	54974/5	71,210
469 66-144	32-34	Wood	11	12-22	24711/2	83,080	54965/2	97,170	54975/2	101,600
469 66-144	32-34	P-Lam	11	12-22	24711/5	68,985	54965/5	83,100	54975/5	87,560

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel.



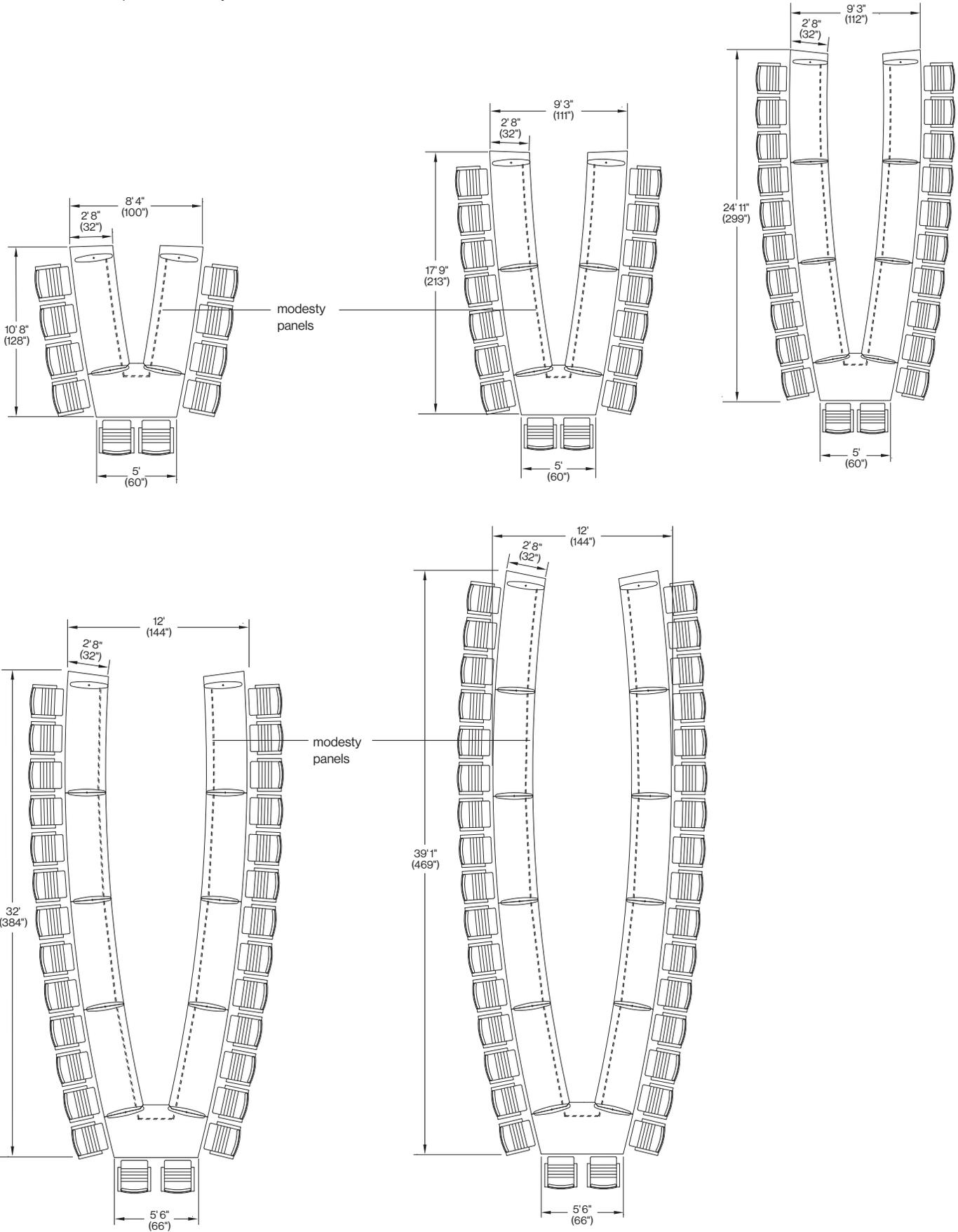
Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA[™] SHAPE (OPEN)



Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ARENA™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



*Based on a chair width of 25".

No Modesty Panel	Partial Wood Modesty Panel	Full Wood Modesty Panel
------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	3	4-22	24721/2	25,355	24781/2	31,590	24791/2	35,800
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	3	4-22	24721/5	21,475	24781/5	27,735	24791/5	31,920
116 132	7-9	Wood	3	4-24	24722/2	28,380	24782/2	35,410	24792/2	40,105
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	3	4-24	24722/5	23,815	24782/5	30,870	24792/5	35,560
132 144	9-11	Wood	3	4-26	24723/2	32,280	24783/2	40,900	24793/2	46,635
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	3	4-26	24723/5	26,825	24783/5	35,425	24793/5	41,175

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



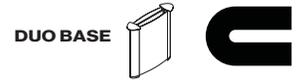
Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



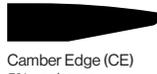
Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



No Modesty Panel

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Full Wood Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	5	6-22	28301/2	27,170	28304/2	33,485	28307/2	37,900
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	5	6-22	28301/5	23,435	28304/5	29,725	28307/5	34,310
116 132	7-9	Wood	5	6-22	28302/2	30,045	28305/2	37,180	28308/2	42,130
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	5	6-22	28302/5	25,685	28305/5	32,745	28308/5	37,670
132 144	9-11	Wood	5	6-22	28303/2	33,805	28306/2	42,470	28309/2	48,525
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	5	6-22	28303/5	28,555	28306/5	37,195	28309/5	43,170

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



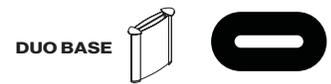
Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel



Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (CLOSED)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	No Modesty Panel		Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Full Wood Modesty Panel	
							Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price	Model Number	Duo Base List Price
192 120	6-8	Wood	8	8-22	28331/2	39,385	28334/2	50,225	28337/2	57,465		
192 120	6-8	P-Lam	8	8-22	28331/5	32,630	28334/5	44,360	28337/5	50,715		
216 132	7-9	Wood	8	8-22	28332/2	43,300	28335/2	55,715	28338/2	63,980		
216 132	7-9	P-Lam	8	8-22	28332/5	35,635	28335/5	48,020	28338/5	56,290		
240 144	9-11	Wood	8	8-22	28333/2	47,690	28336/2	61,620	28339/2	76,085		
240 144	9-11	P-Lam	8	8-22	28333/5	38,985	28336/5	52,950	28339/5	67,400		

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Duo Base, no modesty panel, no Forum.



Duo Base, partial wood modesty panel



Duo Base, full wood modesty panel.

WIRING VOX® TABLES

VOX® TABLE WITH DUO, TRI, QUAD BASE

Wiring Vox Tables

The following information and illustrations outline cabling options from the floor to the Forums. These details are intended to clarify the characteristics of the various Vox® base designs and assist you in specifying your Vox® Table.

For additional support with cabling requirements, please contact the Nienkämper Customer Service Department at **800.668.9318**. Our team is available to help with planning and technical questions

DUO, TRI or QUAD BASES

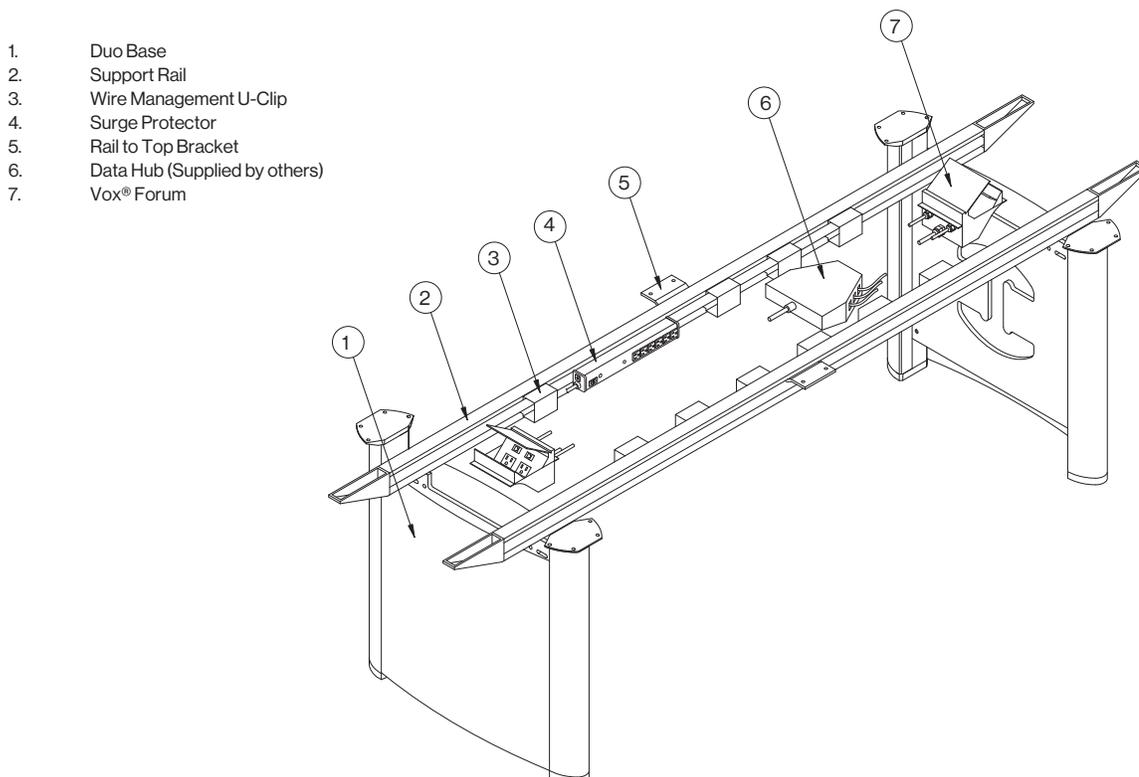
The Vox® Duo, Tri and Quad Bases have flexible removable exterior panels that conveniently conceal cables. The centre support panel in this base style includes a cut-out that provides a double cable wrap for storing excess cable. The overall footprint of the base provides a significant area at floor level to conceal cabling, core drills or floor monuments.

Duo, Tri and Quad Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for all base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management “U” Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.



Vox® Conference - Folding Leg Table | Base, Surface, Edge Details

Surface Shapes

Tops are 1" thick for Solid base and 3/4" thick for Tubular base.
Two shapes are available for each base style.



Rectangle



Rectangle with 4" radius, soft corners

Finishes

All standard Nienkämper veneers, stains and plastic laminates - Including white, writable marker board laminate.

Edge Details

Tubular base with 3/4" thick top



3/4" thick 16 degree Taper Edge (TE-16)
A = 1-1/4"



3/4" thick Self Edge (SE)

Solid base with 1" thick top



1" thick 16 degree Taper Edge (TE-16)
A = 2-1/8"



1" thick Self Edge (SE)

*Seam Edge is always Self edge and finished the same as top surface.

Bases

Vox® Folding Conference Tables offer two base types: Tubular (round tube) and Solid (rectangular tube). Tubular Bases come in two sizes—small for tables up to 96"L and large for tables 111"L and 120"L. Solid Bases accommodate tables 113"L and 120"L. Both options are available in polished chrome or black powder coat finishes.

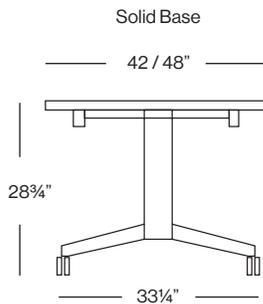
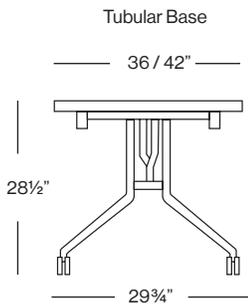


Polished Chrome



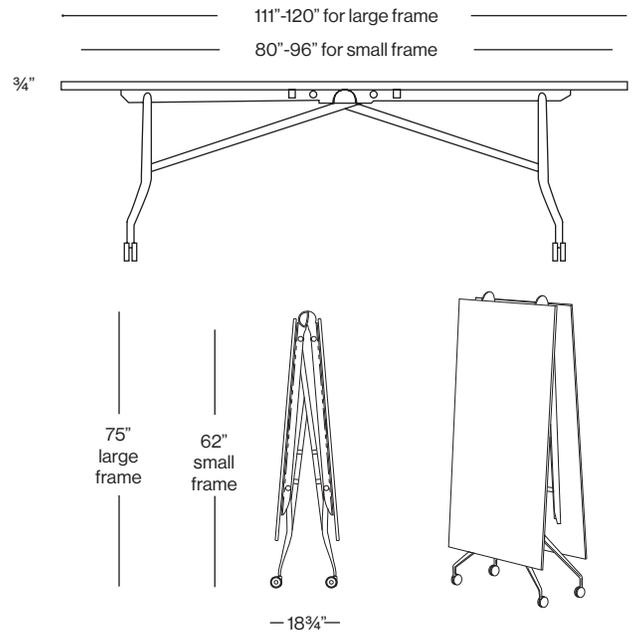
Black Powder Coat

Side Elevation of Base

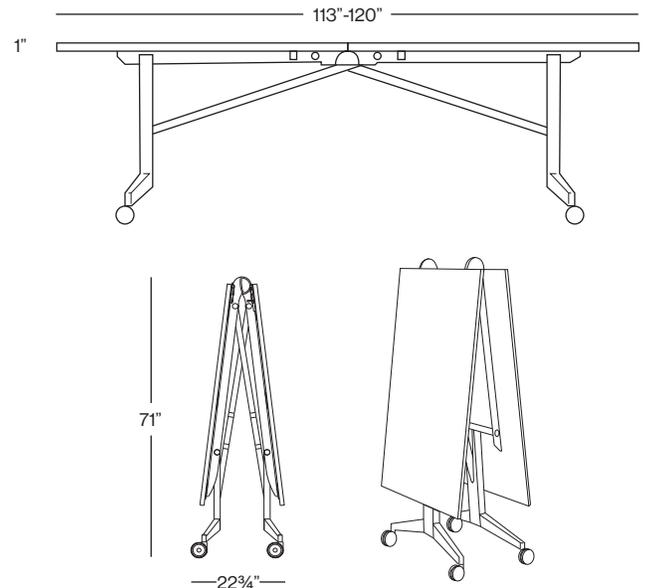


Type of Base	Length"	Width"	Height"
Tubular Base	80, 84 & 96	36 & 42	28½
	111 & 120	42	
Solid Base	113 & 120	42 & 48	28¾

Tubular Base



Solid Base



Power & Connectivity



Vox® SIMPLE Forum



Vox® SIMPLE Pop-Up Forum

For wire management solutions see page 271-276

VOX® CONFERENCE - FOLDING LEGS

RECTANGLE SHAPE



Rectangle shape - Tubular Bases

¾" thick top, 28½" H

¾" thick 16 degree
Taper Edge (TE-16)



¾" thick
Self Edge (SE)



 Black Powder Coat Base

 Polished Chrome Base

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
80	36	4-6		Veneer	2	57643/2	11,105
80	36	4-6		Laminate	2	57643/5	10,185
84	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57644/2	11,490
84	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57644/5	10,385
96	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57645/2	11,785
96	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57645/5	10,655
80	42	4-6		Veneer	2	57646/2	11,430
80	42	4-6		Laminate	2	57646/5	10,375
84	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57647/2	11,655
84	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57647/5	10,570
96	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57648/2	12,045
96	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57648/5	10,830
111	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57649/2	13,005
111	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57649/5	11,630
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57650/2	13,465
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57650/5	11,990

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
80	36	4-6		Veneer	2	57603/2	12,430
80	36	4-6		Laminate	2	57603/5	11,515
84	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57604/2	12,810
84	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57604/5	11,715
96	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57605/2	13,110
96	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57605/5	11,985
80	42	4-6		Veneer	2	57606/2	12,755
80	42	4-6		Laminate	2	57606/5	11,700
84	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57607/2	12,985
84	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57607/5	11,895
96	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57608/2	13,375
96	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57608/5	12,150
111	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57609/2	14,440
111	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57609/5	13,060
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57610/2	14,895
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57610/5	13,420

VOX® CONFERENCE - FOLDING LEGS

RECTANGLE SHAPE



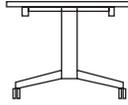
Rectangle shape - Solid Bases

1" thick top, 28¾" H

1" thick 16 degree
Taper Edge (TE-16)



1" thick
Self Edge (SE)



Black Powder Coat Base



Polished Chrome Base

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
113	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57652/2	13,640
113	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57652/5	12,330
113	48	6-8		Veneer	2	57653/2	14,080
113	48	6-8		Laminate	2	57653/5	12,675
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57655/2	14,465
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57655/5	12,865
120	48	8-10		Veneer	2	57656/2	14,940
120	48	8-10		Laminate	2	57656/5	13,120

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
113	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57612/2	15,215
113	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57612/5	13,910
113	48	6-8		Veneer	2	57613/2	15,655
113	48	6-8		Laminate	2	57613/5	14,245
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57615/2	16,040
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57615/5	14,430
120	48	8-10		Veneer	2	57616/2	16,515
120	48	8-10		Laminate	2	57616/5	14,695

VOX® CONFERENCE - FOLDING LEGS

SOFT RECTANGLE SHAPE



Rectangle shape with soft corners (4" radius corner) - Tubular Bases

3/4" thick top, 28 1/2" H

3/4" thick 16 degree
Taper Edge (TE-16)



3/4" thick
Self Edge (SE)



Black Powder Coat Base



Polished Chrome Base

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
80	36	4-6		Veneer	2	57663/2	11,665
80	36	4-6		Laminate	2	57663/5	10,695
84	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57664/2	12,065
84	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57664/5	10,905
96	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57665/2	12,375
96	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57665/5	11,190
80	42	4-6		Veneer	2	57666/2	12,005
80	42	4-6		Laminate	2	57666/5	10,895
84	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57667/2	12,240
84	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57667/5	11,100
96	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57668/2	12,650
96	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57668/5	11,375
111	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57669/2	13,660
111	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57669/5	12,215
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57670/2	14,140
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57670/5	12,590

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
80	36	4-6		Veneer	2	57623/2	13,055
80	36	4-6		Laminate	2	57623/5	12,095
84	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57624/2	13,455
84	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57624/5	12,305
96	36	6-8		Veneer	2	57625/2	13,770
96	36	6-8		Laminate	2	57625/5	12,585
80	42	4-6		Veneer	2	57626/2	13,395
80	42	4-6		Laminate	2	57626/5	12,285
84	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57627/2	13,635
84	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57627/5	12,490
96	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57628/2	14,045
96	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57628/5	12,760
111	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57629/2	15,165
111	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57629/5	13,715
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57630/2	15,640
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57630/5	14,095

VOX® FOLDING TABLES

SOFT RECTANGLE SHAPE



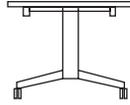
Rectangle shape with soft corners (4" radius corner) - Solid Bases

1" thick top, 28¾" H

1" thick 16 degree
Taper Edge (TE-16)



1" thick
Self Edge (SE)



Black Powder Coat Base



Polished Chrome Base

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
113	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57672/2	14,325
113	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57672/5	12,950
113	48	6-8		Veneer	2	57673/2	14,785
113	48	6-8		Laminate	2	57673/5	13,310
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57675/2	15,190
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57675/5	13,510
120	48	8-10		Veneer	2	57676/2	15,690
120	48	8-10		Laminate	2	57676/5	13,780

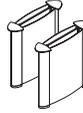
L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
113	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57632/2	15,980
113	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57632/5	14,610
113	48	6-8		Veneer	2	57633/2	16,440
113	48	6-8		Laminate	2	57633/5	14,960
120	42	6-8		Veneer	2	57635/2	16,845
120	42	6-8		Laminate	2	57635/5	15,155
120	48	8-10		Veneer	2	57636/2	17,345
120	48	8-10		Laminate	2	57636/5	15,430

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE

Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22033/7A	(2-22")	7,440
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22033/7B	(2-22")	8,085
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22033/7C	(2-22")	7,905
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22033/7D	(2-22")	8,850
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22034/7A	(2-22")	7,975
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22034/7B	(2-22")	8,680
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22034/7C	(2-22")	8,490
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22034/7D	(2-22")	9,520
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22035/7A	(2-22")	9,110
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22035/7B	(2-22")	9,975
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22035/7C	(2-22")	9,750
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22035/7D	(2-22")	11,020
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22036/7A	(2-22")	10,020
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22036/7B	(2-22")	11,020
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22036/7C	(2-22")	10,745
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22036/7D	(2-22")	12,210
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	20751/7A	(2-24")	12,100
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	20751/7B	(2-24")	13,380
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	20751/7C	(2-24")	13,040
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	20751/7D	(2-24")	14,905
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	22040/7A	(2-24")	14,145
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22040/7B	(2-24")	15,580
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22040/7C	(2-24")	15,185
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22040/7D	(2-24")	17,265
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	22041/7A	(2-24")	16,150
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22041/7B	(2-24")	17,735
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22041/7C	(2-24")	17,300
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22041/7D	(2-24")	19,595

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

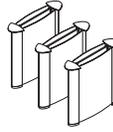
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



* Based on a chair width of 25".

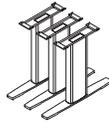
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22043/7A	(3-24")	18,585
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22043/7B	(3-24")	20,290
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22043/7C	(3-24")	19,820
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22043/7D	(3-24")	22,315
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22044/7A	(3-28")	20,360
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22044/7B	(3-28")	22,290
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22044/7C	(3-28")	21,765
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22044/7D	(3-28")	24,570
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22045/7A	(3-24")	19,930
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22045/7B	(3-24")	21,795
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22045/7C	(3-24")	21,275
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22045/7D	(3-24")	24,005
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22046/7A	(3-28")	21,905
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22046/7B	(3-28")	24,005
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22046/7C	(3-28")	23,415
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22046/7D	(3-28")	26,460
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22047/7A	(3-24")	22,045
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22047/7B	(3-24")	24,035
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22047/7C	(3-24")	23,500
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22047/7D	(3-24")	26,410
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22048/7A	(3-28")	24,170
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22048/7B	(3-28")	26,420
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22048/7C	(3-28")	25,800
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22048/7D	(3-28")	29,095

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

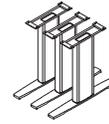
RECTANGLE SHAPE

Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54214/7A	(3-28")	18,080	51414/7A	(3-28")	19,455
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54214/7B	(3-28")	19,780	51414/7B	(3-28")	21,100
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54214/7C	(3-28")	19,315	51414/7C	(3-28")	20,640
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54214/7D	(3-28")	21,815	51414/7D	(3-28")	23,020
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54215/7A	(3-30")	20,140	51415/7A	(3-30")	21,590
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54215/7B	(3-30")	22,070	51415/7B	(3-30")	23,425
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54215/7C	(3-30")	21,555	51415/7C	(3-30")	22,925
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54215/7D	(3-30")	24,345	51415/7D	(3-30")	25,600
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54217/7A	(3-28")	19,440	51417/7A	(3-28")	20,760
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54217/7B	(3-28")	21,305	51417/7B	(3-28")	22,530
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54217/7C	(3-28")	20,785	51417/7C	(3-28")	22,045
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54217/7D	(3-28")	23,500	51417/7D	(3-28")	24,615
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54218/7A	(3-30")	21,675	51418/7A	(3-30")	23,030
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54218/7B	(3-30")	23,765	51418/7B	(3-30")	25,020
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54218/7C	(3-30")	23,190	51418/7C	(3-30")	24,495
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54218/7D	(3-30")	26,235	51418/7D	(3-30")	27,380
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54221/7A	(3-28")	21,555	51421/7A	(3-28")	22,775
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54221/7B	(3-28")	23,555	51421/7B	(3-28")	24,675
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54221/7C	(3-28")	22,995	51421/7C	(3-28")	24,165
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54221/7D	(3-28")	25,905	51421/7D	(3-28")	26,925
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54222/7A	(3-30")	23,965	51422/7A	(3-30")	25,225
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54222/7B	(3-30")	26,205	51422/7B	(3-30")	27,355
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54222/7C	(3-30")	25,600	51422/7C	(3-30")	26,775
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54222/7D	(3-30")	28,870	51422/7D	(3-30")	29,880

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	54101/7A	(2-24")	7,840	51301/7A	(2-24")	9,585
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	54101/7B	(2-24")	8,455	51301/7B	(2-24")	10,230
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	54101/7C	(2-24")	8,305	51301/7C	(2-24")	10,065
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	54101/7D	(2-24")	9,225	51301/7D	(2-24")	11,000
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	54102/7A	(2-24")	8,370	51302/7A	(2-24")	10,135
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	54102/7B	(2-24")	9,075	51302/7B	(2-24")	10,825
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	54102/7C	(2-24")	8,870	51302/7C	(2-24")	10,630
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	54102/7D	(2-24")	9,890	51302/7D	(2-24")	11,645
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	54104/7A	(2-26")	9,720	51304/7A	(2-26")	11,425
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	54104/7B	(2-26")	10,605	51304/7B	(2-26")	12,300
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	54104/7C	(2-26")	10,375	51304/7C	(2-26")	12,060
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	54104/7D	(2-26")	11,630	51304/7D	(2-26")	13,325
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	54105/7A	(2-26")	10,625	51305/7A	(2-26")	12,335
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	54105/7B	(2-26")	11,620	51305/7B	(2-26")	13,325
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	54105/7C	(2-26")	11,350	51305/7C	(2-26")	13,060
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	54105/7D	(2-26")	12,805	51305/7D	(2-26")	14,515
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	54108/7A	(2-28")	12,760	51308/7A	(2-28")	14,515
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	54108/7B	(2-28")	14,045	51308/7B	(2-28")	15,805
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	54108/7C	(2-28")	13,690	51308/7C	(2-28")	15,430
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	54108/7D	(2-28")	15,570	51308/7D	(2-28")	17,310
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	54110/7A	(2-28")	14,015	51310/7A	(2-28")	15,760
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54110/7B	(2-28")	15,415	51310/7B	(2-28")	17,170
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54110/7C	(2-28")	15,030	51310/7C	(2-28")	16,800
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54110/7D	(2-28")	17,110	51310/7D	(2-28")	18,870
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	54112/7A	(2-28")	16,040	51312/7A	(2-28")	17,585
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54112/7B	(2-28")	17,595	51312/7B	(2-28")	19,160
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54112/7C	(2-28")	17,170	51312/7C	(2-28")	18,710
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54112/7D	(2-28")	19,455	51312/7D	(2-28")	21,015

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE



Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54114/7A	(3-28")	18,370	51314/7A	(3-28")	20,705
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54114/7B	(3-28")	20,090	51314/7B	(3-28")	22,420
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54114/7C	(3-28")	19,615	51314/7C	(3-28")	21,960
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54114/7D	(3-28")	22,110	51314/7D	(3-28")	24,430
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54115/7A	(3-30")	20,090	51315/7A	(3-30")	22,420
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54115/7B	(3-30")	22,000	51315/7B	(3-30")	24,335
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54115/7C	(3-30")	21,475	51315/7C	(3-30")	23,815
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54115/7D	(3-30")	24,290	51315/7D	(3-30")	26,615
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	54117/7A	(3-28")	19,750	51317/7A	(3-28")	22,065
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54117/7B	(3-28")	21,600	51317/7B	(3-28")	23,910
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54117/7C	(3-28")	21,115	51317/7C	(3-28")	23,410
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54117/7D	(3-28")	23,795	51317/7D	(3-28")	26,115
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54118/7A	(3-30")	21,620	51318/7A	(3-30")	23,935
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54118/7B	(3-30")	23,695	51318/7B	(3-30")	26,035
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54118/7C	(3-30")	23,140	51318/7C	(3-30")	25,460
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54118/7D	(3-30")	26,180	51318/7D	(3-30")	28,500
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54121/7A	(3-28")	21,830	51321/7A	(3-28")	24,175
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54121/7B	(3-28")	23,830	51321/7B	(3-28")	26,180
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54121/7C	(3-28")	23,300	51321/7C	(3-28")	25,635
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54121/7D	(3-28")	26,205	51321/7D	(3-28")	28,535
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	54122/7A	(3-30")	23,890	51322/7A	(3-30")	26,225
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	54122/7B	(3-30")	26,125	51322/7B	(3-30")	28,475
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	54122/7C	(3-30")	25,530	51322/7C	(3-30")	27,865
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	54122/7D	(3-30")	28,800	51322/7D	(3-30")	31,135

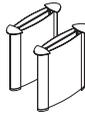
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



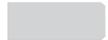
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22830/7A	(2-22")	7,690
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22830/7B	(2-22")	8,390
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22830/7C	(2-22")	8,200
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22830/7D	(2-22")	9,215
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22831/7A	(2-22")	8,415
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22831/7B	(2-22")	9,210
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22831/7C	(2-22")	8,995
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22831/7D	(2-22")	10,165
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22832/7A	(2-22")	9,305
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22832/7B	(2-22")	10,410
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22832/7C	(2-22")	10,160
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22832/7D	(2-22")	11,540
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22833/7A	(2-22")	10,415
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22833/7B	(2-22")	11,515
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22833/7C	(2-22")	11,215
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22833/7D	(2-22")	12,800
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	20701/7A	(2-24")	12,620
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	20701/7B	(2-24")	14,025
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	20701/7C	(2-24")	13,630
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	20701/7D	(2-24")	15,645
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	20836/7A	(2-24")	14,745
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	20836/7B	(2-24")	16,305
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	20836/7C	(2-24")	15,855
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	20836/7D	(2-24")	18,135
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	22837/7A	(2-24")	16,850
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22837/7B	(2-24")	18,560
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22837/7C	(2-24")	18,215
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22837/7D	(2-24")	20,570

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

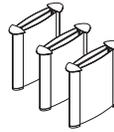
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish

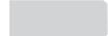


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48 10-12		Standard Glass	2	22839/7A	(3-24")	19,335
144 48 10-12		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22839/7B	(3-24")	21,200
144 48 10-12		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22839/7C	(3-24")	20,695
144 48 10-12		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22839/7D	(3-24")	23,405
144 54 10-12		Standard Glass	2	22840/7A	(3-28")	21,220
144 54 10-12		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22840/7B	(3-28")	23,310
144 54 10-12		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22840/7C	(3-28")	22,735
144 54 10-12		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22840/7D	(3-28")	25,775
156 48 10-12		Standard Glass	2	22841/7A	(3-24")	20,750
156 48 10-12		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22841/7B	(3-24")	22,755
156 48 10-12		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22841/7C	(3-24")	22,220
156 48 10-12		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22841/7D	(3-24")	25,140
156 54 12-14		Standard Glass	2	22842/7A	(3-28")	22,810
156 54 12-14		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22842/7B	(3-28")	25,080
156 54 12-14		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22842/7C	(3-28")	24,480
156 54 12-14		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22842/7D	(3-28")	27,770
168 48 12-14		Standard Glass	2	22843/7A	(3-24")	22,915
168 48 12-14		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22043/7B	(3-24")	25,090
168 48 12-14		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22043/7C	(3-24")	24,510
168 48 12-14		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22043/7D	(3-24")	27,660
168 54 12-14		Standard Glass	2	22044/7A	(3-28")	25,150
168 54 12-14		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22044/7B	(3-28")	27,595
168 54 12-14		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22044/7C	(3-28")	26,945
168 54 12-14		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22044/7D	(3-28")	30,495

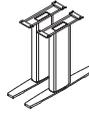
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



Mirror-Polished



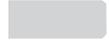
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 T-Bases	White Glass List Price	Model Number	2 T-Bases	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53601/7A	(2-24")	7,230	50201/7A	(2-24")	9,045
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53601/7B	(2-24")	7,925	50201/7B	(2-24")	9,720
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53601/7C	(2-24")	7,730	50201/7C	(2-24")	9,545
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53601/7D	(2-24")	8,760	50201/7D	(2-24")	10,555
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53602/7A	(2-24")	7,920	50202/7A	(2-24")	9,730
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53602/7B	(2-24")	8,730	50202/7B	(2-24")	10,535
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53602/7C	(2-24")	8,505	50202/7C	(2-24")	10,320
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53602/7D	(2-24")	9,675	50202/7D	(2-24")	11,480
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53604/7A	(2-26")	8,890	50204/7A	(2-26")	10,640
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53604/7B	(2-26")	10,015	50204/7B	(2-26")	11,760
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53604/7C	(2-26")	9,765	50204/7C	(2-26")	11,510
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53604/7D	(2-26")	11,140	50204/7D	(2-26")	12,885
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53605/7A	(2-26")	10,020	50205/7A	(2-26")	11,780
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53605/7B	(2-26")	11,110	50205/7B	(2-26")	12,875
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53605/7C	(2-26")	10,805	50205/7C	(2-26")	12,570
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53605/7D	(2-26")	12,390	50205/7D	(2-26")	14,160
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	53608/7A	(2-28")	12,255	50208/7A	(2-28")	14,025
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53608/7B	(2-28")	13,650	50208/7B	(2-28")	15,395
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53608/7C	(2-28")	13,270	50208/7C	(2-28")	15,025
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53608/7D	(2-28")	15,315	50208/7D	(2-28")	17,060
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53610/7A	(2-28")	14,360	50210/7A	(2-28")	16,130
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53610/7B	(2-28")	15,905	50210/7B	(2-28")	17,680
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53610/7C	(2-28")	15,490	50210/7C	(2-28")	17,270
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53610/7D	(2-28")	17,770	50210/7D	(2-28")	19,525
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53612/7A	(2-28")	16,530	50212/7A	(2-28")	18,095
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53612/7B	(2-28")	18,220	50212/7B	(2-28")	19,800
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53612/7C	(2-28")	17,895	50212/7C	(2-28")	19,455
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53612/7D	(2-28")	19,280	50212/7D	(2-28")	21,820

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

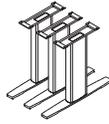
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE

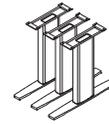


Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53614/7A	(3-28")	18,825	50214/7A	(3-28")	21,190
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53614/7B	(3-28")	20,685	50214/7B	(3-28")	23,065
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53614/7C	(3-28")	20,175	50214/7C	(3-28")	22,535
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53614/7D	(3-28")	22,890	50214/7D	(3-28")	25,250
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53615/7A	(3-30")	20,975	50215/7A	(3-30")	23,505
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53615/7B	(3-30")	23,075	50215/7B	(3-30")	25,600
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53615/7C	(3-30")	22,490	50215/7C	(3-30")	25,025
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53615/7D	(3-30")	25,545	50215/7D	(3-30")	28,075
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53617/7A	(3-28")	20,245	50217/7A	(3-28")	22,620
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53617/7B	(3-28")	22,260	50217/7B	(3-28")	24,620
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53617/7C	(3-28")	21,730	50217/7C	(3-28")	24,075
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53617/7D	(3-28")	24,640	50217/7D	(3-28")	27,025
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53618/7A	(3-30")	22,575	50218/7A	(3-30")	25,110
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53618/7B	(3-30")	24,850	50218/7B	(3-30")	27,380
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53618/7C	(3-30")	24,245	50218/7C	(3-30")	26,765
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53618/7D	(3-30")	27,545	50218/7D	(3-30")	30,055
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53621/7A	(3-28")	22,435	50221/7A	(3-28")	24,775
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53621/7B	(3-28")	24,605	50221/7B	(3-28")	26,955
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53621/7C	(3-28")	24,020	50221/7C	(3-28")	26,350
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53621/7D	(3-28")	27,175	50221/7D	(3-28")	29,520
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53622/7A	(3-30")	24,945	50222/7A	(3-30")	27,450
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53622/7B	(3-30")	27,385	50222/7B	(3-30")	29,900
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53622/7C	(3-30")	26,725	50222/7C	(3-30")	29,220
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53622/7D	(3-30")	30,265	50222/7D	(3-30")	32,795

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE



Polished Edge

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



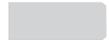
* Based on a chair width of 25"

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53501/7A	(2-24")	8,100	50101/7A	(2-24")	9,865
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53501/7B	(2-24")	8,795	50101/7B	(2-24")	10,555
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53501/7C	(2-24")	8,600	50101/7C	(2-24")	10,375
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53501/7D	(2-24")	9,630	50101/7D	(2-24")	11,385
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53502/7A	(2-24")	8,800	50102/7A	(2-24")	10,570
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53502/7B	(2-24")	9,590	50102/7B	(2-24")	11,370
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53502/7C	(2-24")	9,385	50102/7C	(2-24")	11,150
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53502/7D	(2-24")	10,535	50102/7D	(2-24")	12,310
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53504/7A	(2-26")	9,910	50104/7A	(2-26")	11,610
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53504/7B	(2-26")	11,025	50104/7B	(2-26")	12,730
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53504/7C	(2-26")	10,780	50104/7C	(2-26")	12,460
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53504/7D	(2-26")	12,155	50104/7D	(2-26")	13,850
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53505/7A	(2-26")	11,025	50105/7A	(2-26")	12,760
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53505/7B	(2-26")	12,120	50105/7B	(2-26")	13,840
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53505/7C	(2-26")	11,825	50105/7C	(2-26")	13,540
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53505/7D	(2-26")	13,405	50105/7D	(2-26")	15,135
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	53508/7A	(2-28")	13,275	50108/7A	(2-28")	15,010
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53508/7B	(2-28")	14,680	50108/7B	(2-28")	16,405
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53508/7C	(2-28")	14,290	50108/7C	(2-28")	16,040
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53508/7D	(2-28")	16,320	50108/7D	(2-28")	18,060
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53510/7A	(2-28")	14,580	50110/7A	(2-28")	16,330
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53510/7B	(2-28")	16,130	50110/7B	(2-28")	17,875
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53510/7C	(2-28")	15,705	50110/7C	(2-28")	17,460
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53510/7D	(2-28")	17,975	50110/7D	(2-28")	19,710
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53512/7A	(2-28")	16,725	50112/7A	(2-28")	18,270
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53512/7B	(2-28")	18,410	50112/7B	(2-28")	19,980
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53512/7C	(2-28")	18,085	50112/7C	(2-28")	19,645
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53512/7D	(2-28")	20,440	50112/7D	(2-28")	21,995

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE



Polished Edge

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished

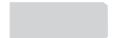


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53514/7A	(3-28")	19,125	50114/7A	(3-28")	21,445
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53514/7B	(3-28")	20,980	50114/7B	(3-28")	23,320
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53514/7C	(3-28")	20,490	50114/7C	(3-28")	22,795
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53514/7D	(3-28")	23,185	50114/7D	(3-28")	25,525
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53515/7A	(3-30")	20,925	50115/7A	(3-30")	23,245
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53515/7B	(3-30")	23,020	50115/7B	(3-30")	25,330
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53515/7C	(3-30")	22,445	50115/7C	(3-30")	24,770
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53515/7D	(3-30")	25,510	50115/7D	(3-30")	27,815
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53517/7A	(3-28")	20,550	50117/7A	(3-28")	22,900
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53517/7B	(3-28")	22,560	50117/7B	(3-28")	24,895
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53517/7C	(3-28")	22,025	50117/7C	(3-28")	24,355
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53517/7D	(3-28")	24,970	50117/7D	(3-28")	27,290
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53518/7A	(3-30")	22,530	50118/7A	(3-30")	24,850
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53518/7B	(3-30")	24,795	50118/7B	(3-30")	27,115
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53518/7C	(3-30")	24,175	50118/7C	(3-30")	26,505
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53518/7D	(3-30")	27,480	50118/7D	(3-30")	29,810
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53521/7A	(3-28")	22,730	50121/7A	(3-28")	25,065
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53521/7B	(3-28")	24,885	50121/7B	(3-28")	27,225
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53521/7C	(3-28")	24,305	50121/7C	(3-28")	26,645
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53521/7D	(3-28")	27,465	50121/7D	(3-28")	29,800
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53522/7A	(3-30")	24,870	50122/7A	(3-30")	27,220
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53522/7B	(3-30")	27,315	50122/7B	(3-30")	29,650
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53522/7C	(3-30")	26,650	50122/7C	(3-30")	28,990
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53522/7D	(3-30")	30,205	50122/7D	(3-30")	32,545

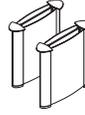
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22860/7A	(2-22")	7,935
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22860/7B	(2-22")	8,650
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22860/7C	(2-22")	8,450
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22860/7D	(2-22")	9,475
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	22861/7A	(2-22")	8,695
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22861/7B	(2-22")	9,500
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22861/7C	(2-22")	9,295
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22861/7D	(2-22")	10,440
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22862/7A	(2-22")	9,635
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22862/7B	(2-22")	10,745
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22862/7C	(2-22")	10,490
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22862/7D	(2-22")	11,865
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	22863/7A	(2-22")	10,800
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	22863/7B	(2-22")	11,890
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	22863/7C	(2-22")	11,605
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	22863/7D	(2-22")	13,185
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	20777/7A	(2-24")	13,100
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	20777/7B	(2-24")	14,510
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	20777/7C	(2-24")	14,105
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	20777/7D	(2-24")	16,145
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	20866/7A	(2-24")	15,295
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	20866/7B	(2-24")	16,835
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	20866/7C	(2-24")	16,405
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	20866/7D	(2-24")	18,670
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	22867/7A	(2-24")	17,615
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22867/7B	(2-24")	19,320
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22867/7C	(2-24")	18,985
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22867/7D	(2-24")	21,350

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

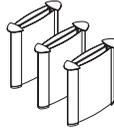
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Duo Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22869/7A	(3-24")	20,115
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22869/7B	(3-24")	21,975
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22869/7C	(3-24")	21,450
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22869/7D	(3-24")	24,170
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22870/7A	(3-28")	22,080
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22870/7B	(3-28")	24,175
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22870/7C	(3-28")	23,610
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22870/7D	(3-28")	26,655
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	22871/7A	(3-24")	21,630
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22871/7B	(3-24")	23,635
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22871/7C	(3-24")	23,095
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22871/7D	(3-24")	26,035
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22872/7A	(3-28")	23,790
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22872/7B	(3-28")	26,055
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22872/7C	(3-28")	25,430
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22872/7D	(3-28")	28,735
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22873/7A	(3-24")	23,875
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22073/7B	(3-24")	26,050
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22073/7C	(3-24")	25,460
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22073/7D	(3-24")	28,625
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	22074/7A	(3-28")	26,235
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	22074/7B	(3-28")	28,665
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	22074/7C	(3-28")	28,020
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	22074/7D	(3-28")	31,570

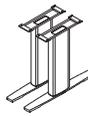
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 T-Bases	White Glass List Price	Model Number	2 T-Bases	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53801/7A	(2-24")	7,475	50601/7A	(2-24")	9,295
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53801/7B	(2-24")	8,175	50601/7B	(2-24")	9,970
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53801/7C	(2-24")	7,975	50601/7C	(2-24")	9,795
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53801/7D	(2-24")	9,000	50601/7D	(2-24")	10,800
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53802/7A	(2-24")	8,220	50602/7A	(2-24")	10,020
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53802/7B	(2-24")	9,025	50602/7B	(2-24")	10,825
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53802/7C	(2-24")	8,800	50602/7C	(2-24")	10,615
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53802/7D	(2-24")	9,960	50602/7D	(2-24")	11,775
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53804/7A	(2-26")	9,210	50604/7A	(2-26")	10,985
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53804/7B	(2-26")	10,330	50604/7B	(2-26")	12,100
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53804/7C	(2-26")	10,075	50604/7C	(2-26")	11,835
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53804/7D	(2-26")	11,455	50604/7D	(2-26")	13,220
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53805/7A	(2-26")	10,410	50605/7A	(2-26")	12,175
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53805/7B	(2-26")	11,505	50605/7B	(2-26")	13,260
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53805/7C	(2-26")	11,205	50605/7C	(2-26")	12,965
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53805/7D	(2-26")	12,780	50605/7D	(2-26")	14,530
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	53808/7A	(2-28")	12,730	50608/7A	(2-28")	14,510
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53808/7B	(2-28")	14,105	50608/7B	(2-28")	15,895
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53808/7C	(2-28")	13,750	50608/7C	(2-28")	15,525
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53808/7D	(2-28")	15,795	50608/7D	(2-28")	17,560
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53810/7A	(2-28")	14,905	50610/7A	(2-28")	16,675
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53810/7B	(2-28")	16,440	50610/7B	(2-28")	18,235
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53810/7C	(2-28")	16,035	50610/7C	(2-28")	17,805
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53810/7D	(2-28")	18,295	50610/7D	(2-28")	20,085
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53812/7A	(2-28")	17,245	50612/7A	(2-28")	18,820
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53812/7B	(2-28")	18,925	50612/7B	(2-28")	20,520
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53812/7C	(2-28")	18,600	50612/7C	(2-28")	20,180
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53812/7D	(2-28")	20,950	50612/7D	(2-28")	22,535

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

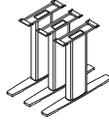
VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

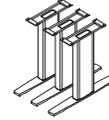


Polished Edge

Anodized Finish



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 T-Bases	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53814/7A	(3-28")	19,605	50614/7A	(3-28")	21,965
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53814/7B	(3-28")	21,470	50614/7B	(3-28")	23,815
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53814/7C	(3-28")	20,960	50614/7C	(3-28")	23,320
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53814/7D	(3-28")	23,670	50614/7D	(3-28")	26,035
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53815/7A	(3-30")	21,855	50615/7A	(3-30")	24,385
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53815/7B	(3-30")	23,955	50615/7B	(3-30")	26,485
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53815/7C	(3-30")	23,370	50615/7C	(3-30")	25,905
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53815/7D	(3-30")	26,425	50615/7D	(3-30")	28,960
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53817/7A	(3-28")	21,130	50617/7A	(3-28")	23,475
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53817/7B	(3-28")	23,125	50617/7B	(3-28")	25,500
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53817/7C	(3-28")	22,575	50617/7C	(3-28")	24,945
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53817/7D	(3-28")	25,525	50617/7D	(3-28")	27,875
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53818/7A	(3-30")	23,570	50618/7A	(3-30")	26,080
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53818/7B	(3-30")	25,840	50618/7B	(3-30")	28,360
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53818/7C	(3-30")	25,225	50618/7C	(3-30")	27,735
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53818/7D	(3-30")	28,510	50618/7D	(3-30")	31,050
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53821/7A	(3-28")	23,375	50621/7A	(3-28")	25,745
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53821/7B	(3-28")	25,550	50621/7B	(3-28")	27,890
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53821/7C	(3-28")	24,970	50621/7C	(3-28")	27,300
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53821/7D	(3-28")	28,115	50621/7D	(3-28")	30,470
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53822/7A	(3-30")	26,030	50622/7A	(3-30")	28,530
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53822/7B	(3-30")	28,470	50622/7B	(3-30")	30,960
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53822/7C	(3-30")	27,800	50622/7C	(3-30")	30,300
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53822/7D	(3-30")	31,355	50622/7D	(3-30")	33,870

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



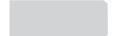
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	2 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
72 36 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53701/7A	(2-24")	8,335	50501/7A	(2-24")	10,110
72 36 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53701/7B	(2-24")	9,045	50501/7B	(2-24")	10,800
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53701/7C	(2-24")	8,850	50501/7C	(2-24")	10,620
72 36 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53701/7D	(2-24")	9,865	50501/7D	(2-24")	11,630
78 38 4-6		Standard Glass	1	53702/7A	(2-24")	9,090	50502/7A	(2-24")	10,850
78 38 4-6		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53702/7B	(2-24")	9,885	50502/7B	(2-24")	11,635
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53702/7C	(2-24")	9,670	50502/7C	(2-24")	11,425
78 38 4-6		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53702/7D	(2-24")	10,840	50502/7D	(2-24")	12,585
84 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53704/7A	(2-26")	10,235	50504/7A	(2-26")	11,955
84 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53704/7B	(2-26")	11,370	50504/7B	(2-26")	13,065
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53704/7C	(2-26")	11,110	50504/7C	(2-26")	12,820
84 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53704/7D	(2-26")	12,485	50504/7D	(2-26")	14,210
96 42 6-8		Standard Glass	1	53705/7A	(2-26")	11,425	50505/7A	(2-26")	13,115
96 42 6-8		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53705/7B	(2-26")	12,510	50505/7B	(2-26")	14,215
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53705/7C	(2-26")	12,210	50505/7C	(2-26")	13,915
96 42 6-8		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53705/7D	(2-26")	13,800	50505/7D	(2-26")	15,490
108 48 8-10		Standard Glass	1	53708/7A	(2-28")	13,775	50508/7A	(2-28")	15,540
108 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	1	53708/7B	(2-28")	15,160	50508/7B	(2-28")	16,920
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	1	53708/7C	(2-28")	14,770	50508/7C	(2-28")	16,550
108 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	1	53708/7D	(2-28")	16,825	50508/7D	(2-28")	18,570
120 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53710/7A	(2-28")	15,140	50510/7A	(2-28")	16,860
120 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53710/7B	(2-28")	16,675	50510/7B	(2-28")	18,410
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53710/7C	(2-28")	16,270	50510/7C	(2-28")	17,995
120 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53710/7D	(2-28")	18,525	50510/7D	(2-28")	20,245
132 48 8-10		Standard Glass	2	53712/7A	(2-28")	17,440	50512/7A	(2-28")	18,980
132 48 8-10		Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53712/7B	(2-28")	19,135	50512/7B	(2-28")	20,665
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53712/7C	(2-28")	18,805	50512/7C	(2-28")	20,340
132 48 8-10		Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53712/7D	(2-28")	21,150	50512/7D	(2-28")	22,690

These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

VOX® GLASS TOP CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE



Polished Edge

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished

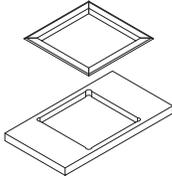
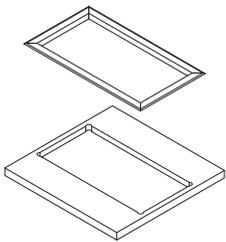
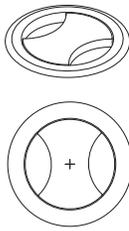


* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price	Model Number	3 Taper Legs	White Glass List Price
144 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53714/7A	(3-28")	19,905	50514/7A	(3-28")	22,240
144 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53714/7B	(3-28")	21,765	50514/7B	(3-28")	24,100
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53714/7C	(3-28")	21,250	50514/7C	(3-28")	23,595
144 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53714/7D	(3-28")	23,980	50514/7D	(3-28")	26,305
144 54	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53715/7A	(3-30")	21,810	50515/7A	(3-30")	24,120
144 54	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53715/7B	(3-30")	23,890	50515/7B	(3-30")	26,225
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53715/7C	(3-30")	23,330	50515/7C	(3-30")	25,645
144 54	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53715/7D	(3-30")	26,375	50515/7D	(3-30")	28,705
156 48	10-12	Standard Glass	2	53717/7A	(3-28")	21,435	50517/7A	(3-28")	23,770
156 48	10-12	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53717/7B	(3-28")	23,440	50517/7B	(3-28")	25,765
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53717/7C	(3-28")	22,900	50517/7C	(3-28")	25,225
156 48	10-12	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53717/7D	(3-28")	25,840	50517/7D	(3-28")	28,160
156 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53718/7A	(3-30")	23,500	50518/7A	(3-30")	25,840
156 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53718/7B	(3-30")	25,760	50518/7B	(3-30")	28,100
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53718/7C	(3-30")	25,135	50518/7C	(3-30")	27,480
156 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53718/7D	(3-30")	28,465	50518/7D	(3-30")	30,785
168 48	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53721/7A	(3-28")	23,680	50521/7A	(3-28")	26,030
168 48	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53721/7B	(3-28")	25,855	50521/7B	(3-28")	28,180
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53721/7C	(3-28")	25,275	50521/7C	(3-28")	27,590
168 48	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53721/7D	(3-28")	28,425	50521/7D	(3-28")	30,750
168 54	12-14	Standard Glass	2	53722/7A	(3-30")	25,960	50522/7A	(3-30")	28,290
168 54	12-14	Standard Satin Etched Glass	2	53722/7B	(3-30")	28,400	50522/7B	(3-30")	30,725
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Clear Glass	2	53722/7C	(3-30")	27,715	50522/7C	(3-30")	30,055
168 54	12-14	Low-Iron Satin Etched Glass	2	53722/7D	(3-30")	31,285	50522/7D	(3-30")	33,625

FORUM TRIM KITS

DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

	Finish	Model Number	W" x	D" x	List Price	Product Description
M-SERIES TRIM KIT						
		TKM	6"	6"	1,020	<p>Vox Glass Top Conference tables can be ordered with all of the Vox Forum options that are standard in Vox Wood Top Conference tables.</p> <p>To specify Vox Forums go to Section of "Vox Forum" of the Vox Conference Planning guide to select the options needed.</p> <p>For M and N series forums you may also choose to go to the VFC-Vox Forum Configurator and on line tool to build these products.</p> <p>www.nienkämper.com/vfc</p> <p>A small aluminum trim feature surrounds all four sides of the Forum on four sides when integrated in glass tops. Combine these forum selections with the trim kits described here. Trim kits are available in our 5 standard anodized colors: clear, champagne, light bronze, bronze and black.</p>
	<p>4 Steps to Order</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Pick the table you require 2 - Pick the Vox Forum and quantity you require 3 - Select the trim kit associated with the Vox Forum style 4 - Add the list prices together 					
N-SERIES TRIM KIT						
		TKN	6"	12"	1,085	
GROMMET FOR GLASS TOPS						
			Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter		
	Silver Metallic	52050-S	2 ³ / ₈ "	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	280	
	White Gloss	52050-W			280	
<p>A unique aluminum grommet is offered for the Vox Glass Top conference tables.</p> <p>Two identical swiveling components are housed within a circular frame that is fixed positively to the glass top from below.</p> <p>By swiveling the two parts openings are created that accommodate a number of cables. Available in Silver metallic or gloss white paint.</p>						

POSITIONING VOX FORUMS ON GLASS TOPS

DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER



DETERMINING FORUM PLACEMENT ON TABLES

When specifying any Vox Conference table it is helpful to use the following drawings as a reference for defining/distributing Forums along the table top. The rectangular top in the drawing is used for reference only as all other shapes in the Collection fit within this shape.

	Tables 72 x 36 - 84 x 42			Tables 96 x 42 - 108 x 48			Tables 120 x 48 - 132 x 48			Tables 144 x 48 - 168 x 48		
	S-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	S-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	S-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	S-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum
 <p>FP1 - At center</p>	•	•	•	•	•	•						
 <p>FP2C - Centered</p>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W
 <p>FP2 - Equally Spaced</p>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W
 <p>FP2E - At ends of table</p>				•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W
 <p>FP4 - Equally Spaced</p>							•			•		
 <p>FP4A - Symmetrically Spaced</p>								•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" W	•		• N/A on Duo Base 48" W

VOX® CLEAR GLASS DINING TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE



Metallic Silver Paint



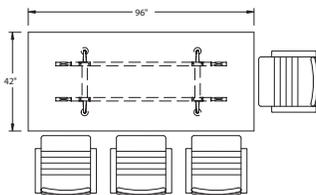
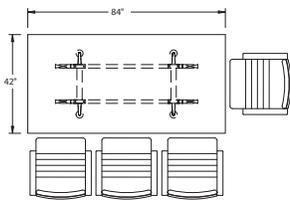
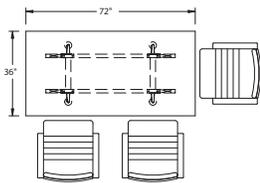
Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Base List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Glass	1	52068	2-24	10,355	52052	2-24	12,305
84 x 42	6-8	Glass	1	52069	2-26	12,505	52053	2-26	14,445
96 x 42	6-8	Glass	1	52070	2-26	13,605	52054	2-26	15,565

The Vox® Clear Glass Dining Table features a sleek, minimalist design that highlights the beauty of its premium glass surface. Its refined aesthetic and modern form make it a versatile centerpiece, perfectly suited for contemporary dining spaces or collaborative meeting areas.



Glass Top Details:

Rectangular shaped glass tops are available in three sizes only, as listed above.

The clear glass is 1/2" thick and tempered. All glass tops are manufactured with a polished edge.

Table Base Details:

Taper™ bases are made of cast aluminum and available in a Mirror-Polished or Silver Paint finish.

VOX® LCS CONFERENCE BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

LCS Conference and Round Base - Available in two fixed heights (29" and 38") and a height-adjustable option (29½"–42"), the LCS collection offers a stylish solution for conference rooms. Race track-shaped bases slide open at the center for easy access to wiring and floor power. Dimensions for floor core drills or flush receptacles are provided. Bases are fully upholstered in black or charcoal Neather with contrasting stitching. Sit/stand models feature premium-quality powered lifts. Detailed drawings, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Height Adjustable

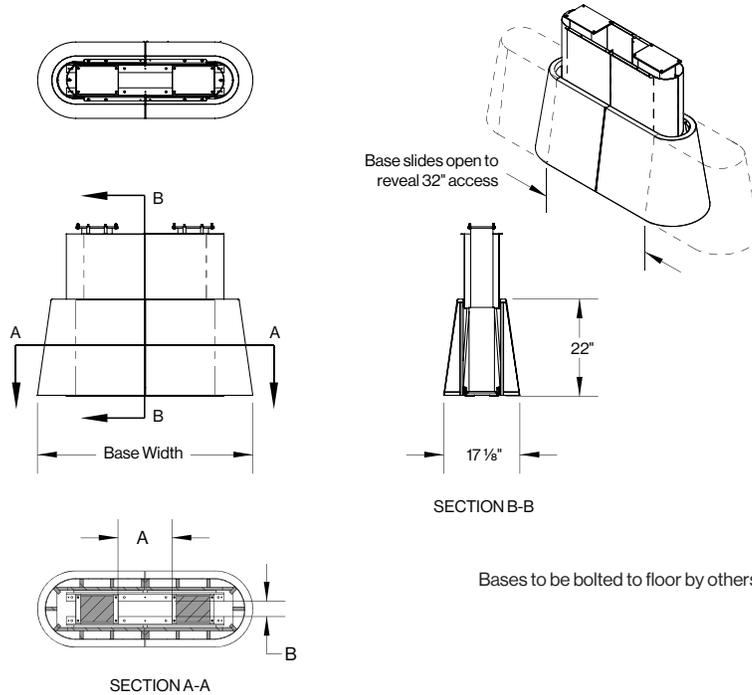
Table Length"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Base Height"	Interior Clearance A"	Interior Clearance B"	Openings
96 - 144	48¾"	17 ⅞"	22"	12 ⅝"	3½"	1
156	72¾"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	1

Fixed Height

96 - 132	48¾"	17 ⅞"	22"	12 ⅝"	3½"	1
144 - 156	68 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12 ⅝"	3½"	1
168	81 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	1
180	89 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	1
192	106 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	2
204	121 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	2
216	133 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	2
228	145 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	2
240	149 ⅝"	17 ⅞"	22"	12"	10"	2

Description

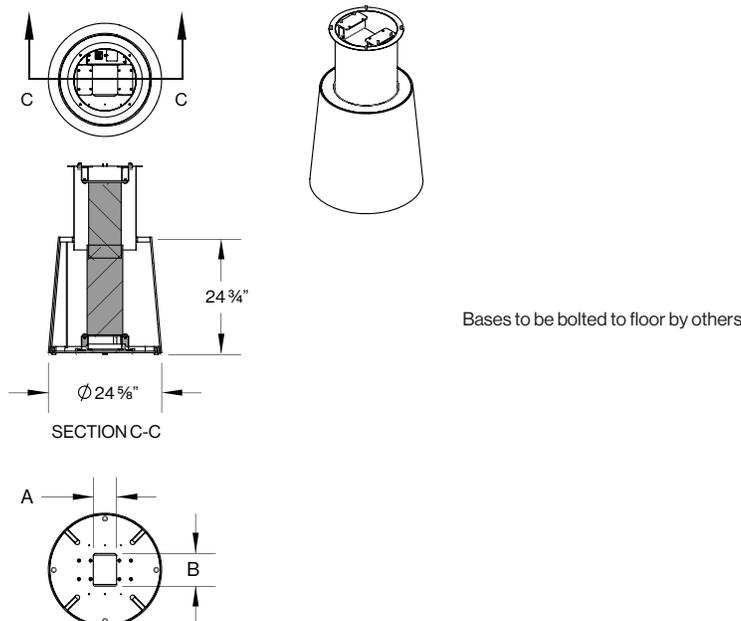
LCS CONFERENCE - FIXED & HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE PLAN VIEW



Description

LCS ROUND CONFERENCE - FIXED & HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PLAN VIEW

Base Diameter"	Base Height"	Interior Clearance A"	Interior Clearance B"
24 ⅝"	24 ¾"	5"	7"



VOX® LCSTABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius
"Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Standard Features:
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------	--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------	--------------------

Fixed Height (Seating)

34361/230	96	42	29	Veneer	19,050
34361/530	96	42	29	P-Lam	18,055
34362/230	96	48	29	Veneer	19,285
34362/530	96	48	29	P-Lam	18,240
34363/230	96	54	29	Veneer	19,525
34363/530	96	54	29	P-Lam	18,430
34364/230	96	60	29	Veneer	19,785
34364/530	96	60	29	P-Lam	18,635
34365/230	108	42	29	Veneer	19,335
34365/530	108	42	29	P-Lam	18,155
34366/230	108	48	29	Veneer	19,710
34366/530	108	48	29	P-Lam	18,475
34367/230	108	54	29	Veneer	19,840
34367/530	108	54	29	P-Lam	18,525
34368/230	108	60	29	Veneer	20,105
34368/530	108	60	29	P-Lam	18,710
34369/230	120	42	29	Veneer	19,600
34369/530	120	42	29	P-Lam	18,400
34370/230	120	48	29	Veneer	20,085
34370/530	120	48	29	P-Lam	18,635
34371/230	120	54	29	Veneer	20,490
34371/530	120	54	29	P-Lam	18,870
34372/230	120	60	29	Veneer	20,775
34372/530	120	60	29	P-Lam	18,965
34373/230	132	42	29	Veneer	19,975
34373/530	132	42	29	P-Lam	18,635
34374/230	132	48	29	Veneer	20,390
34374/530	132	48	29	P-Lam	18,840
34375/230	132	54	29	Veneer	20,860
34375/530	132	54	29	P-Lam	18,965
34376/230	132	60	29	Veneer	21,100
34376/530	132	60	29	P-Lam	19,135
34377/230	144	42	29	Veneer	20,285
34377/530	144	42	29	P-Lam	18,770
34378/230	144	48	29	Veneer	20,725
34378/530	144	48	29	P-Lam	19,050
34379/230	144	54	29	Veneer	21,250
34379/530	144	54	29	P-Lam	19,265
34380/230	144	60	29	Veneer	21,670
34380/530	144	60	29	P-Lam	19,525
34381/230	156	42	29	Veneer	20,525
34381/530	156	42	29	P-Lam	18,925
34382/230	156	48	29	Veneer	21,035
34382/530	156	48	29	P-Lam	19,285
34383/230	156	54	29	Veneer	21,640
34383/530	156	54	29	P-Lam	19,550
34384/230	156	60	29	Veneer	22,110
34384/530	156	60	29	P-Lam	19,840

Fixed Height (Standing)

34361/238	96	42	38	Veneer	20,620
34361/538	96	42	38	P-Lam	19,620
34362/238	96	48	38	Veneer	20,860
34362/538	96	48	38	P-Lam	19,810
34363/238	96	54	38	Veneer	21,100
34363/538	96	54	38	P-Lam	19,995
34364/238	96	60	38	Veneer	21,355
34364/538	96	60	38	P-Lam	20,205
34365/238	108	42	38	Veneer	20,910
34365/538	108	42	38	P-Lam	19,730
34366/238	108	48	38	Veneer	21,270
34366/538	108	48	38	P-Lam	20,040
34367/238	108	54	38	Veneer	21,410
34367/538	108	54	38	P-Lam	20,105
34368/238	108	60	38	Veneer	21,670
34368/538	108	60	38	P-Lam	20,285
34369/238	120	42	38	Veneer	21,170
34369/538	120	42	38	P-Lam	19,975
34370/238	120	48	38	Veneer	21,640
34370/238	120	48	38	P-Lam	20,205
34371/538	120	54	38	Veneer	22,065
34371/238	120	54	38	P-Lam	20,440
34372/538	120	60	38	Veneer	22,345
34372/238	120	60	38	P-Lam	20,545
34373/538	132	42	38	Veneer	21,550
34373/238	132	42	38	P-Lam	20,205
34374/538	132	48	38	Veneer	21,960
34374/238	132	48	38	P-Lam	20,415
34375/538	132	54	38	Veneer	22,430
34375/238	132	54	38	P-Lam	20,545
34376/538	132	60	38	Veneer	22,660
34376/238	132	60	38	P-Lam	20,705
34377/538	144	42	38	Veneer	21,855
34377/238	144	42	38	P-Lam	20,335
34378/538	144	48	38	Veneer	22,300
34378/238	144	48	38	P-Lam	20,620
34379/538	144	54	38	Veneer	22,820
34379/238	144	54	38	P-Lam	20,830
34380/538	144	60	38	Veneer	23,240
34380/238	144	60	38	P-Lam	21,100
34381/538	156	42	38	Veneer	22,085
34381/238	156	42	38	P-Lam	20,490
34382/538	156	48	38	Veneer	22,615
34382/238	156	48	38	P-Lam	20,860
34383/538	156	54	38	Veneer	23,215
34383/238	156	54	38	P-Lam	21,125
34384/538	156	60	38	Veneer	23,680
34384/238	156	60	38	P-Lam	21,410

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum

VOX® LCS TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Model Number **W"** **D"** **H"** **Top Finish** **List Price**

Standard Features:

Adjustable Height

34385/23045	96	42	29½-42	Veneer	24,950
34385/53045	96	42	29½-42	P-Lam	23,950
34386/23045	96	48	29½-42	Veneer	25,180
34386/53045	96	48	29½-42	P-Lam	24,130
34387/23045	96	54	29½-42	Veneer	25,410
34387/53045	96	54	29½-42	P-Lam	24,310
34388/23045	96	60	29½-42	Veneer	25,675
34388/53045	96	60	29½-42	P-Lam	24,525
34389/23045	108	42	29½-42	Veneer	25,230
34389/53045	108	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,055
34390/23045	108	48	29½-42	Veneer	25,600
34390/53045	108	48	29½-42	P-Lam	24,370
34391/23045	108	54	29½-42	Veneer	25,735
34391/53045	108	54	29½-42	P-Lam	24,415
34392/23045	108	60	29½-42	Veneer	25,990
34392/53045	108	60	29½-42	P-Lam	24,605
34393/23045	120	42	29½-42	Veneer	25,495
34393/53045	120	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,290
34394/23045	120	48	29½-42	Veneer	25,970
34394/53045	120	48	29½-42	P-Lam	24,525
34395/23045	120	54	29½-42	Veneer	26,380
34395/53045	120	54	29½-42	P-Lam	24,755
34396/23045	120	60	29½-42	Veneer	26,665
34396/53045	120	60	29½-42	P-Lam	24,865
34397/23045	132	42	29½-42	Veneer	25,860
34397/53045	132	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,525
34398/23045	132	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,280
34398/53045	132	48	29½-42	P-Lam	24,735
34399/23045	132	54	29½-42	Veneer	26,745
34399/53045	132	54	29½-42	P-Lam	24,865
34400/23045	132	60	29½-42	Veneer	26,985
34400/53045	132	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,020
34401/23045	144	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,180
34401/53045	144	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,655
34402/23045	144	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,615
34402/53045	144	48	29½-42	P-Lam	24,950
34403/23045	144	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,150
34403/53045	144	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,155
34404/23045	144	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,565
34404/53045	144	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,410
34405/23045	156	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,415
34405/53045	156	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,820
34406/23045	156	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,930
34406/53045	156	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,180
34407/23045	156	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,530
34407/53045	156	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,440
34408/23045	156	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,005
34408/53045	156	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,735

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
- Electric, ultra quiet height adjustable system with a variety of touch controls. Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318.



VOX® LCS TABLES

BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper, Jeremy Gibson



All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Standard Features:
Fixed Height (Seating)												
34571/230	96	42	29	Veneer	19,810	34571/238	96	42	38	Veneer	21,450	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates. • Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available. • Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06). • Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means. • Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view. • Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
34571/530	96	42	29	P-Lam	18,785	34571/538	96	42	38	P-Lam	20,415	
34572/230	96	48	29	Veneer	20,065	34572/238	96	48	38	Veneer	21,695	
34572/530	96	48	29	P-Lam	18,965	34572/538	96	48	38	P-Lam	20,605	
34573/230	96	54	29	Veneer	20,310	34573/238	96	54	38	Veneer	21,940	
34573/530	96	54	29	P-Lam	19,160	34573/538	96	54	38	P-Lam	20,790	
34574/230	96	60	29	Veneer	20,580	34574/238	96	60	38	Veneer	22,210	
34574/530	96	60	29	P-Lam	19,380	34574/538	96	60	38	P-Lam	21,010	
34575/230	108	42	29	Veneer	20,115	34575/238	108	42	38	Veneer	21,750	
34575/530	108	42	29	P-Lam	18,890	34575/538	108	42	38	P-Lam	20,525	
34576/230	108	48	29	Veneer	20,495	34576/238	108	48	38	Veneer	22,125	
34576/530	108	48	29	P-Lam	19,225	34576/538	108	48	38	P-Lam	20,840	
34577/230	108	54	29	Veneer	20,635	34577/238	108	54	38	Veneer	22,270	
34577/530	108	54	29	P-Lam	19,275	34577/538	108	54	38	P-Lam	20,910	
34578/230	108	60	29	Veneer	20,910	34578/238	108	60	38	Veneer	22,535	
34578/530	108	60	29	P-Lam	19,470	34578/538	108	60	38	P-Lam	21,100	
34579/230	120	42	29	Veneer	20,390	34579/238	120	42	38	Veneer	22,025	
34579/530	120	42	29	P-Lam	19,140	34579/538	120	42	38	P-Lam	20,770	
34580/230	120	48	29	Veneer	20,885	34580/238	120	48	38	Veneer	22,515	
34580/530	120	48	29	P-Lam	19,380	34580/538	120	48	38	P-Lam	21,010	
34581/230	120	54	29	Veneer	21,315	34581/238	120	54	38	Veneer	22,945	
34581/530	120	54	29	P-Lam	19,620	34581/538	120	54	38	P-Lam	21,255	
34582/230	120	60	29	Veneer	21,605	34582/238	120	60	38	Veneer	23,245	
34582/530	120	60	29	P-Lam	19,735	34582/538	120	60	38	P-Lam	21,370	
34583/230	132	42	29	Veneer	20,770	34583/238	132	42	38	Veneer	22,410	
34583/530	132	42	29	P-Lam	19,380	34583/538	132	42	38	P-Lam	21,010	
34584/230	132	48	29	Veneer	21,210	34584/238	132	48	38	Veneer	22,840	
34584/530	132	48	29	P-Lam	19,600	34584/538	132	48	38	P-Lam	21,235	
34585/230	132	54	29	Veneer	21,695	34585/238	132	54	38	Veneer	23,330	
34585/530	132	54	29	P-Lam	19,735	34585/538	132	54	38	P-Lam	21,370	
34586/230	132	60	29	Veneer	21,940	34586/238	132	60	38	Veneer	23,565	
34586/530	132	60	29	P-Lam	19,900	34586/538	132	60	38	P-Lam	21,540	
34587/230	144	42	29	Veneer	21,100	34587/238	144	42	38	Veneer	22,730	
34587/530	144	42	29	P-Lam	19,515	34587/538	144	42	38	P-Lam	21,145	
34588/230	144	48	29	Veneer	21,565	34588/238	144	48	38	Veneer	23,195	
34588/530	144	48	29	P-Lam	19,810	34588/538	144	48	38	P-Lam	21,450	
34589/230	144	54	29	Veneer	22,100	34589/238	144	54	38	Veneer	23,730	
34589/530	144	54	29	P-Lam	20,025	34589/538	144	54	38	P-Lam	21,675	
34590/230	144	60	29	Veneer	22,535	34590/238	144	60	38	Veneer	24,170	
34590/530	144	60	29	P-Lam	20,310	34590/538	144	60	38	P-Lam	21,940	
34591/230	156	42	29	Veneer	21,350	34591/238	156	42	38	Veneer	22,975	
34591/530	156	42	29	P-Lam	19,680	34591/538	156	42	38	P-Lam	21,315	
34592/230	156	48	29	Veneer	21,880	34592/238	156	48	38	Veneer	23,520	
34592/530	156	48	29	P-Lam	20,065	34592/538	156	48	38	P-Lam	21,695	
34593/230	156	54	29	Veneer	22,515	34593/238	156	54	38	Veneer	24,140	
34593/530	156	54	29	P-Lam	20,335	34593/538	156	54	38	P-Lam	21,970	
34594/230	156	60	29	Veneer	23,010	34594/238	156	60	38	Veneer	24,630	
34594/530	156	60	29	P-Lam	20,635	34594/538	156	60	38	P-Lam	22,270	

VOX® LCS TABLES

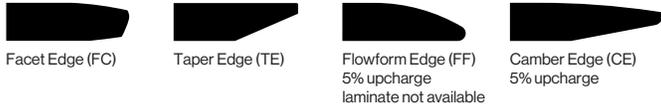
BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper, Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

Standard Features:

Adjustable Height

34595/23045	96	42	29½-42	Veneer	25,955
34595/53045	96	42	29½-42	P-Lam	24,910
34596/23045	96	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,190
34596/53045	96	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,105
34597/23045	96	54	29½-42	Veneer	26,435
34597/53045	96	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,290
34598/23045	96	60	29½-42	Veneer	26,705
34598/53045	96	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,510
34599/23045	108	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,240
34599/53045	108	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,010
34600/23045	108	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,620
34600/53045	108	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,345
34601/23045	108	54	29½-42	Veneer	26,765
34601/53045	108	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,395
34602/23045	108	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,035
34602/53045	108	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,590
34603/23045	120	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,505
34603/53045	120	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,270
34604/23045	120	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,010
34604/53045	120	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,510
34605/23045	120	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,435
34605/53045	120	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,755
34606/23045	120	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,740
34606/53045	120	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,860
34607/23045	132	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,900
34607/53045	132	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,510
34608/23045	132	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,325
34608/53045	132	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,725
34609/23045	132	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,820
34609/53045	132	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,860
34610/23045	132	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,070
34610/53045	132	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,015
34611/23045	144	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,225
34611/53045	144	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,645
34612/23045	144	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,685
34612/53045	144	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,955
34613/23045	144	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,235
34613/53045	144	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,165
34614/23045	144	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,665
34614/53045	144	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,435
34615/23045	156	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,470
34615/53045	156	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,810
34616/23045	156	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,005
34616/53045	156	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,190
34617/23045	156	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,635
34617/53045	156	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,455
34618/23045	156	60	29½-42	Veneer	29,130
34618/53045	156	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,765

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
- Electric, ultra quiet height adjustable system with a variety of touch controls. Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318.



VOX® LCS TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

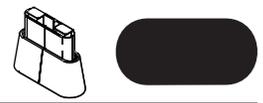


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

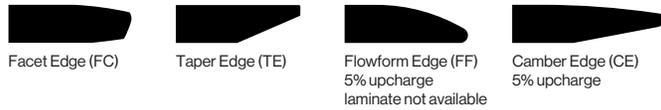
Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Standard Features:
Fixed Height (Seating)						Fixed Height (Standing)						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates. • Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available. • Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06). • Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means. • Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view. • Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
34461/230	96	42	29	Veneer	20,200	34461/238	96	42	38	Veneer	21,860	
34461/530	96	42	29	P-Lam	19,145	34461/538	96	42	38	P-Lam	20,805	
34462/230	96	48	29	Veneer	20,445	34462/238	96	48	38	Veneer	22,105	
34462/530	96	48	29	P-Lam	19,335	34462/538	96	48	38	P-Lam	21,000	
34463/230	96	54	29	Veneer	20,705	34463/238	96	54	38	Veneer	22,365	
34463/530	96	54	29	P-Lam	19,530	34463/538	96	54	38	P-Lam	21,200	
34464/230	96	60	29	Veneer	20,980	34464/238	96	60	38	Veneer	22,640	
34464/530	96	60	29	P-Lam	19,760	34464/538	96	60	38	P-Lam	21,415	
34465/230	108	42	29	Veneer	20,505	34465/238	108	42	38	Veneer	22,175	
34465/530	108	42	29	P-Lam	19,255	34465/538	108	42	38	P-Lam	20,915	
34466/230	108	48	29	Veneer	20,890	34466/238	108	48	38	Veneer	22,555	
34466/530	108	48	29	P-Lam	19,590	34466/538	108	48	38	P-Lam	21,245	
34467/230	108	54	29	Veneer	21,030	34467/238	108	54	38	Veneer	22,695	
34467/530	108	54	29	P-Lam	19,650	34467/538	108	54	38	P-Lam	21,315	
34468/230	108	60	29	Veneer	21,315	34468/238	108	60	38	Veneer	22,970	
34468/530	108	60	29	P-Lam	19,840	34468/538	108	60	38	P-Lam	21,495	
34469/230	120	42	29	Veneer	20,775	34469/238	120	42	38	Veneer	22,440	
34469/530	120	42	29	P-Lam	19,505	34469/538	120	42	38	P-Lam	21,170	
34470/230	120	48	29	Veneer	21,275	34470/238	120	48	38	Veneer	22,945	
34470/530	120	48	29	P-Lam	19,760	34470/538	120	48	38	P-Lam	21,415	
34471/230	120	54	29	Veneer	21,720	34471/238	120	54	38	Veneer	23,390	
34471/530	120	54	29	P-Lam	20,000	34471/538	120	54	38	P-Lam	21,670	
34472/230	120	60	29	Veneer	22,030	34472/238	120	60	38	Veneer	23,690	
34472/530	120	60	29	P-Lam	20,115	34472/538	120	60	38	P-Lam	21,785	
34473/230	132	42	29	Veneer	21,170	34473/238	132	42	38	Veneer	22,840	
34473/530	132	42	29	P-Lam	19,760	34473/538	132	42	38	P-Lam	21,415	
34474/230	132	48	29	Veneer	21,610	34474/238	132	48	38	Veneer	23,275	
34474/530	132	48	29	P-Lam	19,980	34474/538	132	48	38	P-Lam	21,640	
34475/230	132	54	29	Veneer	22,105	34475/238	132	54	38	Veneer	23,775	
34475/530	132	54	29	P-Lam	20,115	34475/538	132	54	38	P-Lam	21,785	
34476/230	132	60	29	Veneer	22,365	34476/238	132	60	38	Veneer	24,025	
34476/530	132	60	29	P-Lam	20,285	34476/538	132	60	38	P-Lam	21,955	
34477/230	144	42	29	Veneer	21,495	34477/238	144	42	38	Veneer	23,170	
34477/530	144	42	29	P-Lam	19,895	34477/538	144	42	38	P-Lam	21,560	
34478/230	144	48	29	Veneer	21,975	34478/238	144	48	38	Veneer	23,645	
34478/530	144	48	29	P-Lam	20,200	34478/538	144	48	38	P-Lam	21,860	
34479/230	144	54	29	Veneer	22,530	34479/238	144	54	38	Veneer	24,185	
34479/530	144	54	29	P-Lam	20,420	34479/538	144	54	38	P-Lam	22,085	
34480/230	144	60	29	Veneer	22,970	34480/238	144	60	38	Veneer	24,630	
34480/530	144	60	29	P-Lam	20,705	34480/538	144	60	38	P-Lam	22,365	
34481/230	156	42	29	Veneer	21,755	34481/238	156	42	38	Veneer	23,415	
34481/530	156	42	29	P-Lam	20,065	34481/538	156	42	38	P-Lam	21,720	
34482/230	156	48	29	Veneer	22,305	34482/238	156	48	38	Veneer	23,970	
34482/530	156	48	29	P-Lam	20,445	34482/538	156	48	38	P-Lam	22,105	
34483/230	156	54	29	Veneer	22,945	34483/238	156	54	38	Veneer	24,610	
34483/530	156	54	29	P-Lam	20,725	34483/538	156	54	38	P-Lam	22,400	
34484/230	156	60	29	Veneer	23,445	34484/238	156	60	38	Veneer	25,105	
34484/530	156	60	29	P-Lam	21,030	34484/538	156	60	38	P-Lam	22,695	

VOX® LCS TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
Adjustable Height					
34485/23045	96	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,440
34485/53045	96	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,390
34486/23045	96	48	29½-42	Veneer	26,695
34486/53045	96	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,580
34487/23045	96	54	29½-42	Veneer	26,945
34487/53045	96	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,770
34488/23045	96	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,220
34488/53045	96	60	29½-42	P-Lam	25,995
34489/23045	108	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,745
34489/53045	108	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,500
34490/23045	108	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,140
34490/53045	108	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,840
34491/23045	108	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,275
34491/53045	108	54	29½-42	P-Lam	25,880
34492/23045	108	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,545
34492/53045	108	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,080
34493/23045	120	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,030
34493/53045	120	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,750
34494/23045	120	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,525
34494/53045	120	48	29½-42	P-Lam	25,995
34495/23045	120	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,960
34495/53045	120	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,240
34496/23045	120	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,275
34496/53045	120	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,365
34497/23045	132	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,415
34497/53045	132	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,995
34498/23045	132	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,860
34498/53045	132	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,215
34499/23045	132	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,360
34499/53045	132	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,365
34500/23045	132	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,615
34500/53045	132	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,530
34501/23045	144	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,745
34501/53045	144	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,140
34502/23045	144	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,215
34502/53045	144	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,440
34503/23045	144	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,770
34503/53045	144	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,660
34504/23045	144	60	29½-42	Veneer	29,220
34504/53045	144	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,945
34505/23045	156	42	29½-42	Veneer	28,000
34505/53045	156	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,305
34506/23045	156	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,540
34506/53045	156	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,695
34507/23045	156	54	29½-42	Veneer	29,175
34507/53045	156	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,965
34508/23045	156	60	29½-42	Veneer	29,695
34508/53045	156	60	29½-42	P-Lam	27,275

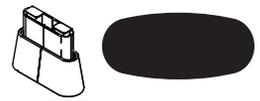
Standard Features:

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
- Electric, ultra quiet height adjustable system with a variety of touch controls. Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318.



VOX® LCSTABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Standard Features:
Fixed Height (Seating)												
34511/230	96	42	29	Veneer	20,575	34511/238	96	42	38	Veneer	22,275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates. Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available. Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06). Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means. Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view. Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
34511/530	96	42	29	P-Lam	19,505	34511/538	96	42	38	P-Lam	21,200	
34512/230	96	48	29	Veneer	20,830	34512/238	96	48	38	Veneer	22,530	
34512/530	96	48	29	P-Lam	19,700	34512/538	96	48	38	P-Lam	21,400	
34513/230	96	54	29	Veneer	21,095	34513/238	96	54	38	Veneer	22,785	
34513/530	96	54	29	P-Lam	19,900	34513/538	96	54	38	P-Lam	21,595	
34514/230	96	60	29	Veneer	21,370	34514/238	96	60	38	Veneer	23,065	
34514/530	96	60	29	P-Lam	20,125	34514/538	96	60	38	P-Lam	21,815	
34515/230	108	42	29	Veneer	20,885	34515/238	108	42	38	Veneer	22,590	
34515/530	108	42	29	P-Lam	19,610	34515/538	108	42	38	P-Lam	21,315	
34516/230	108	48	29	Veneer	21,275	34516/238	108	48	38	Veneer	22,980	
34516/530	108	48	29	P-Lam	19,960	34516/538	108	48	38	P-Lam	21,645	
34517/230	108	54	29	Veneer	21,435	34517/238	108	54	38	Veneer	23,125	
34517/530	108	54	29	P-Lam	20,010	34517/538	108	54	38	P-Lam	21,705	
34518/230	108	60	29	Veneer	21,705	34518/238	108	60	38	Veneer	23,405	
34518/530	108	60	29	P-Lam	20,210	34518/538	108	60	38	P-Lam	21,910	
34519/230	120	42	29	Veneer	21,170	34519/238	120	42	38	Veneer	22,870	
34519/530	120	42	29	P-Lam	19,875	34519/538	120	42	38	P-Lam	21,575	
34520/230	120	48	29	Veneer	21,685	34520/238	120	48	38	Veneer	23,370	
34520/530	120	48	29	P-Lam	20,125	34520/538	120	48	38	P-Lam	21,815	
34521/230	120	54	29	Veneer	22,125	34521/238	120	54	38	Veneer	23,825	
34521/530	120	54	29	P-Lam	20,370	34521/538	120	54	38	P-Lam	22,080	
34522/230	120	60	29	Veneer	22,440	34522/238	120	60	38	Veneer	24,135	
34522/530	120	60	29	P-Lam	20,495	34522/538	120	60	38	P-Lam	22,195	
34523/230	132	42	29	Veneer	21,575	34523/238	132	42	38	Veneer	23,265	
34523/530	132	42	29	P-Lam	20,125	34523/538	132	42	38	P-Lam	21,815	
34524/230	132	48	29	Veneer	22,025	34524/238	132	48	38	Veneer	23,705	
34524/530	132	48	29	P-Lam	20,350	34524/538	132	48	38	P-Lam	22,045	
34525/230	132	54	29	Veneer	22,530	34525/238	132	54	38	Veneer	24,230	
34525/530	132	54	29	P-Lam	20,495	34525/538	132	54	38	P-Lam	22,195	
34526/230	132	60	29	Veneer	22,785	34526/238	132	60	38	Veneer	24,480	
34526/530	132	60	29	P-Lam	20,660	34526/538	132	60	38	P-Lam	22,360	
34527/230	144	42	29	Veneer	21,910	34527/238	144	42	38	Veneer	23,610	
34527/530	144	42	29	P-Lam	20,275	34527/538	144	42	38	P-Lam	21,965	
34528/230	144	48	29	Veneer	22,395	34528/238	144	48	38	Veneer	24,085	
34528/530	144	48	29	P-Lam	20,575	34528/538	144	48	38	P-Lam	22,275	
34529/230	144	54	29	Veneer	22,955	34529/238	144	54	38	Veneer	24,645	
34529/530	144	54	29	P-Lam	20,805	34529/538	144	54	38	P-Lam	22,510	
34530/230	144	60	29	Veneer	23,405	34530/238	144	60	38	Veneer	25,095	
34530/530	144	60	29	P-Lam	21,095	34530/538	144	60	38	P-Lam	22,785	
34531/230	156	42	29	Veneer	22,175	34531/238	156	42	38	Veneer	23,865	
34531/530	156	42	29	P-Lam	20,440	34531/538	156	42	38	P-Lam	22,125	
34532/230	156	48	29	Veneer	22,725	34532/238	156	48	38	Veneer	24,415	
34532/530	156	48	29	P-Lam	20,830	34532/538	156	48	38	P-Lam	22,530	
34533/230	156	54	29	Veneer	23,370	34533/238	156	54	38	Veneer	25,075	
34533/530	156	54	29	P-Lam	21,120	34533/538	156	54	38	P-Lam	22,810	
34534/230	156	60	29	Veneer	23,890	34534/238	156	60	38	Veneer	25,575	
34534/530	156	60	29	P-Lam	21,435	34534/538	156	60	38	P-Lam	23,125	

VOX® LCSTABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE Design Nienkämper , Jeremy Gibson



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge

Model Number W" D" H" Top Finish List Price

Standard Features:

Adjustable Height

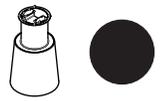
34535/23045	96	42	29½-42	Veneer	26,945
34535/53045	96	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,865
34536/23045	96	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,190
34536/53045	96	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,070
34537/23045	96	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,450
34537/53045	96	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,260
34538/23045	96	60	29½-42	Veneer	27,735
34538/53045	96	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,490
34539/23045	108	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,260
34539/53045	108	42	29½-42	P-Lam	25,980
34540/23045	108	48	29½-42	Veneer	27,645
34540/53045	108	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,325
34541/23045	108	54	29½-42	Veneer	27,785
34541/53045	108	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,375
34542/23045	108	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,070
34542/53045	108	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,575
34543/23045	120	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,530
34543/53045	120	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,230
34544/23045	120	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,050
34544/53045	120	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,490
34545/23045	120	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,495
34545/53045	120	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,740
34546/23045	120	60	29½-42	Veneer	28,800
34546/53045	120	60	29½-42	P-Lam	26,850
34547/23045	132	42	29½-42	Veneer	27,930
34547/53045	132	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,490
34548/23045	132	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,385
34548/53045	132	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,710
34549/23045	132	54	29½-42	Veneer	28,890
34549/53045	132	54	29½-42	P-Lam	26,850
34550/23045	132	60	29½-42	Veneer	29,145
34550/53045	132	60	29½-42	P-Lam	27,030
34551/23045	144	42	29½-42	Veneer	28,275
34551/53045	144	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,625
34552/23045	144	48	29½-42	Veneer	28,745
34552/53045	144	48	29½-42	P-Lam	26,945
34553/23045	144	54	29½-42	Veneer	29,320
34553/53045	144	54	29½-42	P-Lam	27,170
34554/23045	144	60	29½-42	Veneer	29,770
34554/53045	144	60	29½-42	P-Lam	27,450
34555/23045	156	42	29½-42	Veneer	28,525
34555/53045	156	42	29½-42	P-Lam	26,805
34556/23045	156	48	29½-42	Veneer	29,085
34556/53045	156	48	29½-42	P-Lam	27,190
34557/23045	156	54	29½-42	Veneer	29,735
34557/53045	156	54	29½-42	P-Lam	27,475
34558/23045	156	60	29½-42	Veneer	30,250
34558/53045	156	60	29½-42	P-Lam	27,785

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
- Electric, ultra quiet height adjustable system with a variety of touch controls. Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318.



VOX® LCSTABLES

ROUND SHAPE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------	--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

Fixed Height (Seating)

34561/230	48 Dia.		29	Veneer	8,595
34561/530	48 Dia.		29	P-Lam	7,950
34562/230	54 Dia.		29	Veneer	8,990
34562/530	54 Dia.		29	P-Lam	8,075
34563/230	60 Dia.		29	Veneer	9,385
34563/530	60 Dia.		29	P-Lam	8,210

Fixed Height (Standing)

34561/238	48 Dia.		38	Veneer	9,385
34561/538	48 Dia.		38	P-Lam	8,730
34562/238	54 Dia.		38	Veneer	9,780
34562/538	54 Dia.		38	P-Lam	8,860
34563/238	60 Dia.		38	Veneer	10,165
34563/538	60 Dia.		38	P-Lam	8,990

Adjustable Height

34565/23045	48 Dia.		29½-42	Veneer	11,510
34565/53045	48 Dia.		29½-42	P-Lam	10,855
34566/23045	54 Dia.		29½-42	Veneer	11,895
34566/53045	54 Dia.		29½-42	P-Lam	10,985
34567/23045	60 Dia.		29½-42	Veneer	12,300
34567/53045	60 Dia.		29½-42	P-Lam	11,115

Standard Features:

- Tops available in all Nienkämper standard veneers, finishes and plastic laminates.
- Black Neather wrapped base with contrasting stitch is standard but all Nienkämper Neathers are also available.
- Shrouds and columns are powder coated black (PC-06).
- Base must be floor mounted on site by others according to acceptable means.
- Wires are concealed by the column and are hidden from view.
- Connectivity solutions include Vox® Double Sided Forum and Vox® Simple PopUp Forum
- Electric, ultra quiet height adjustable system with a variety of touch controls. Contact customer service for details 800.668.9318.



WIRING VOX® TABLES

VOX® TABLE WITH LCS BASE

LCS Base

The Vox® LCS Base features slide-to-open exterior panels that provide easy access to wiring while keeping cables neatly concealed. Its generous footprint at floor level offers ample space to hide cabling, core drills, or floor monuments for a clean and organized appearance.

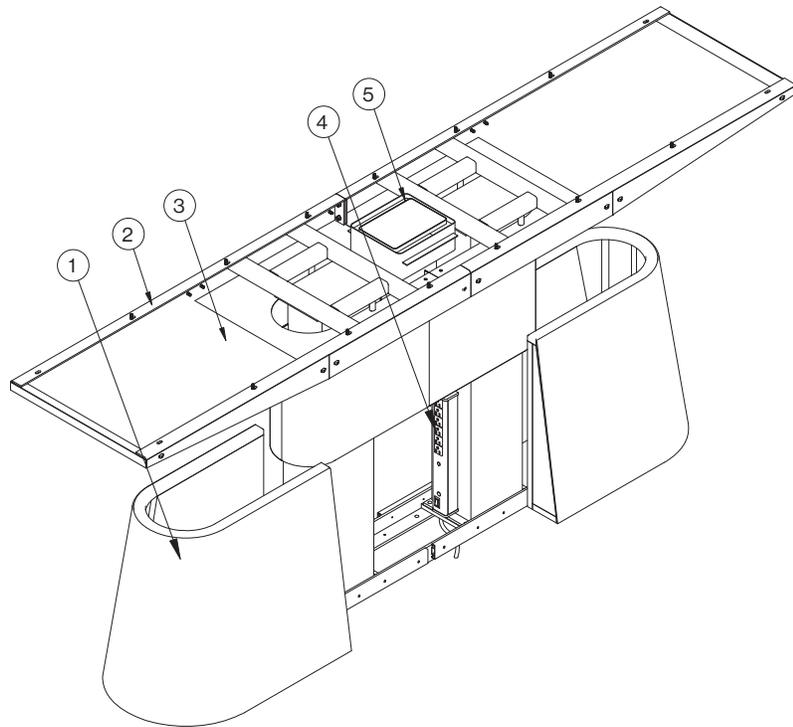
The LCS Base mounts directly to the floor (by others) on site and is available in a single size: 48 ¾" x 17 ¼". Refer to pages 17–21 for detailed dimensions and interior clearances.

After routing cabling through the base to the underside of the top, secure it using the included self-adhesive Wire Management Strips. A metal wire pan mounts to the steel frame to conceal the cables.

When specifying multiple Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

1. LCS Base
2. Steel Support Frame
3. Wire Management Pan
4. Surge Protector
5. Vox® Forum

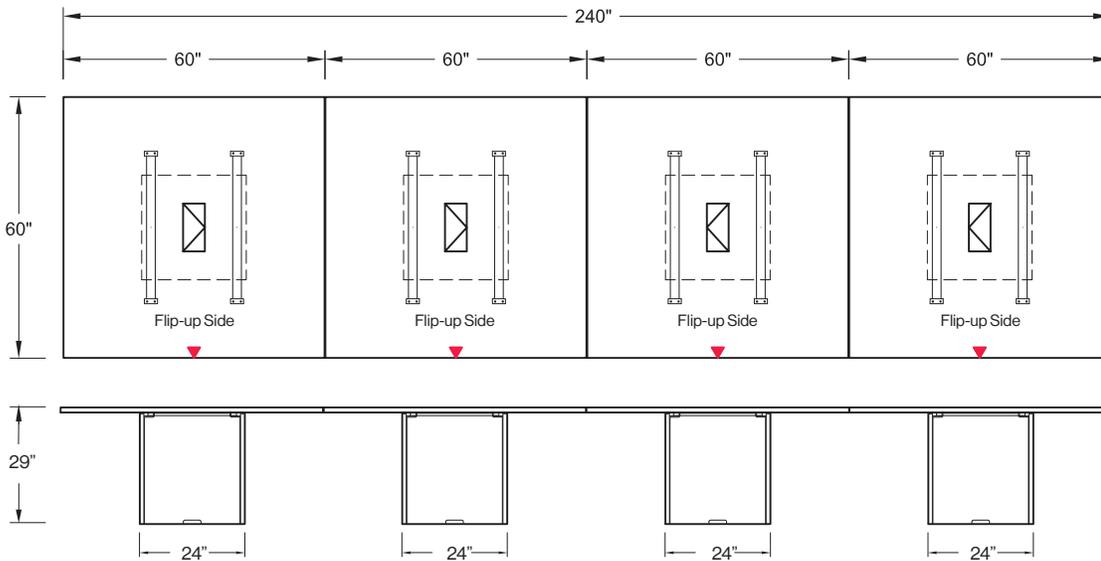


VOX® MEGA FLIP TOP TABLES

Looking for a flip top table with a larger top? The Vox® Mega FlipTop™ table provides you a solution. It is easy to move and reconfigure. The tables are ganged together to create an almost seamless conference table.



To configure a boardroom table 240"L x 60"D, you need only 4 Vox® Mega FlipTop™ tables of 60"L x 60"D.



Top & Base Finishes

All standard Nienkämper veneers, stains and laminates.

Edge Details



1/4" thick Self Edge (SE)

VOX® MEGA FLIP TOP TABLES

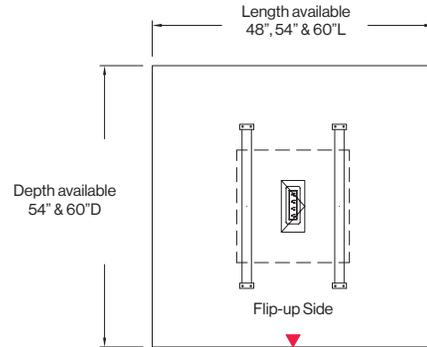
Base

Vox® Mega FlipTop table is supported by a tapered base which is standard in dimension 24"W x 24"D for all sizes of top. There is a removable panel on the base for easy access of cables inside.

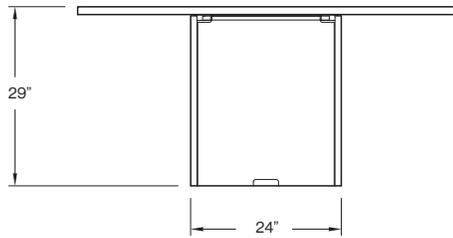


Surface Shapes & Sizes

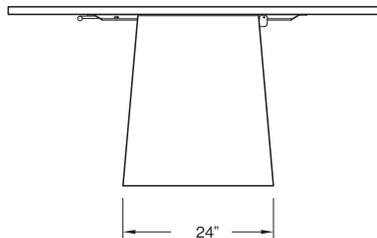
Top is 1 1/4" thick and overall height is 29"H.
Length: 48", 54" & 60"; Depth: 54" & 60"



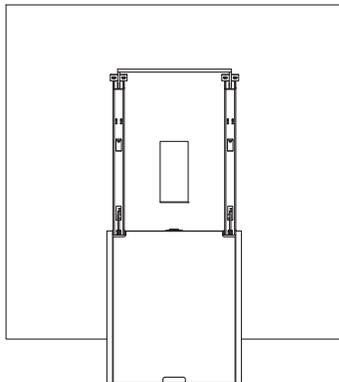
Elevation



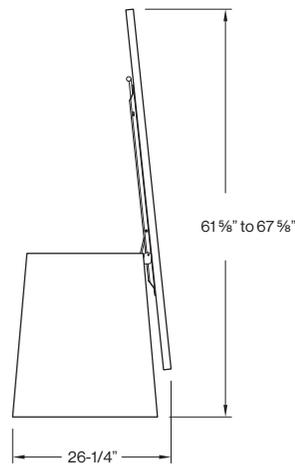
Front elevation showing removable panel of the base



Side elevation showing fixed panel of the base



Front elevation showing table top flipped up



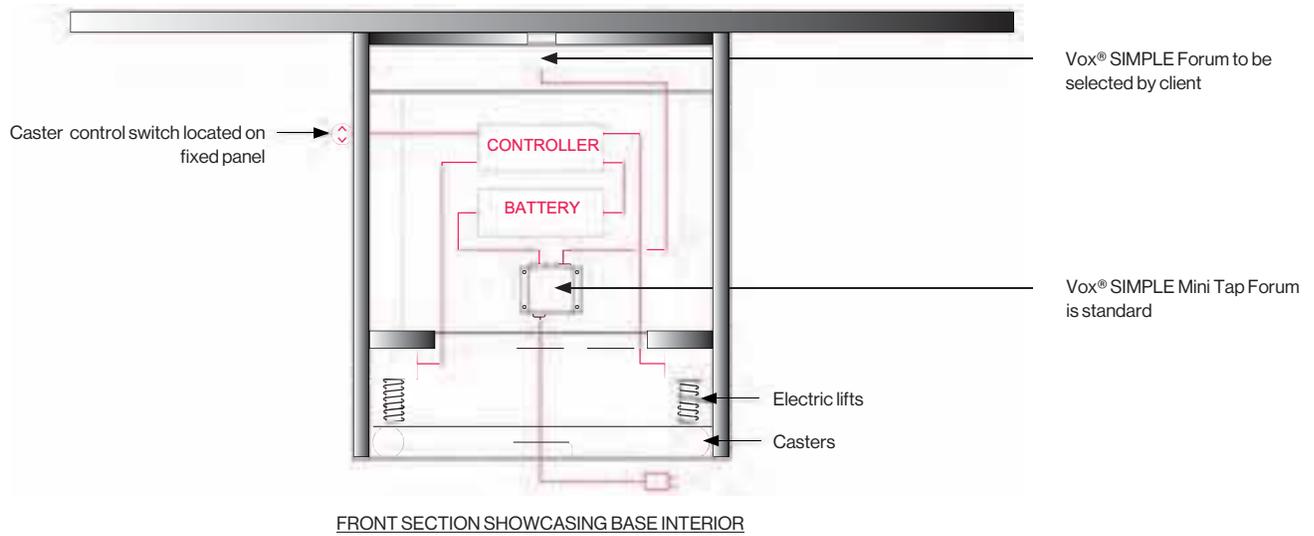
Side elevation showing table top flipped up

The 60"W x 60"D Vox® Mega FlipTop™ table has a width of only 27"W when flipped up and will fit through door ways.

Overall height of the table when it is flipped up is 61 5/8"H for 54"D top.

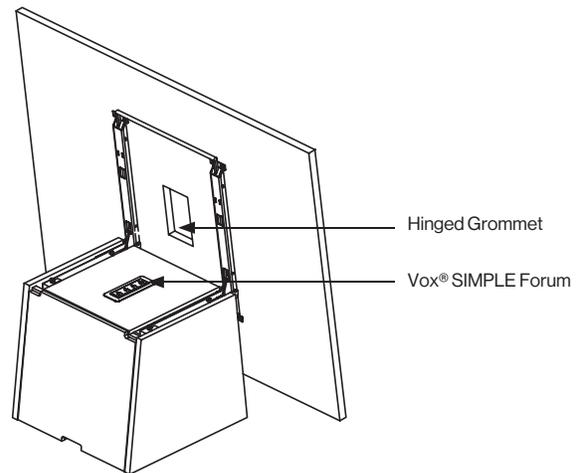
VOX® MEGA FLIP TOP TABLES

Wiring & Connectivity



All Vox® Mega FlipTop™ tables come equipped with a Vox® SIMPLE Mini Tap Forum, mounted discreetly within the table base. This unit includes two pre-wired receptacles that supply power to the rechargeable battery for the caster-lifting mechanism, as well as to the optional Vox® SIMPLE Forum located at the top of the base.

An optional, 6 port, Vox®SIMPLE Forum of your choice can be installed on top of the base. This Forum can be easily accessed from a hinged grommet when the table top is flipped down. Refer to pages 204- 206 for Forum selections.



Vox® Mega FlipTop™ tables ordered with Vox® SIMPLE Forums also require an additional rectangular, hinged top grommet. Add choice below when ordering.

Model Number	Dimension	Finish	List Price
70840	11" w x 5" d	Silver Anodized Aluminum	565
70841	11" w x 5" d	Black Anodized Aluminum	565



VOX® MEGA FLIP TOP TABLES

How to reconfigure the Vox® Mega FlipTop™ Table:

Five easy steps:

1. Unlatch the table's integrated ganging mechanism, which is permanently attached to the table and requires no tools to release.



2. To flip up the top, pull the handle on the underside toward yourself to release the latch. The gas cylinders in the base allow the top to be lifted with one hand.

3. Press the "Up" button on the side panel to raise the four swivel casters, allowing you to easily move the table.



4. Once the table is in position, press the "Down" button to lower the swivel casters, allowing the base to sit flush on the floor.



5. Finally, push the top down until you hear a click, confirming that it is locked in the down position. Then gang the tables together using the integrated ganging mechanism.

Note: The electrically operated casters are powered by a lifting mechanism connected to a battery box. Both components can be stored within the base. Once fully charged, the battery supports up to 100 lift cycles.

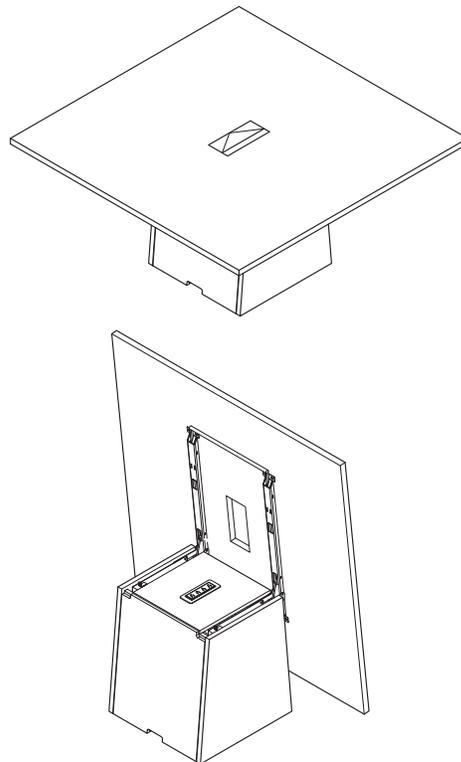
VOX® MEGA FLIP TOP TABLES

1¼" thick top, overall height 29"H. Base dimension: 24"W x 24"D



Self Edge (SE)

L"	X	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	List Price
48	54	6	6	Veneer	1	56451/2	16,340
48	54	6	6	Laminate	1	56451/5	15,245
54	54	8	8	Veneer	1	56452/2	17,090
54	54	8	8	Laminate	1	56452/5	15,825
60	54	8	8	Veneer	1	56453/2	17,670
60	54	8	8	Laminate	1	56453/5	16,250
48	60	6	6	Veneer	1	56461/2	16,820
48	60	6	6	Laminate	1	56461/5	15,610
54	60	8	8	Veneer	1	56462/2	17,670
54	60	8	8	Laminate	1	56462/5	16,250
60	60	8	8	Veneer	1	56463/2	18,660
60	60	8	8	Laminate	1	56463/5	16,990



Vox® Mega FlipTop™ Table in walnut veneer with Trench medium back chairs and upholstered arms.

VOX® TAPER BASE DIMENSIONS

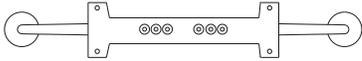
Taper Leg Base – The thin profile of this base design is ideal for maximizing space under a table. Cabling with this leg design requires an external wire management solution, several options of which are available and detailed on page 274. This base is available in a mirror-polished or silver powder coat paint finish. Concealed glides are standard. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Description

Base Width “A”

Cast Aluminum Construction

TAPER BASE PLAN VIEW



“A”

24

26

28

30

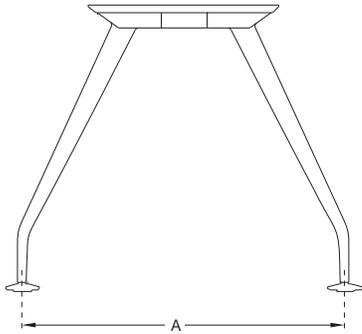
32

34

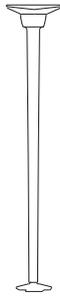
36

38

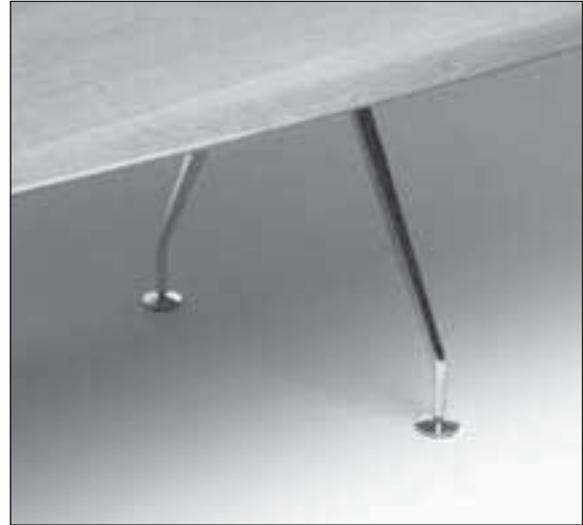
40



END ELEVATION

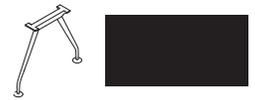


SIDE ELEVATION



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price
72 x 36	4 - 6	Wood	1	54101/2	2-24	7,125	51301/2	2-24	9,080
72 x 36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54101/5	2-24	6,225	51301/5	2-24	8,140
78 x 38	4 - 6	Wood	1	54102/2	2-24	7,655	51302/2	2-24	9,625
78 x 38	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54102/5	2-24	6,615	51302/5	2-24	8,560
84 x 38	6 - 8	Wood	1	54103/2	2-24	8,075	51303/2	2-24	10,010
84 x 38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54103/5	2-24	6,950	51303/5	2-24	8,890
84 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	54104/2	2-26	8,740	51304/2	2-26	10,635
84 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54104/5	2-26	7,490	51304/5	2-26	9,360
96 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	54105/2	2-26	9,480	51305/2	2-26	11,370
96 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54105/5	2-26	8,070	51305/5	2-26	9,935
96 x 48	6 - 8	Wood	1	54106/2	2-28	10,425	51306/2	2-28	12,335
96 x 48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54106/5	2-28	8,800	51306/5	2-28	10,695
108 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	2	54107/2	2-26	10,320	51307/2	2-26	12,195
108 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54107/5	2-26	8,710	51307/5	2-26	10,580
108 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	54108/2	2-28	11,265	51308/2	2-28	13,185
108 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54108/5	2-28	9,435	51308/5	2-28	11,360
120 x 42	8 - 10	Wood	2	54109/2	2-26	11,125	51309/2	2-26	13,035
120 x 42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54109/5	2-26	9,340	51309/5	2-26	11,245
120 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	54110/2	2-28	12,195	51310/2	2-28	14,125
120 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54110/5	2-28	10,160	51310/5	2-28	12,085
120 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	54111/2	2-30	13,380	51311/2	2-30	15,280
132 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	54112/2	2-28"	13,365	51312/2	2-28"	15,280
132 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	54113/2	2-30	14,555	51313/2	2-30	16,475

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



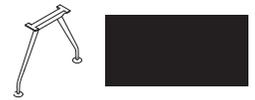
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
144 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	54114/2	3-28	15,705	51314/2	3-28	18,585
144 x 54	10 - 12	Wood	2	54115/2	3-30	17,010	51315/2	3-30	19,895
144 x 60	10 - 12	Wood	2	54116/2	3-32	18,685	51316/2	3-32	21,780
156 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	54117/2	3-28	16,835	51317/2	3-28	19,710
156 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	54118/2	3-30	18,295	51318/2	3-30	21,150
156 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	54119/2	3-32	20,115	51319/2	3-32	23,170
156 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	54120/2	3-34	21,570	51320/2	3-34	24,615
168 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	2	54121/2	3-28	18,885	51321/2	3-28	21,780
168 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	54122/2	3-30	20,475	51322/2	3-30	23,355
168 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	54123/2	3-32	22,450	51323/2	3-32	25,515
168 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	54124/2	3-34	24,055	51324/2	3-34	27,105

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminare top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



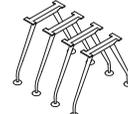
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
180 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	54125/2	3-28	19,790	51325/2	3-28	22,670
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	54126/2	3-30	21,495	51326/2	3-30	24,380
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	54127/2	3-32	23,595	51327/2	3-32	26,650
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	54128/2	3-34	25,290	51328/2	3-34	28,370
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	54129/2	3-36	27,060	51329/2	3-36	30,170

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54130/2	4-30	24,510	51330/2	4-30	28,335
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	54131/2	4-32	26,905	51331/2	4-32	30,995
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	54132/2	4-34	28,765	51332/2	4-34	32,865
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	54133/2	4-36	30,725	51333/2	4-36	34,910
204 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54134/2	4-30	25,570	51334/2	4-30	29,395
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54135/2	4-32	28,080	51335/2	4-32	32,160
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54136/2	4-34	30,075	51336/2	4-34	34,155
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54137/2	4-36	32,140	51337/2	4-36	36,305
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54138/2	4-38	34,220	51338/2	4-38	38,380
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54139/2	4-30	27,400	51339/2	4-30	31,240
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54140/2	4-32	30,085	51340/2	4-32	34,180
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54141/2	4-34	32,265	51341/2	4-34	36,380
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54142/2	4-36	34,480	51342/2	4-36	38,680
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54143/2	4-38	36,785	51343/2	4-38	40,945
228 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54144/2	4-30	28,705	51344/2	4-30	32,535
228 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54145/2	4-32	31,565	51345/2	4-32	35,640
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54146/2	4-34	34,630	51346/2	4-34	38,740
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54147/2	4-36	36,270	51347/2	4-36	40,450
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54148/2	4-38	38,670	51348/2	4-38	42,830
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54149/2	4-40	41,025	51349/2	4-40	45,170
240 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54150/2	4-30	30,390	51350/2	4-30	34,250
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	54151/2	4-32	33,430	51351/2	4-32	37,500
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54152/2	4-34	35,920	51352/2	4-34	40,005
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54153/2	4-36	38,470	51353/2	4-36	42,650
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54154/2	4-38	41,050	51354/2	4-38	45,235
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54155/2	4-40	43,565	51355/2	4-40	47,755

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE

Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price
72 x 36	4 - 6	Wood	1	53501/2	2-24	7,230	50101/2	2-24	9,180
72 x 36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	53501/5	2-24	6,310	50101/5	2-24	8,235
78 x 38	4 - 6	Wood	1	53502/2	2-24	7,825	50102/2	2-24	9,730
78 x 38	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	53502/5	2-24	6,745	50102/5	2-24	8,665
84 x 38	6 - 8	Wood	1	53503/2	2-24	8,205	50103/2	2-24	10,155
84 x 38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53503/5	2-24	7,050	50103/5	2-24	8,990
84 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	53504/2	2-26	8,900	50104/2	2-26	10,785
84 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53504/5	2-26	7,625	50104/5	2-26	9,480
96 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	53505/2	2-26	9,675	50105/2	2-26	11,550
96 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53505/5	2-26	8,180	50105/5	2-26	10,095
96 x 48	6 - 8	Wood	1	53506/2	2-28	10,635	50106/2	2-28	12,560
96 x 48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53506/5	2-28	8,950	50106/5	2-28	10,895
108 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	2	53507/2	2-26	10,525	50107/2	2-26	12,405
108 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	53507/5	2-26	8,865	50107/5	2-26	10,765
108 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53508/2	2-28	11,505	50108/2	2-28	13,430
108 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53508/5	2-28	9,625	50108/5	2-28	11,520
120 x 42	8 - 10	Wood	2	53509/2	2-26	11,360	50109/2	2-26	13,255
120 x 42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53509/5	2-26	9,530	50109/5	2-26	11,415
120 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53510/2	2-28	12,450	50110/2	2-28	14,375
120 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53510/5	2-28	10,350	50110/5	2-28	12,270
120 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	53511/2	2-30	13,675	50111/2	2-30	15,600
132 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53512/2	2-28"	13,660	50112/2	2-28"	15,585
132 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	53513/2	2-30	14,895	50113/2	2-30	16,815

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
144 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	53514/2	3-28	16,035	50114/2	3-28	18,910
144 x 54	10 - 12	Wood	2	53515/2	3-30	17,380	50115/2	3-30	20,245
144 x 60	10 - 12	Wood	2	53516/2	3-32	19,090	50116/2	3-32	22,180
156 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	53517/2	3-28	17,185	50117/2	3-28	20,085
156 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	53518/2	3-30	18,680	50118/2	3-30	21,570
156 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	53519/2	3-32	20,560	50119/2	3-32	23,620
156 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	53520/2	3-34	22,035	50120/2	3-34	25,115
168 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	2	53521/2	3-28	19,270	50121/2	3-28	22,175
168 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	53522/2	3-30	20,910	50122/2	3-30	23,805
168 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	53523/2	3-32	22,945	50123/2	3-32	26,000
168 x 66	12 - 14	Wood	3	53524/2	3-34	24,580	50124/2	3-34	27,645

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
180 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	53525/2	3-28	20,230	50125/2	3-28	23,100
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	53526/2	3-30	21,965	50126/2	3-30	24,840
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	53527/2	3-32	24,120	50127/2	3-32	27,180
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	53528/2	3-34	25,875	50128/2	3-34	28,955
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	53529/2	3-36	27,665	50129/2	3-36	30,810

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53530/2	4-30	25,040	50130/2	4-30	28,875
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	53531/2	4-32	27,465	50131/2	4-32	31,575
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	53532/2	4-34	29,410	50132/2	4-34	33,510
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	53533/2	4-36	31,440	50133/2	4-36	35,605
204 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53534/2	4-30	26,110	50134/2	4-30	29,970
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53535/2	4-32	28,710	50135/2	4-32	32,785
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53536/2	4-34	30,775	50136/2	4-34	34,825
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53537/2	4-36	32,885	50137/2	4-36	37,060
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53538/2	4-38	35,010	50138/2	4-38	39,190
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53539/2	4-30	27,995	50139/2	4-30	31,835
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53540/2	4-32	30,775	50140/2	4-32	34,835
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53541/2	4-34	33,020	50141/2	4-34	37,105
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53542/2	4-36	35,330	50142/2	4-36	39,505
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53543/2	4-38	37,670	50143/2	4-38	41,815
228 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53544/2	4-30	29,345	50144/2	4-30	33,175
228 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53545/2	4-32	32,275	50145/2	4-32	36,380
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53546/2	4-34	35,445	50146/2	4-34	39,545
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53547/2	4-36	37,115	50147/2	4-36	41,280
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53548/2	4-38	39,600	50148/2	4-38	43,755
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53549/2	4-40	42,020	50149/2	4-40	46,175
240 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53550/2	4-30	31,095	50150/2	4-30	34,930
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	53551/2	4-32	34,205	50151/2	4-32	38,285
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53552/2	4-34	36,765	50152/2	4-34	40,825
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53553/2	4-36	39,410	50153/2	4-36	43,565
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53554/2	4-38	42,055	50154/2	4-38	46,225
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53555/2	4-40	44,640	50155/2	4-40	48,820

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	53901/2	2-24	7,425	50901/2	2-24	9,360
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	53901/5	2-24	6,445	50901/5	2-24	8,390
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	53902/2	2-24	8,050	50902/2	2-24	9,970
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	53902/5	2-24	6,895	50902/5	2-24	8,845
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	53903/2	2-24	8,445	50903/2	2-24	10,390
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	53903/5	2-24	6,905	50903/5	2-24	9,175
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	53904/2	2-26	9,180	50904/2	2-26	11,055
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	53904/5	2-26	7,225	50904/5	2-26	9,685
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	53905/2	2-26	9,975	50905/2	2-26	11,860
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	53905/5	2-26	7,830	50905/5	2-26	10,320
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	53906/2	2-28	10,985	50906/2	2-28	12,910
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	53906/5	2-28	8,425	50906/5	2-28	11,140
108 x 42	6-8	Wood	2	53907/2	2-26	10,885	50907/2	2-26	12,755
108 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	2	53907/5	2-26	9,215	50907/5	2-26	11,010
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53908/2	2-28	11,895	50908/2	2-28	13,830
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	53908/5	2-28	10,060	50908/5	2-28	11,835
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	53909/2	2-26	11,755	50909/2	2-26	13,620
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	53909/5	2-26	9,915	50909/5	2-26	11,720
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53910/2	2-28	12,890	50910/2	2-28	14,800
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	53910/5	2-28	10,795	50910/5	2-28	12,595
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	53911/2	2-30	14,145	50911/2	2-30	16,090
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53912/2	2-28"	14,165	50912/2	2-28"	16,075
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	53913/2	2-30	15,430	50913/2	2-30	17,345

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	53914/2	3-28	16,555	50914/2	3-28	19,440
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	53915/2	3-30	17,970	50915/2	3-30	20,860
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	53916/2	3-32	19,775	50916/2	3-32	22,850
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	53917/2	3-28	17,795	50917/2	3-28	20,680
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	53918/2	3-30	19,360	50918/2	3-30	22,230
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	53919/2	3-32	21,315	50919/2	3-32	24,380
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	53920/2	3-34	22,860	50920/2	3-34	25,930
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	53921/2	3-28	19,915	50921/2	3-28	22,840
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	53922/2	3-30	21,655	50922/2	3-30	24,525
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	53923/2	3-32	23,765	50923/2	3-32	26,825
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	53924/2	3-34	25,500	50924/2	3-34	28,535

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
180 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	53925/2	3-28	20,915	50925/2	3-28	23,810
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	53926/2	3-30	22,740	50926/2	3-30	25,635
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	53927/2	3-32	25,000	50927/2	3-32	28,065
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	53928/2	3-34	26,840	50928/2	3-34	29,925
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	53929/2	3-36	28,735	50929/2	3-36	31,875

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53930/2	4-30	25,890	50930/2	4-30	29,750
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	53931/2	4-32	28,475	50931/2	4-32	32,545
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	53932/2	4-34	30,490	50932/2	4-34	34,585
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	53933/2	4-36	32,605	50933/2	4-36	36,765
204 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53934/2	4-30	27,050	50934/2	4-30	30,885
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53935/2	4-32	29,730	50935/2	4-32	33,820
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53936/2	4-34	31,885	50936/2	4-34	35,980
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53937/2	4-36	34,105	50937/2	4-36	38,285
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53938/2	4-38	36,345	50938/2	4-38	40,505
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53939/2	4-30	29,000	50939/2	4-30	32,840
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53940/2	4-32	31,885	50940/2	4-32	35,985
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53941/2	4-34	34,260	50941/2	4-34	38,350
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53942/2	4-36	36,685	50942/2	4-36	40,820
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53943/2	4-38	40,160	50943/2	4-38	43,290
228 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53944/2	4-30	30,410	50944/2	4-30	34,260
228 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53945/2	4-32	33,485	50945/2	4-32	37,555
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53946/2	4-34	36,825	50946/2	4-34	40,905
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53947/2	4-36	38,575	50947/2	4-36	42,730
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53948/2	4-38	41,175	50948/2	4-38	45,330
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53949/2	4-40	43,720	50949/2	4-40	47,865
240 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53950/2	4-30	32,250	50950/2	4-30	36,085
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	53951/2	4-32	35,485	50951/2	4-32	39,575
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53952/2	4-34	38,190	50952/2	4-34	42,255
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53953/2	4-36	40,950	50953/2	4-36	45,125
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53954/2	4-38	43,740	50954/2	4-38	47,900
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53955/2	4-40	46,460	50955/2	4-40	50,635

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminare top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

TAPER BASES



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Taper Bases List Price
84 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	54801/2	2-26	9,180	52701/2	2-26	11,055
84 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	54801/5	2-26	7,855	52701/5	2-26	9,730
84 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	54802/2	2-28	9,890	52702/2	2-28	11,815
84 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	54802/5	2-28	8,415	52702/5	2-28	10,325
96 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	54803/2	2-26	10,070	52703/2	2-26	11,955
96 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	54803/5	2-26	8,560	52703/5	2-26	10,440
96 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	54804/2	2-28	10,960	52704/2	2-28	12,850
96 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	54804/5	2-28	9,235	52704/5	2-28	11,170
96 x 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	54805/2	2-32	12,060	52705/2	2-32	14,085
96 x 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	54805/5	2-32	10,135	52705/5	2-32	12,175
108 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54806/2	2-28	12,065	52706/2	2-28	14,005
108 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54806/5	2-28	10,125	52706/5	2-28	12,065
108 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54807/2	2-32	13,270	52707/2	2-32	15,320
108 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54807/5	2-32	11,105	52707/5	2-32	13,160
120 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54808/2	2-28	13,065	52708/2	2-28	14,995
120 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54808/5	2-28	10,910	52708/5	2-28	12,835
120 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54809/2	2-32	14,510	52709/2	2-32	16,555
120 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54809/5	2-32	12,070	52709/5	2-32	14,130
132 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54810/2	2-28	14,225	52710/2	2-28	16,135
132 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54810/5	2-28	11,815	52710/5	2-28	13,750
132 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54811/2	2-32	15,790	52711/2	2-32	17,825
132 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54811/5	2-32	13,070	52711/5	2-32	15,135
132 x 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	54812/2	2-34	16,920	52712/2	2-34	19,000
132 x 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	54812/5	2-34	13,955	52712/5	2-34	16,035

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
144 x 38-54	9-11	Wood	2	54813/2	3-28	16,770	52713/2	3-28	19,665
144 x 38-54	9-11	P-Lam	2	54813/5	3-28	14,140	52713/5	3-28	17,020
144 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	54814/2	3-32	18,595	52714/2	3-32	21,665
144 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	54814/5	3-32	15,600	52714/5	3-32	18,675
144 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	54815/2	3-34	19,860	52715/2	3-34	22,955
144 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	54815/5	3-34	16,600	52715/5	3-34	19,675
156 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	54816/2	3-32	19,820	52716/2	3-32	22,900
156 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	54816/5	3-32	16,560	52716/5	3-32	19,650
156 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	54817/2	3-34	21,205	52717/2	3-34	24,295
156 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	54817/5	3-34	17,620	52717/5	3-34	20,725
168 x 43-60	11-13	Wood	2	54818/2	3-32	21,795	52718/2	3-32	24,850
168 x 43-60	11-13	P-Lam	2	54818/5	3-32	18,295	52718/5	3-32	21,350
168 x 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	54819/2	3-34	23,460	52719/2	3-34	26,555

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

TAPER BASES



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Taper Bases List Price
180 38-54	11-13	Wood	3	54820/2	3-28	21,010	52720/2	3-28	23,910
180 43-60	11-13	Wood	3	54821/2	3-32	23,075	52721/2	3-32	26,115
180 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	54822/2	3-34	24,865	52722/2	3-34	27,990
180 53-72	12-14	Wood	3	54823/2	3-36	26,620	52723/2	3-36	29,755
180 58-78	12-14	Wood	3	54824/2	3-38	28,360	52724/2	3-38	31,465
180 63-84	12-14	Wood	3	54825/2	3-40	30,010	52725/2	3-40	33,125

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



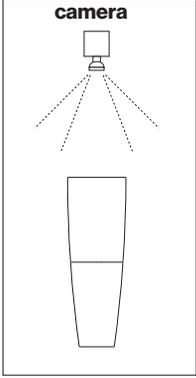
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Taper Bases List Price
192 38-54	11-13	Wood	4	54826/2	4-28	23,615	52726/2	4-28	27,455
192 43-60	11-13	Wood	4	54827/2	4-32	26,110	52727/2	4-32	30,210
192 48-66	11-13	Wood	4	54828/2	4-34	27,885	52728/2	4-34	32,005
192 53-72	12-14	Wood	4	54829/2	4-36	29,780	52729/2	4-36	33,955
192 58-78	12-14	Wood	4	54830/2	4-38	32,015	52730/2	4-38	36,175
192 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	54831/2	4-40	33,480	52731/2	4-40	37,615
204 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	54832/2	4-28	24,800	52732/2	4-28	28,650
204 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	54833/2	4-32	27,225	52733/2	4-32	31,335
204 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	54834/2	4-34	29,345	52734/2	4-34	33,470
204 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	54835/2	4-36	31,365	52735/2	4-36	35,545
204 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	54836/2	4-38	33,380	52736/2	4-38	37,535
204 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	54837/2	4-40	35,310	52737/2	4-40	39,460
216 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	54838/2	4-28	26,130	52738/2	4-28	30,000
216 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	54839/2	4-32	28,955	52739/2	4-32	33,030
216 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	54840/2	4-34	30,975	52740/2	4-34	35,085
216 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	54841/2	4-36	33,130	52741/2	4-36	37,305
216 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	54842/2	4-38	35,300	52742/2	4-38	39,440
216 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	54843/2	4-40	36,780	52743/2	4-40	40,905
228 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	54844/2	4-28	27,395	52744/2	4-28	31,220
228 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	54845/2	4-32	30,295	52745/2	4-32	34,385
228 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	54846/2	4-34	32,465	52746/2	4-34	36,605
228 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	54847/2	4-36	34,755	52747/2	4-36	38,940
228 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	54848/2	4-38	37,080	52748/2	4-38	41,230
228 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	54849/2	4-40	39,285	52749/2	4-40	43,425
240 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	54850/2	4-28	28,970	52750/2	4-28	32,820
240 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	54851/2	4-32	31,835	52751/2	4-32	35,935
240 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	54852/2	4-34	34,145	52752/2	4-34	38,285
240 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	54853/2	4-36	36,615	52753/2	4-36	40,780
240 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	54854/2	4-38	39,025	52754/2	4-38	43,200
240 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	54855/2	4-40	41,380	52755/2	4-40	45,490

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

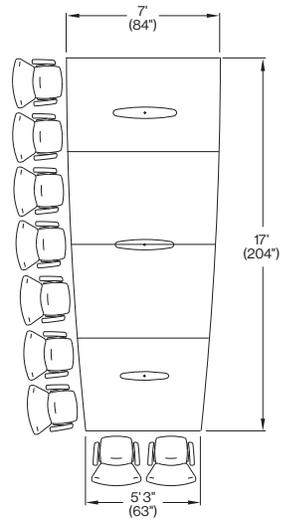
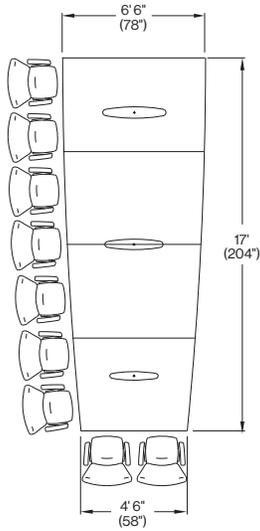
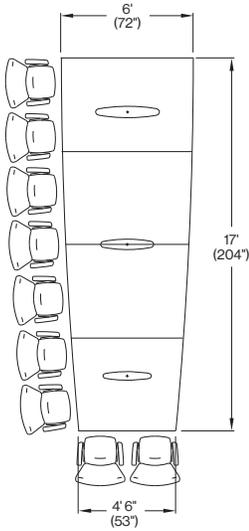
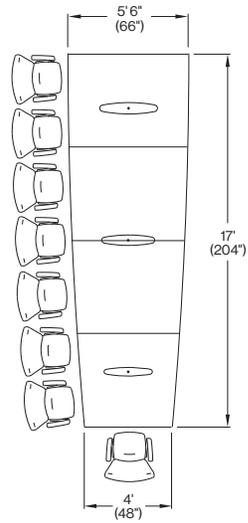
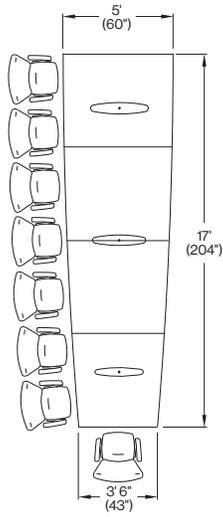
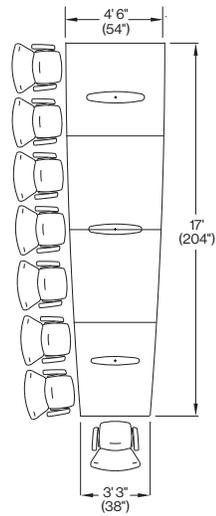
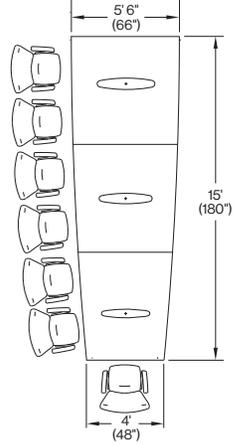
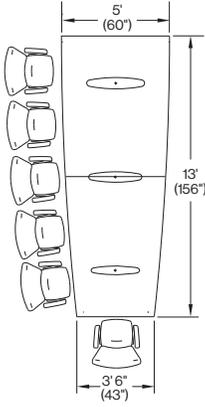
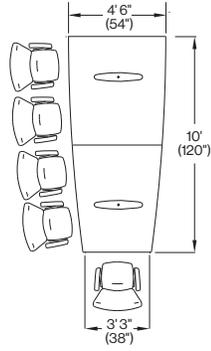
VOX® VISTA™ SHAPE TABLES (CLOSED) – OVERVIEW

Video conferencing



Position table for best viewing

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SQUARE SHAPE Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

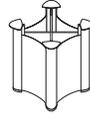


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



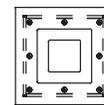
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

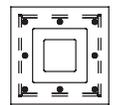


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 x 42	2 - 4	Wood	1	22816/2	26	4,840	65111/2	5,325	65112/2	5,475
42 x 42	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	22816/5	26	4,280	65111/5	4,790	65112/5	4,925
48 x 48	2 - 4	Wood	1	22817/2	26	5,615	65121/2	6,080	65122/2	6,225
48 x 48	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	22817/5	26	4,840	65121/5	5,325	65122/5	5,475
54 x 54	4 - 6	Wood	1	22818/2	30	6,850	65131/2	7,265	65132/2	7,415
54 x 54	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22818/5	30	5,870	65131/5	6,325	65132/5	6,470
60 x 60	6 - 8	Wood	1	22819/2	36	9,175	65141/2	9,535	65142/2	9,680
60 x 60	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	22819/5	36	7,905	65141/5	8,315	65142/5	8,450
66 x 66	6 - 8	Wood	2	22820/2	42	10,580	65151/2	10,910	65152/2	11,050
66 x 66	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22820/5	42	9,085	65151/5	9,450	65152/5	9,585
72 x 72	6 - 8	Wood	2	22821/2	48	12,270	65161/2	12,550	65162/2	12,680
72 x 72	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22821/5	48	10,440	65161/5	10,765	65162/5	10,905
78 x 78	8 - 10	Wood	2	22822/2	48	13,640	65171/2	13,875	65172/2	14,030
78 x 78	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22822/5	48	11,505	65171/5	11,795	65172/5	11,945
84 x 84	8 - 10	Wood	2	22823/2	54	15,365	65181/2	15,550	65182/2	15,680
84 x 84	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22823/5	54	12,840	65181/5	13,100	65182/5	13,245
90 x 90	8 - 10	Wood	2	22824/2	60	17,450	65191/2	17,570	65192/2	17,705
90 x 90	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22824/5	60	14,555	65191/5	14,765	65192/5	14,920
96 x 96	10 - 12	Wood	2	22825/2	66	19,670	65201/2	19,725	65202/2	19,875
96 x 96	10 - 12	P-Lam	2	22825/5	66	16,310	65201/5	16,465	65202/5	16,605

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 x 42	2 - 4	Wood	1	54601/2	26	5,635	52201/2	26	7,025
42 x 42	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	54601/5	26	5,060	52201/5	26	6,445
48 x 48	2 - 4	Wood	1	54602/2	26	6,430	52202/2	26	7,840
48 x 48	2 - 4	P-Lam	1	54602/5	26	5,680	52202/5	26	7,080
54 x 54	4 - 6	Wood	1	54603/2	30	7,575	52203/2	30	8,945
54 x 54	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54603/5	30	6,565	52203/5	30	7,935
60 x 60	6 - 8	Wood	1	54604/2	36	8,795	52204/2	36	10,170
60 x 60	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	54604/5	36	7,520	52204/5	36	8,905
66 x 66	6 - 8	Wood	2	54605/2	42	10,000	52205/2	42	11,390
66 x 66	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54605/5	42	8,475	52205/5	42	9,885
72 x 72	6 - 8	Wood	2	54606/2	48	11,490	52206/2	48	12,890
72 x 72	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54606/5	48	9,670	52206/5	48	11,055
78 x 78	8 - 10	Wood	2	54607/2	48	12,880	52207/2	48	14,270
78 x 78	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54607/5	48	10,735	52207/5	48	12,120
84 x 84	8 - 10	Wood	2	54608/2	54	14,465	52208/2	54	15,845
84 x 84	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54608/5	54	11,955	52208/5	54	13,220
90 x 90	8 - 10	Wood	2	54609/2	60	16,340	52209/2	60	17,735
90 x 90	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54609/5	60	13,440	52209/5	60	14,820
96 x 96	10 - 12	Wood	2	54610/2	66	18,270	52210/2	66	19,665
96 x 96	10 - 12	P-Lam	2	54610/5	66	14,910	52210/5	66	16,305

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ROUND SHAPE

Design Mark Müller

QUAD BASE



ACCESS BASE



TAPER LEGS



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

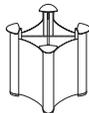


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



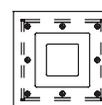
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum Base Ends

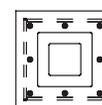


Single Square Access Base

No Trim



With Anodized Aluminum Trim



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Quad Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price	Model Number	Access Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22802/2	26	4,965	65211/2	5,455	65212/2	5,590
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22802/5	26	4,360	65211/5	4,865	65212/5	5,010
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	22803/2	26	5,755	65221/2	6,225	65222/2	6,355
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	22803/5	26	4,965	65221/5	5,455	65222/5	5,590
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	22804/2	30	7,055	65231/2	7,485	65232/2	7,635
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	22804/5	30	6,025	65231/5	6,495	65232/5	6,630
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	22805/2	36	9,440	65241/2	9,795	65242/2	9,940
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	22805/5	36	8,120	65241/5	8,520	65242/5	8,655
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	22806/2	42	10,910	65251/2	11,225	65252/2	11,375
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	22806/5	42	9,330	65251/5	9,695	65252/5	9,835
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	22807/2	48	12,665	65261/2	12,930	65262/2	13,065
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	22807/5	48	10,755	65261/5	11,080	65262/5	11,215
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	22808/2	48	14,125	65271/2	14,330	65272/2	14,490
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	22808/5	48	11,860	65271/5	12,150	65272/5	12,300
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22809/2	54	15,910	65281/2	16,085	65282/2	16,230
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22809/5	54	13,280	65281/5	13,525	65282/5	13,665
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	22810/2	60	18,100	65291/2	18,210	65292/2	18,340
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	22810/5	60	15,045	65291/5	15,240	65292/5	15,385
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	22811/2	66	20,390	65301/2	20,420	65302/2	20,565
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	22811/5	66	16,855	65301/5	17,000	65302/5	17,140

42" and 48" Square and Round shape tables, with a Quad base, do not have a removable panel. The table is placed on its side for installing and removing cabling and wire management. Quad base & Taper leg dimensions are shown as overall base diameter; Access base dimension is for one side of base.

Metallic Silver Paint



Mirror-Polished

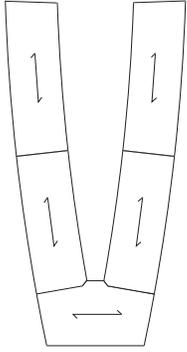


* Based on a chair width of 25".

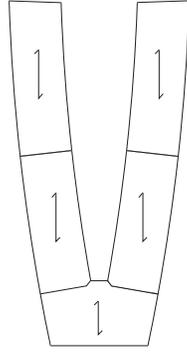
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Base Size'	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Base Size"	Taper Base List Price
42 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54701/2	26	5,755	52401/2	26	7,155
42 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54701/5	26	5,155	52401/5	26	6,550
48 dia.	3 - 5	Wood	1	54702/2	26	6,600	52402/2	26	7,975
48 dia.	3 - 5	P-Lam	1	54702/5	26	5,805	52402/5	26	7,200
54 dia.	4 - 6	Wood	1	54703/2	30	7,780	52403/2	30	9,135
54 dia.	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	54703/5	30	6,745	52403/5	30	8,120
60 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	1	54704/2	36	9,070	52404/2	36	10,440
60 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	1	54704/5	36	7,730	52404/5	36	9,115
66 dia.	5 - 7	Wood	2	54705/2	42	10,325	52405/2	42	11,725
66 dia.	5 - 7	P-Lam	2	54705/5	42	8,735	52405/5	42	10,135
72 dia.	6 - 8	Wood	2	54706/2	48	11,895	52406/2	48	13,285
72 dia.	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	54706/5	48	9,970	52406/5	48	11,360
78 dia.	7 - 9	Wood	2	54707/2	48	13,355	52407/2	48	14,740
78 dia.	7 - 9	P-Lam	2	54707/5	48	11,105	52407/5	48	12,485
84 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54708/2	54	15,005	52408/2	54	16,395
84 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54708/5	54	12,380	52408/5	54	13,755
90 dia.	8 - 10	Wood	2	54709/2	60	17,000	52409/2	60	18,385
90 dia.	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	54709/5	60	13,925	52409/5	60	15,320
96 dia.	9 - 11	Wood	2	54710/2	66	19,000	52410/2	66	20,370
96 dia.	9 - 11	P-Lam	2	54710/5	66	15,450	52410/5	66	16,840

VENEER LAYOUT OPTIONS FOR VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

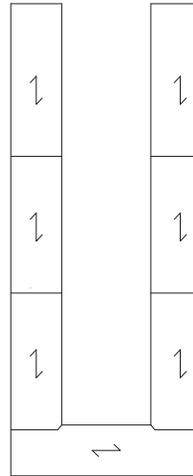
CONGRESS™ SHAPE, OPEN VISTA™ SHAPE AND ARENA™ SHAPE TABLES



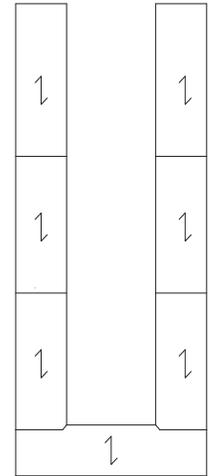
Vista Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



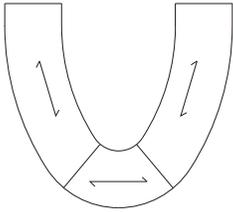
Vista Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



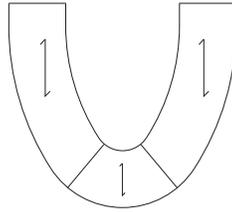
Congress Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



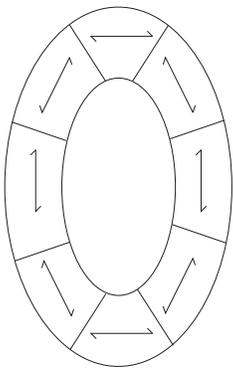
Congress Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



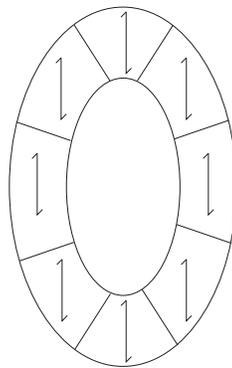
Arena Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



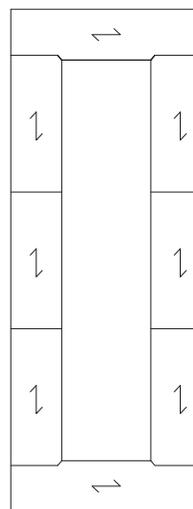
Arena Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



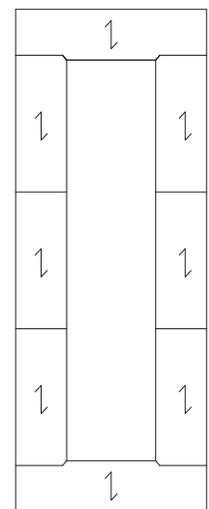
Arena Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



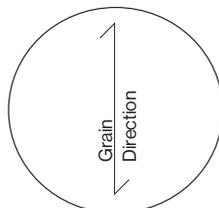
Arena Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



Congress Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



Congress Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
130 96	11	Wood	3	4-24	55201/2	21,655	54551/2	22,105
130 96	11	P-Lam	3	4-24	55201/5	18,410	54551/5	18,875
162 96	13	Wood	5	6-24	55202/2	28,220	54552/2	28,735
162 96	13	P-Lam	5	6-24	55202/5	24,175	54552/5	24,730
211 96	17	Wood	5	6-24	55203/2	34,205	54553/2	34,965
211 96	17	P-Lam	5	6-24	55203/5	29,085	54553/5	29,860
297 96	23	Wood	7	8-24	55204/2	47,290	54554/2	48,425
297 96	23	P-Lam	7	8-24	55204/5	40,165	54554/5	41,280
383 96	29	Wood	9	10-24	55205/2	60,190	54555/2	61,665
383 96	29	P-Lam	9	10-24	55205/5	51,030	54555/5	52,520

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
130 96	11	Wood	3	4-24	55191/2	25,535	54541/2	25,990
130 96	11	P-Lam	3	4-24	55191/5	22,290	54541/5	22,735
162 96	13	Wood	5	6-24	55192/2	34,035	54542/2	34,570
162 96	13	P-Lam	5	6-24	55192/5	30,005	54542/5	30,540
211 96	17	Wood	5	6-24	55193/2	40,005	54543/2	40,790
211 96	17	P-Lam	5	6-24	55193/5	34,890	54543/5	35,685
297 96	23	Wood	7	8-24	55194/2	55,055	54544/2	56,190
297 96	23	P-Lam	7	8-24	55194/5	47,915	54544/5	49,060
383 96	29	Wood	9	10-24	55195/2	69,885	54545/2	71,345
383 96	29	P-Lam	9	10-24	55195/5	60,730	54545/5	62,220

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Taper Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
lamine not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
lamine not available

Metallic Silver Paint



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
130 120	12	Wood	3	5-24	55261/2	24,345	54651/2	24,850
130 120	12	P-Lam	3	5-24	55261/5	20,860	54651/5	21,355
162 120	14	Wood	5	7-24	55262/2	31,220	54652/2	31,835
162 120	14	P-Lam	5	7-24	55262/5	26,905	54652/5	27,540
211 120	18	Wood	5	7-24	55263/2	36,890	54653/2	37,735
211 120	18	P-Lam	5	7-24	55263/5	31,530	54653/5	32,340
297 120	24	Wood	7	9-24	55264/2	49,990	54654/2	51,160
297 120	24	P-Lam	7	9-24	55264/5	42,600	54654/5	43,755
383 120	30	Wood	9	11-24	55265/2	62,915	54655/2	64,415
383 120	30	P-Lam	9	11-24	55265/5	53,505	54655/5	54,990

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
130 120	12	Wood	3	5-24	55251/2	29,210	54641/2	29,715
130 120	12	P-Lam	3	5-24	55251/5	25,725	54641/5	26,205
162 120	14	Wood	5	7-24	55252/2	37,985	54642/2	38,625
162 120	14	P-Lam	5	7-24	55252/5	33,715	54642/5	34,310
211 120	18	Wood	5	7-24	55253/2	43,705	54643/2	44,535
211 120	18	P-Lam	5	7-24	55253/5	38,295	54643/5	39,130
297 120	24	Wood	7	9-24	55254/2	58,740	54644/2	59,890
297 120	24	P-Lam	7	9-24	55254/5	51,330	54644/5	52,500
383 120	30	Wood	9	11-24	55255/2	73,590	54645/2	75,085
383 120	30	P-Lam	9	11-24	55255/5	64,170	54645/5	65,670

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.

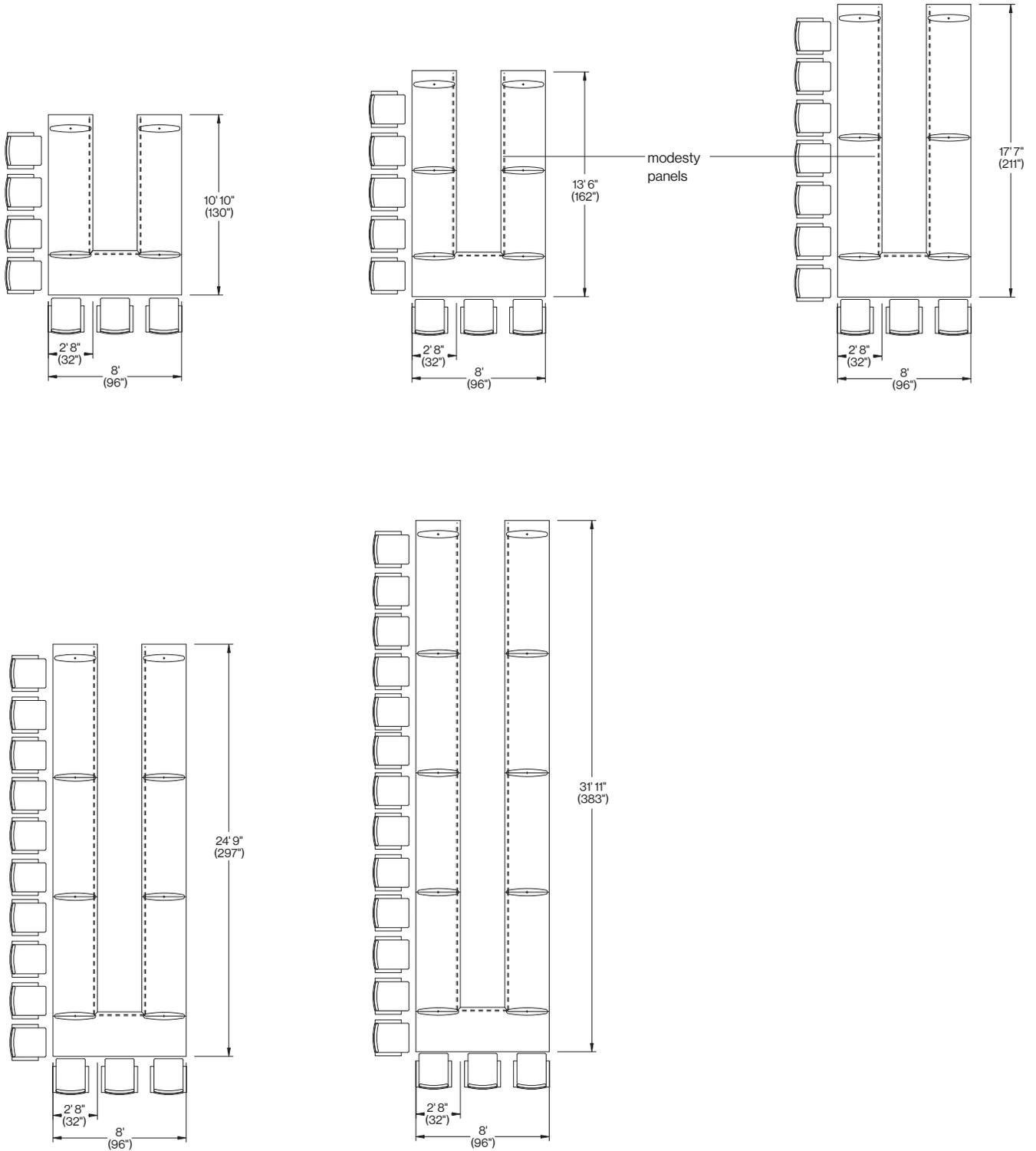


Taper Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

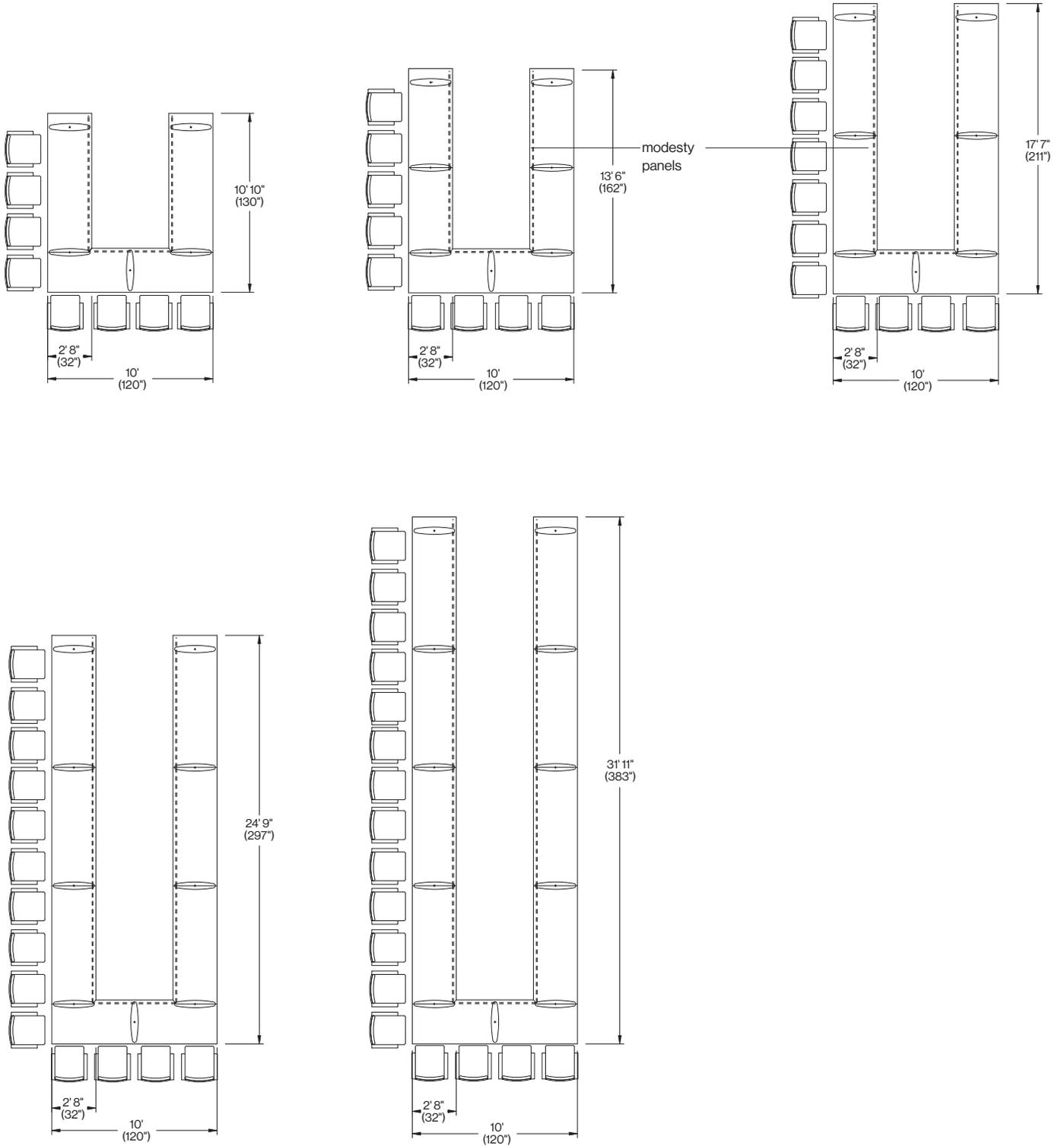
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55161/2	27,175	53171/2	27,635
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55161/5	23,125	53171/5	23,580
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55162/2	30,085	53172/2	30,645
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55162/5	25,515	53172/5	26,080
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55163/2	36,745	53173/2	37,440
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55163/5	31,350	53173/5	32,050
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55164/2	42,420	53174/2	43,320
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55164/5	35,945	53174/5	36,875
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55165/2	54,640	53175/2	55,870
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55165/5	46,325	53175/5	47,535
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55166/2	67,045	53176/2	67,910
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55166/5	56,790	53176/5	57,690

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55151/2	33,110	53161/2	33,555
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55151/5	29,075	53161/5	29,495
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55152/2	36,035	53162/2	36,595
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55152/5	31,445	53162/5	32,000
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55153/2	44,635	53163/2	45,330
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55153/5	39,270	53163/5	39,970
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55154/2	50,325	53164/2	51,240
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55154/5	43,855	53164/5	44,780
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55155/2	64,530	53165/2	65,750
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55155/5	56,200	53165/5	57,430
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55156/2	78,910	53166/2	79,790
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55156/5	68,680	53166/5	69,550

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



T-Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
120 x 96	14	Wood	4	4-24	55081/2	22,250	53051/2	22,630
120 x 96	14	P-Lam	4	4-24	55081/5	18,760	53051/5	19,120
144 x 96	16	Wood	4	4-24	55082/2	25,020	53052/2	25,490
144 x 96	16	P-Lam	4	4-24	55082/5	20,985	53052/5	21,435
182 x 96	18	Wood	6	6-24	55083/2	32,085	53053/2	32,690
182 x 96	18	P-Lam	6	6-24	55083/5	27,250	53053/5	27,870
230 x 96	22	Wood	6	6-24	55084/2	37,620	53054/2	38,415
230 x 96	22	P-Lam	6	6-24	55084/5	31,695	53054/5	32,495
316 x 96	28	Wood	8	8-24	55085/2	50,375	53055/2	51,490
316 x 96	28	P-Lam	8	8-24	55085/5	42,545	53055/5	43,720
402 x 96	34	Wood	10	10-24	55086/2	62,925	53056/2	64,410
402 x 96	34	P-Lam	10	10-24	55086/5	53,230	53056/5	54,725

Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
120 x 96	14	Wood	4	4-24	55071/2	26,115	53041/2	26,495
120 x 96	14	P-Lam	4	4-24	55071/5	22,645	53041/5	22,970
144 x 96	16	Wood	4	4-24	55072/2	28,890	53042/2	29,350
144 x 96	16	P-Lam	4	4-24	55072/5	24,850	53042/5	25,300
182 x 96	18	Wood	6	6-24	55073/2	37,915	53043/2	38,505
182 x 96	18	P-Lam	6	6-24	55073/5	33,055	53043/5	33,670
230 x 96	22	Wood	6	6-24	55074/2	43,450	53044/2	44,215
230 x 96	22	P-Lam	6	6-24	55074/5	37,530	53044/5	38,310
316 x 96	28	Wood	8	8-24	55075/2	58,105	53045/2	59,255
316 x 96	28	P-Lam	8	8-24	55075/5	50,295	53045/5	51,460
402 x 96	34	Wood	10	10-24	55076/2	72,615	53046/2	74,105
402 x 96	34	P-Lam	10	10-24	55076/5	62,925	53046/5	64,410



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Taper Base, partial aluminum modesty panel

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

Metallic Silver Paint



* Based on a chair width of 25".

						Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55141/2	27,770	53151/2	28,220	
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55141/5	23,720	53151/5	24,165	
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55142/2	30,670	53152/2	31,240	
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55142/5	26,105	53152/5	26,650	
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55143/2	37,530	53153/2	38,215	
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55143/5	32,130	53153/5	32,825	
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55144/2	43,215	53154/2	44,125	
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55144/5	36,745	53154/5	37,640	
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55145/2	55,625	53155/2	56,855	
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55145/5	47,290	53155/5	48,525	
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55146/2	68,220	53156/2	69,105	
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55146/5	57,970	53156/5	58,875	

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

						Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	Model Number	Taper Base List Price	
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55131/2	33,565	53141/2	34,035	
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55131/5	29,525	53141/5	29,975	
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55132/2	36,490	53142/2	37,035	
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55132/5	31,920	53142/5	32,480	
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55133/2	45,285	53143/2	45,960	
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55133/5	39,890	53143/5	40,585	
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55134/2	50,970	53144/2	51,890	
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55134/5	68,435	53144/5	45,410	
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55135/2	65,320	53145/2	66,550	
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55135/5	56,985	53145/5	58,200	
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55136/2	79,840	53146/2	80,720	
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55136/5	69,625	53146/5	70,500	



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.



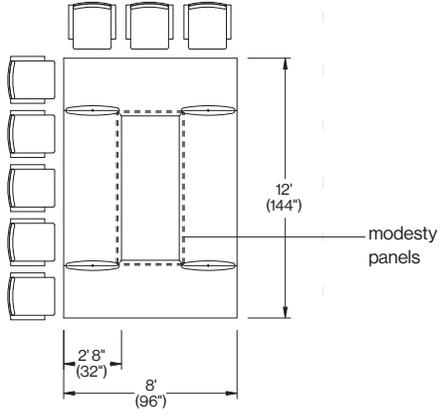
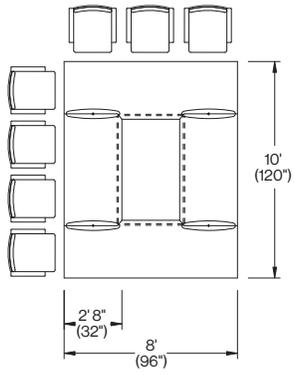
Taper Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

Table tops are 32" deep.
Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.
For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

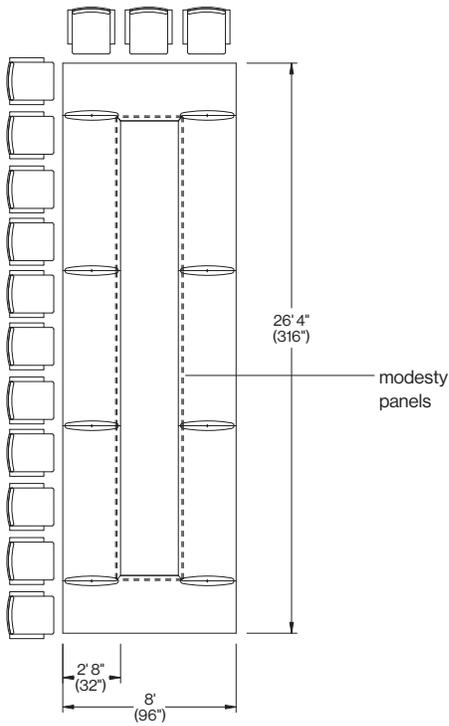
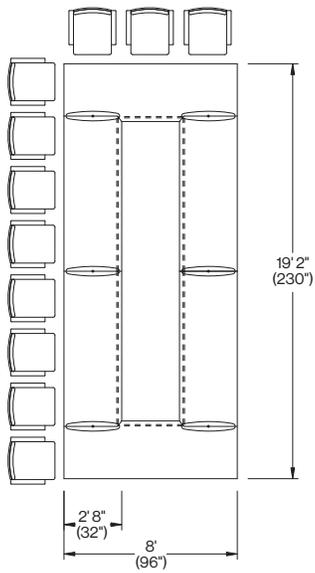
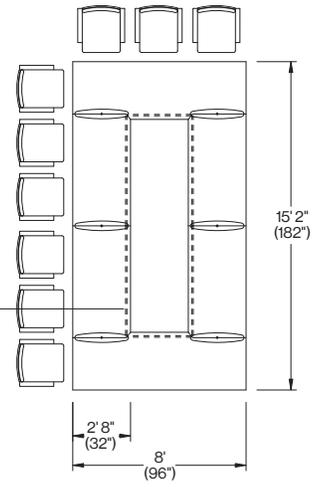
VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

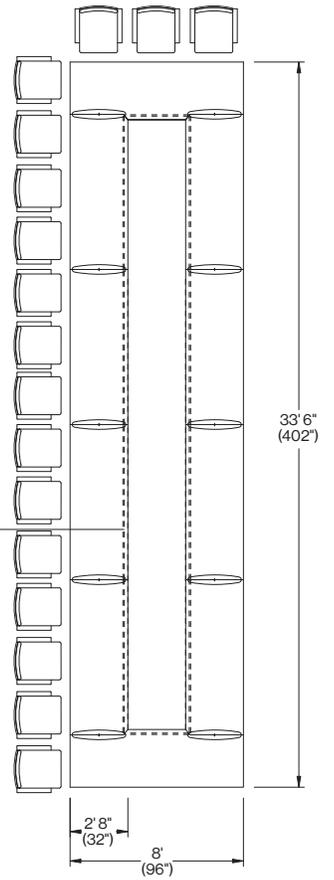
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



modesty panels



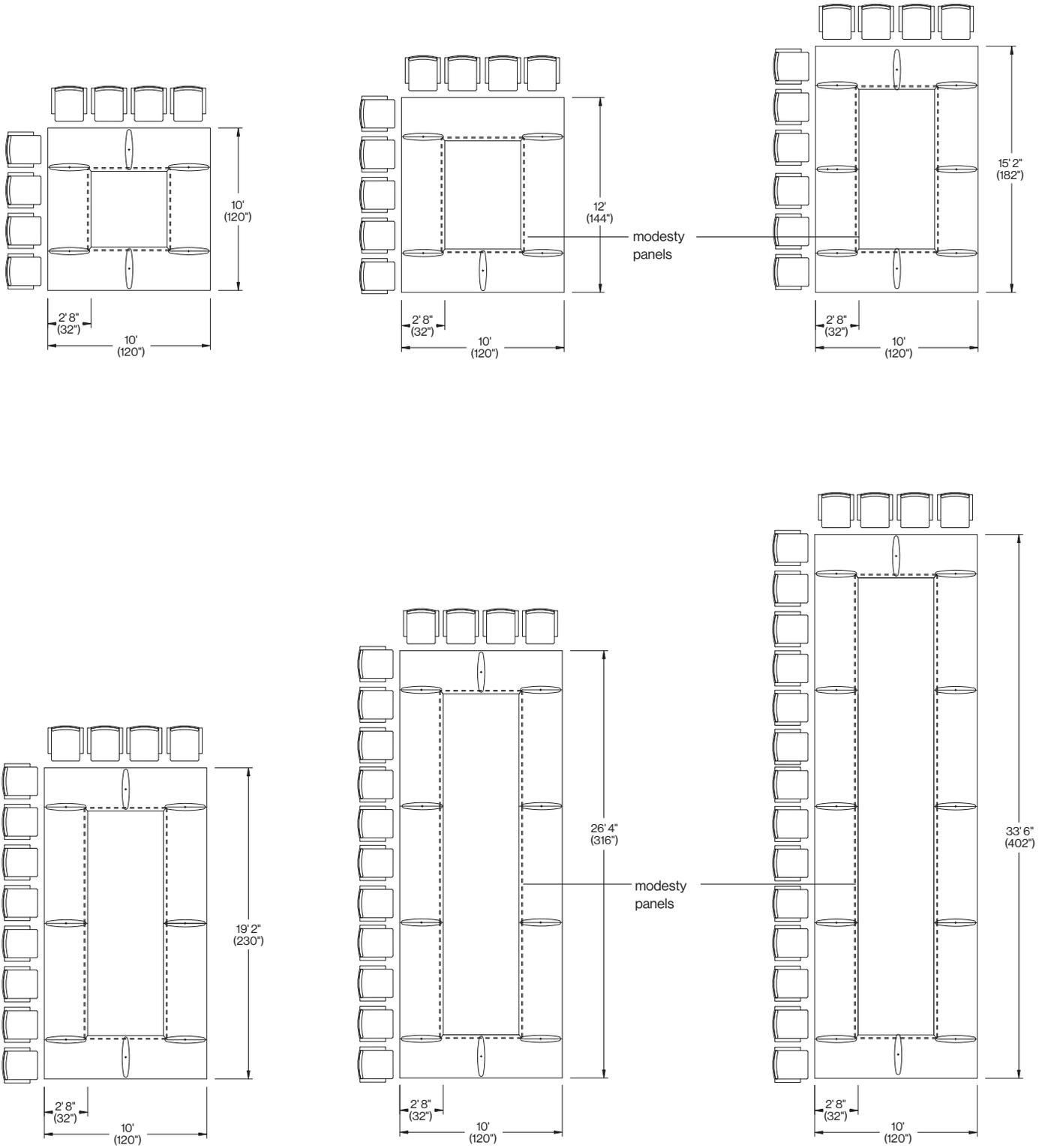
modesty panels



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (OPEN)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
128 60-100	8-10	Wood	3	4-24	55001/2	26,090
128 60-100	8-10	P-Lam	3	4-24	55001/5	22,405
213 60-111	14-16	Wood	5	6-24	55002/2	43,960
213 60-111	14-16	P-Lam	5	6-24	55002/5	37,325
299 60-112	20-22	Wood	7	8-24	55003/2	58,430
299 60-112	20-22	P-Lam	7	8-24	55003/5	49,720
384 66-144	26-28	Wood	9	10-24	55004/2	75,210
384 66-144	26-28	P-Lam	9	10-24	55004/5	63,920
469 66-144	32-34	Wood	11	12-24	55005/2	92,605
469 66-144	32-34	P-Lam	11	12-24	55005/5	78,560

Mirror-Polished



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
128 60-100	8-10	Wood	3	4-24	53001/2	29,970
128 60-100	8-10	P-Lam	3	4-24	53001/5	26,265
213 60-111	14-16	Wood	5	6-24	53002/2	49,770
213 60-111	14-16	P-Lam	5	6-24	53002/5	43,140
299 60-112	20-22	Wood	7	8-24	53003/2	66,195
299 60-112	20-22	P-Lam	7	8-24	53003/5	57,475
384 66-144	26-28	Wood	9	10-24	53004/2	84,905
384 66-144	26-28	P-Lam	9	10-24	53004/5	73,605
469 66-144	32-34	Wood	11	12-24	53005/2	104,255
469 66-144	32-34	P-Lam	11	12-24	53005/5	90,180

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



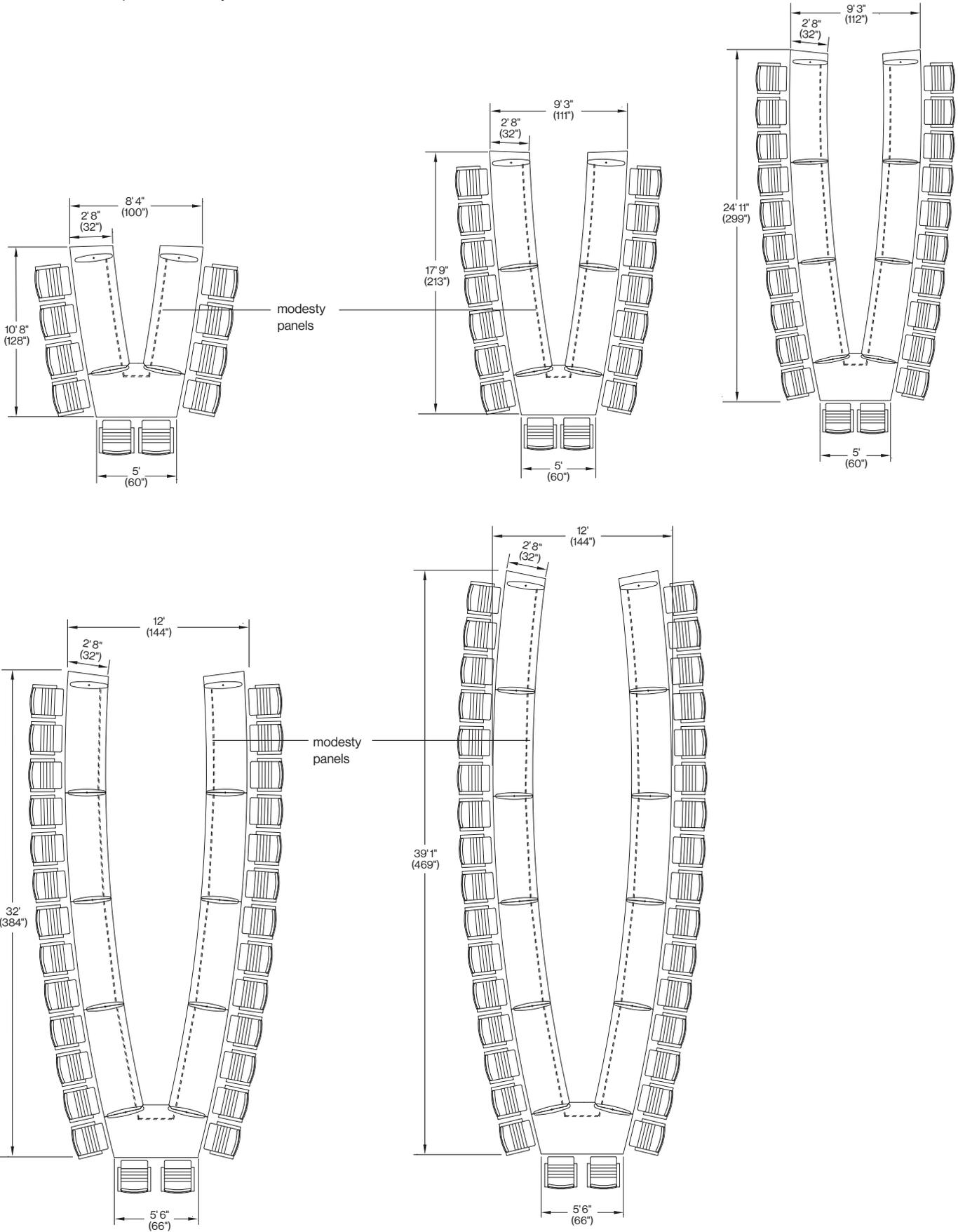
Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ARENA™ SHAPE (OPEN)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Partial Wood
Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	3	4-24	24761/2	31,565
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	3	4-24	24761/5	27,660
116 132	7-9	Wood	3	4-24	24762/2	35,335
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	3	4-24	24762/5	30,800
132 144	9-11	Wood	3	4-24	24763/2	41,055
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	3	4-24	24763/5	35,615

Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood
Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	3	4-24	24731/2	35,425
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	3	4-24	24731/5	31,565
116 132	7-9	Wood	3	4-24	24732/2	39,220
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	3	4-24	24732/5	34,705
132 144	9-11	Wood	3	4-24	24733/2	44,845
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	3	4-24	24733/5	39,385

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at 800.668.9318



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ARENA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

TAPER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
192 120	14-16	Wood	8	8-24	24764/2	57,945
192 120	14-16	P-Lam	8	8-24	24764/5	51,125
216 132	16-20	Wood	8	8-24	24765/2	62,015
216 132	16-20	P-Lam	8	8-24	24765/5	54,240
240 144	18-22	Wood	8	8-24	24766/2	68,750
240 144	18-22	P-Lam	8	8-24	24766/5	59,965

Mirror-Polished



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
192 120	14-16	Wood	8	8-24	24734/2	65,700
192 120	14-16	P-Lam	8	8-24	24734/5	58,885
216 132	16-20	Wood	8	8-24	24735/2	69,750
216 132	16-20	P-Lam	8	8-24	24735/5	62,015
240 144	18-22	Wood	8	8-24	24736/2	76,285
240 144	18-22	P-Lam	8	8-24	24736/5	67,495

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.

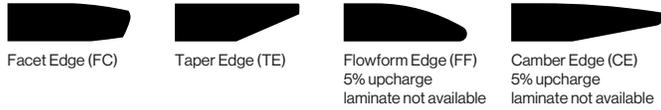
VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (OPEN)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)

Taper Edge (TE)

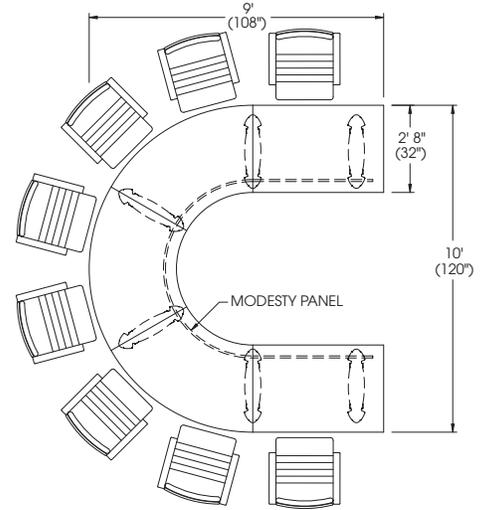
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



Partial Wood Modesty Panel



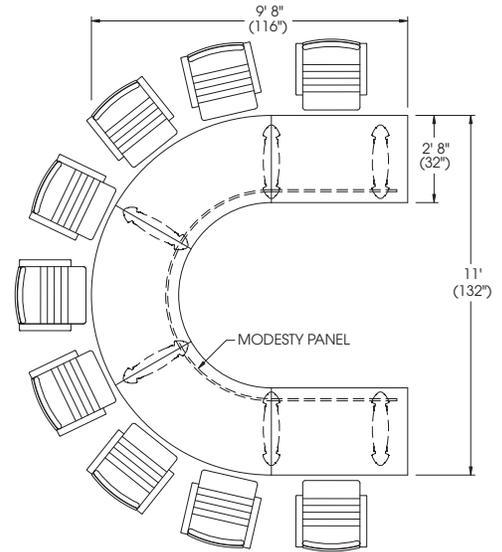
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	5	6-24	28324/2	32,520
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	5	6-24	28324/5	28,755
116 132	7-9	Wood	5	6-24	28325/2	36,200
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	5	6-24	28325/5	31,795
132 144	9-11	Wood	5	6-24	28326/2	41,560
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	5	6-24	28326/5	36,285

Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood Modesty Panel



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	5	6-24	28321/2	38,335
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	5	6-24	28321/5	34,570
116 132	7-9	Wood	5	6-24	28322/2	42,020
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	5	6-24	28322/5	37,610
132 144	9-11	Wood	5	6-24	28323/2	47,310
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	5	6-24	28323/5	42,020

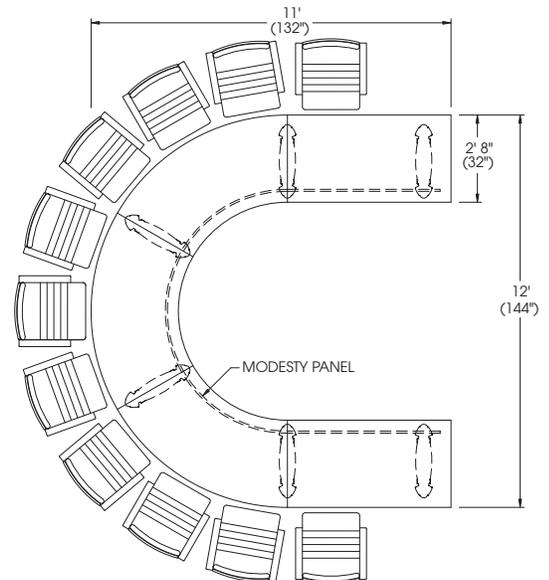
Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Note: Bases drawn in plan view above represent all base styles.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (CLOSED)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Metallic Silver Paint



Partial Wood Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
192 120	6-8	Wood	8	8-24	28344/2	57,360
192 120	6-8	P-Lam	8	8-24	28344/5	50,625
216 132	7-9	Wood	8	8-24	28345/2	61,405
216 132	7-9	P-Lam	8	8-24	28345/5	53,705
240 144	9-11	Wood	8	8-24	28346/2	68,075
240 144	9-11	P-Lam	8	8-24	28346/5	59,380

Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	Taper Base List Price
192 120	6-8	Wood	8	8-24	28341/2	65,030
192 120	6-8	P-Lam	8	8-24	28341/5	58,300
216 132	7-9	Wood	8	8-24	28342/2	69,050
216 132	7-9	P-Lam	8	8-24	28342/5	61,390
240 144	9-11	Wood	8	8-24	28343/2	75,535
240 144	9-11	P-Lam	8	8-24	28343/5	66,845

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



Taper Base, partial wood modesty panel.

TAPER BASE

The Taper Base does not have the capability of routing or concealing cables from the floor to the table top. Nienkämper offers two Cable Conduit styles that complement the Taper Base and provide cable management. Both conduit styles are fastened to a bridging component which is then attached to the rails along the underside of the top. The entire assembly can then be easily moved along the length of the rails. It includes a counterweight at its base that can be positioned over the cable access point at floor level:

A. Expandable Cable Conduit (see page 274): This conduit expands or contracts to adapt to different cable capacities.

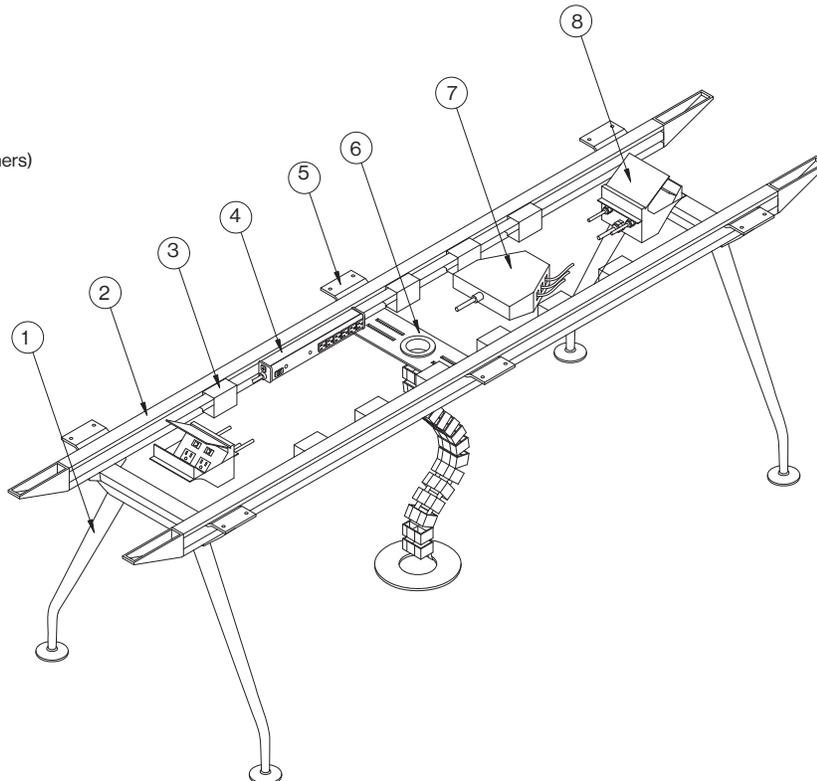
B. Linked Cable Conduit (see page 274): This conduit is comprised of a series of rectangular elements that are each divided into four cavities, which allow for the separation and management of individual wires. As an assembly it bends in a single direction, but can be rotated about its mount.

Once cabling has been routed through either one of these conduits to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management “U” Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table

1. Taper Base
2. Support Rail
3. Wire Management U-Clip
4. Surge Protector
5. Rail to Top Bracket
6. Linked Cable Conduit
7. Data Hub (Supplied by others)
8. Vox Forum



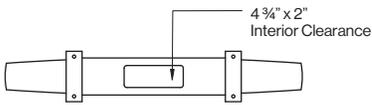
VOX® T-BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

T-Base - This design includes a built-in vertical raceway which can be accessed from either side by removing the exterior aluminum center panels of the base. This is done by pulling the top of the panel. Reapplying the panel is equally as easy as you need only to depress it back into place. Cabling access is located directly under the center of the base in the floor. Once wires are pulled through they run into the raceway to the underside of the table. The following information gives specific dimensions for placing floor core drills or flush receptacles. The vertical raceway of the T-Base is manufactured in two different widths to accommodate small to very large tables. The larger raceway provides additional space for cable requirements. The T-Base is available in a mirror-polished or 5 anodized aluminum finishes. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

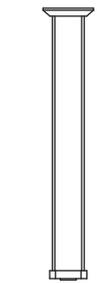
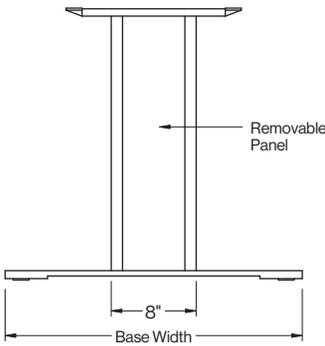
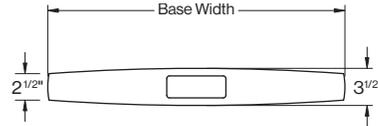
Description

Base Width "

STANDARD T-BASE PLAN VIEW



- 24
- 26
- 28
- 30
- 32
- 34



END ELEVATION

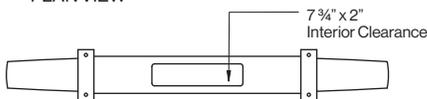
SIDE ELEVATION



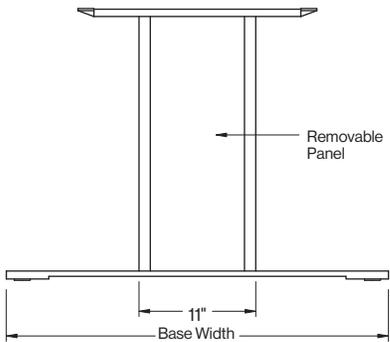
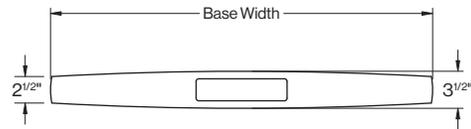
Description

Base Width "

LARGE T-BASE PLAN VIEW



- 36
- 38
- 40



END ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

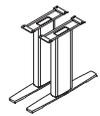


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished

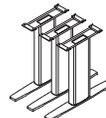


* Based on a chair width of 25".

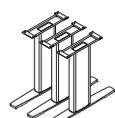
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	54201/2	2-24	6,190	51401/2	2-24	8,145
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	54201/5	2-24	5,265	51401/5	2-24	7,230
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	54202/2	2-24	6,745	51402/2	2-24	8,705
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	54202/5	2-24	5,680	51402/5	2-24	7,645
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	54203/2	2-24	7,050	51403/2	2-24	9,025
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	54203/5	2-24	5,925	51403/5	2-24	7,905
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	54204/2	2-26	7,630	51404/2	2-26	9,575
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	54204/5	2-26	6,380	51404/5	2-26	8,320
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	54205/2	2-26	8,375	51405/2	2-26	10,310
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	54205/5	2-26	6,950	51405/5	2-26	8,890
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	54206/2	2-28	9,285	51406/2	2-28	11,220
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	54206/5	2-28	7,640	51406/5	2-28	9,585
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	54207/2	2-26	9,115	51407/2	2-26	11,055
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	54207/5	2-26	7,510	51407/5	2-26	9,450
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54208/2	2-28	10,135	51408/2	2-28	12,070
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	54208/5	2-28	8,310	51408/5	2-28	10,230
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	54209/2	2-26	10,805	51409/2	2-26	12,780
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	54209/5	2-26	9,070	51409/5	2-26	10,990
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54210/2	2-28	11,955	51410/2	2-28	13,890
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	54210/5	2-28	9,915	51410/5	2-28	11,855
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	54211/2	2-30	13,420	51411/2	2-30	15,490
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54212/2	2-28"	13,140	51412/2	2-28"	15,055
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	54213/2	2-30	14,610	51413/2	2-30	16,645

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
144 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	54214/2	3-28	15,345	51414/2	3-28	18,235
144 x 54	10 - 12	Wood	2	54215/2	3-30	17,085	51415/2	3-30	20,205
144 x 60	10 - 12	Wood	2	54216/2	3-32	18,460	51416/2	3-32	21,590
156 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	54217/2	3-28	16,475	51417/2	3-28	19,385
156 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	54218/2	3-30	18,355	51418/2	3-30	21,465
156 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	54219/2	3-32	19,895	51419/2	3-32	23,030
156 x *66	12 - 14	Wood	2	54220/2	3-34	21,385	51420/2	3-34	24,660
168 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	2	54221/2	3-28	18,515	51421/2	3-28	21,435
168 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	54222/2	3-30	20,560	51422/2	3-30	23,665
168 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	54223/2	3-32	22,230	51423/2	3-32	25,355
168 x *66	12 - 14	Wood	2	54224/2	3-34	23,870	51424/2	3-34	27,170

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



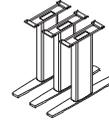
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

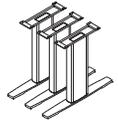
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
180 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	3	54125/2	3-28	19,425	51325/2	3-28	22,340
180 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	3	54126/2	3-30	21,575	51326/2	3-30	24,675
180 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	3	54127/2	3-32	23,365	51327/2	3-32	26,500
180 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	3	54128/2	3-34	25,120	51328/2	3-34	28,415
180 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	3	54129/2	3-36	27,315	51329/2	3-36	30,970

Anodized Aluminum



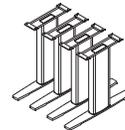
Mirror-Polished



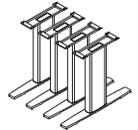
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price
192 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54230/2	4-30	24,610	51430/2	4-30	28,755
192 x 60	14 - 16	Wood	4	54231/2	4-32	26,605	51431/2	4-32	30,800
192 x 66	14 - 16	Wood	4	54232/2	4-34	28,550	51432/2	4-34	32,955
192 x 72	14 - 16	Wood	4	54233/2	4-36	31,080	51433/2	4-36	35,955
204 x 54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54234/2	4-30	25,650	51434/2	4-30	29,810
204 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54235/2	4-32	27,780	51435/2	4-32	31,975
204 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54236/2	4-34	29,860	51436/2	4-34	34,250
204 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54237/2	4-36	32,485	51437/2	4-36	37,350
204 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54238/2	4-38	34,630	51438/2	4-38	39,415
216 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54239/2	4-30	27,500	51439/2	4-30	31,645
216 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54240/2	4-32	29,800	51440/2	4-32	33,980
216 x 66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54241/2	4-34	32,060	51441/2	4-34	36,430
216 x 72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54242/2	4-36	34,850	51442/2	4-36	39,750
216 x 78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54243/2	4-38	37,205	51443/2	4-38	42,000
228 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54244/2	4-30	28,800	51444/2	4-30	32,945
228 x 60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54245/2	4-32	31,255	51445/2	4-32	35,430
228 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54246/2	4-34	34,435	51446/2	4-34	38,795
228 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54247/2	4-36	36,620	51447/2	4-36	41,485
228 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54248/2	4-38	39,095	51448/2	4-38	43,910
228 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54249/2	4-40	41,550	51449/2	4-40	46,350
240 x 54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54250/2	4-30	30,490	51450/2	4-30	34,630
240 x 60	18 - 20	Wood	4	54251/2	4-32	33,125	51451/2	4-32	37,310
240 x 66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54252/2	4-34	35,700	51452/2	4-34	40,055
240 x 72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54253/2	4-36	38,825	51453/2	4-36	43,720
240 x 78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54254/2	4-38	41,490	51454/2	4-38	46,275
240 x 84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54255/2	4-40	44,095	51455/2	4-40	48,910

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminare top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2' in the wood finish model number with /5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished

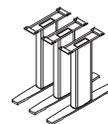


* Based on a chair width of 25".

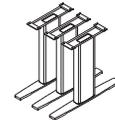
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	53601/2	2-24	6,315	50201/2	2-24	8,305
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	53601/5	2-24	5,355	50201/5	2-24	7,345
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	53602/2	2-24	6,855	50202/2	2-24	8,850
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	53602/5	2-24	5,775	50202/5	2-24	7,780
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	53603/2	2-24	7,200	50203/2	2-24	9,180
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	53603/5	2-24	6,040	50203/5	2-24	8,040
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	53604/2	2-26	7,815	50204/2	2-26	9,725
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	53604/5	2-26	6,505	50204/5	2-26	8,425
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	53605/2	2-26	8,560	50205/2	2-26	10,490
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	53605/5	2-26	7,095	50205/5	2-26	9,015
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	53606/2	2-28	9,480	50206/2	2-28	11,430
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	53606/5	2-28	7,830	50206/5	2-28	9,765
108 x 42	6-8	Wood	2	53607/2	2-26	9,330	50207/2	2-26	11,265
108 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	2	53607/5	2-26	7,655	50207/5	2-26	9,625
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53608/2	2-28	10,375	50208/2	2-28	12,310
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	53608/5	2-28	8,475	50208/5	2-28	10,415
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	53609/2	2-26	11,055	50209/2	2-26	13,000
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	53609/5	2-26	9,225	50209/5	2-26	11,170
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53610/2	2-28	12,215	50210/2	2-28	14,145
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	53610/5	2-28	10,115	50210/5	2-28	12,065
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	53611/2	2-30	13,725	50211/2	2-30	15,810
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	53612/2	2-28"	13,420	50212/2	2-28"	15,360
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	53613/2	2-30	14,940	50213/2	2-30	17,010

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	53614/2	3-28	15,645	50214/2	3-28	18,570
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	53615/2	3-30	17,440	50215/2	3-30	20,560
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	53616/2	3-32	18,885	50216/2	3-32	22,010
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	53617/2	3-28	16,820	50217/2	3-28	19,735
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	53618/2	3-30	18,760	50218/2	3-30	21,875
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	53619/2	3-32	20,340	50219/2	3-32	23,465
156 x *66	12-14	Wood	2	53620/2	3-34	21,880	50220/2	3-34	25,150
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	53621/2	3-28	18,915	50221/2	3-28	21,810
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	53622/2	3-30	20,990	50222/2	3-30	24,105
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	53623/2	3-32	22,725	50223/2	3-32	25,850
168 x *66	12-14	Wood	2	53624/2	3-34	24,410	50224/2	3-34	27,670

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



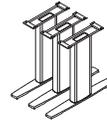
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



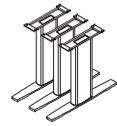
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius
"Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Anodized Aluminum



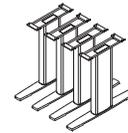
Mirror-Polished



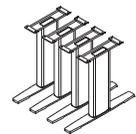
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
180	48	12 - 14	12 - 14	Wood	3	53625/2	3-28	19,860	50225/2	3-28	22,755
180	54	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	3	53626/2	3-30	22,050	50226/2	3-30	25,150
180	60	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	3	53627/2	3-32	23,905	50227/2	3-32	27,025
180	66	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	3	53628/2	3-34	25,735	50228/2	3-34	28,980
180	72	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	3	53629/2	3-36	27,945	50229/2	3-36	31,585

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price
192	54	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	4	53630/2	4-30	25,125	50230/2	4-30	29,270
192	60	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	4	53631/2	4-32	27,195	50231/2	4-32	31,365
192	66	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	4	53632/2	4-34	29,210	50232/2	4-34	33,575
192	72	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	4	53633/2	4-36	31,785	50233/2	4-36	36,640
204	54	14 - 16	14 - 16	Wood	4	53634/2	4-30	26,225	50234/2	4-30	30,385
204	60	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53635/2	4-32	28,410	50235/2	4-32	32,535
204	66	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53636/2	4-34	30,540	50236/2	4-34	34,910
204	72	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53637/2	4-36	33,240	50237/2	4-36	38,110
204	78	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53638/2	4-38	35,430	50238/2	4-38	40,255
216	54	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53639/2	4-30	28,105	50239/2	4-30	32,250
216	60	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53640/2	4-32	30,470	50240/2	4-32	34,635
216	66	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53641/2	4-34	32,795	50241/2	4-34	37,180
216	72	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53642/2	4-36	35,670	50242/2	4-36	40,560
216	78	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53643/2	4-38	38,085	50243/2	4-38	42,870
228	54	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53644/2	4-30	29,460	50244/2	4-30	33,590
228	60	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53645/2	4-32	31,975	50245/2	4-32	36,155
228	66	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53646/2	4-34	35,240	50246/2	4-34	39,600
228	72	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53647/2	4-36	37,470	50247/2	4-36	42,350
228	78	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53648/2	4-38	40,040	50248/2	4-38	44,820
228	84	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53649/2	4-40	42,545	50249/2	4-40	47,350
240	54	16 - 18	16 - 18	Wood	4	53650/2	4-30	31,200	50250/2	4-30	35,325
240	60	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53651/2	4-32	33,875	50251/2	4-32	38,080
240	66	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53652/2	4-34	36,540	50252/2	4-34	40,935
240	72	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53653/2	4-36	39,765	50253/2	4-36	44,615
240	78	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53654/2	4-38	42,500	50254/2	4-38	47,290
240	84	18 - 20	18 - 20	Wood	4	53655/2	4-40	45,200	50255/2	4-40	49,990

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

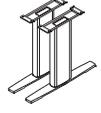


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished

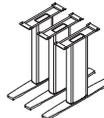


* Based on a chair width of 25".

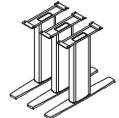
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	54001/2	2-24	6,505	51001/2	2-24	8,475
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	54001/5	2-24	5,510	51001/5	2-24	7,480
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	54002/2	2-24	7,095	51002/2	2-24	9,085
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	54002/5	2-24	5,965	51002/5	2-24	7,925
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	54003/2	2-24	7,435	51003/2	2-24	9,430
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	54003/5	2-24	6,230	51003/5	2-24	8,180
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	54004/2	2-26	8,070	51004/2	2-26	9,995
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	54004/5	2-26	6,730	51004/5	2-26	8,635
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	54005/2	2-26	8,865	51005/2	2-26	10,795
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	54005/5	2-26	7,325	51005/5	2-26	9,235
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	54006/2	2-28	9,840	51006/2	2-28	11,780
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	54006/5	2-28	8,085	51006/5	2-28	10,015
108 x 42	6-8	Wood	2	54007/2	2-26	9,675	51007/2	2-26	11,610
108 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	2	54007/5	2-26	7,925	51007/5	2-26	9,885
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54008/2	2-28	10,770	51008/2	2-28	12,690
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	54008/5	2-28	8,790	51008/5	2-28	10,695
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	54009/2	2-26	11,455	51009/2	2-26	13,395
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	54009/5	2-26	9,515	51009/5	2-26	11,460
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54010/2	2-28	12,660	51010/2	2-28	14,585
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	54010/5	2-28	10,455	51010/5	2-28	12,385
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	54011/2	2-30	14,240	51011/2	2-30	16,305
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	54012/2	2-28"	13,920	51012/2	2-28"	15,840
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	54013/2	2-30	15,480	51013/2	2-30	17,565

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	54014/2	3-28	16,190	51014/2	3-28	19,120
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	54015/2	3-30	18,055	51015/2	3-30	21,150
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	54016/2	3-32	19,555	51016/2	3-32	22,670
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	54017/2	3-28	17,410	51017/2	3-28	20,330
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	54018/2	3-30	19,425	51018/2	3-30	22,540
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	54019/2	3-32	21,100	51019/2	3-32	24,215
156 x *66	12-14	Wood	2	54020/2	3-34	22,695	51020/2	3-34	25,985
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	54021/2	3-28	19,565	51021/2	3-28	22,460
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	54022/2	3-30	21,745	51022/2	3-30	24,830
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	54023/2	3-32	23,555	51023/2	3-32	26,670
168 x *66	12-14	Wood	2	54024/2	3-34	25,315	51024/2	3-34	28,615

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

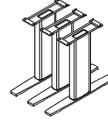


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

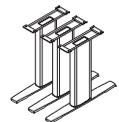


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



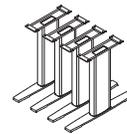
Mirror-Polished



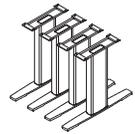
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
180	48	12 - 14	Wood	3	54025/2	3-28	20,560	51025/2	3-28	23,465	
180	54	14 - 16	Wood	3	54026/2	3-30	22,850	51026/2	3-30	25,960	
180	60	14 - 16	Wood	3	54027/2	3-32	24,765	51027/2	3-32	27,895	
180	66	14 - 16	Wood	3	54028/2	3-34	26,670	51028/2	3-34	29,965	
180	72	14 - 16	Wood	3	54029/2	3-36	28,990	51029/2	3-36	32,650	

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price
192	54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54030/2	4-30	26,030	51030/2	4-30	30,155	
192	60	14 - 16	Wood	4	54031/2	4-32	28,165	51031/2	4-32	32,330	
192	66	14 - 16	Wood	4	54032/2	4-34	30,265	51032/2	4-34	34,635	
192	72	14 - 16	Wood	4	54033/2	4-36	32,955	51033/2	4-36	37,795	
204	54	14 - 16	Wood	4	54034/2	4-30	27,150	51034/2	4-30	31,300	
204	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54035/2	4-32	29,410	51035/2	4-32	33,620	
204	66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54036/2	4-34	31,660	51036/2	4-34	36,040	
204	72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54037/2	4-36	34,470	51037/2	4-36	39,330	
204	78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54038/2	4-38	36,785	51038/2	4-38	41,560	
216	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54039/2	4-30	29,105	51039/2	4-30	33,265	
216	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54040/2	4-32	31,585	51040/2	4-32	35,785	
216	66	16 - 18	Wood	4	54041/2	4-34	34,040	51041/2	4-34	38,410	
216	72	16 - 18	Wood	4	54042/2	4-36	37,025	51042/2	4-36	41,895	
216	78	16 - 18	Wood	4	54043/2	4-38	39,545	51043/2	4-38	44,335	
228	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54044/2	4-30	30,510	51044/2	4-30	34,705	
228	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	54045/2	4-32	33,175	51045/2	4-32	37,350	
228	66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54046/2	4-34	36,605	51046/2	4-34	40,960	
228	72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54047/2	4-36	38,915	51047/2	4-36	43,785	
228	78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54048/2	4-38	41,580	51048/2	4-38	46,395	
228	84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54049/2	4-40	44,215	51049/2	4-40	49,030	
240	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	54050/2	4-30	32,340	51050/2	4-30	36,490	
240	60	18 - 20	Wood	4	54051/2	4-32	35,170	51051/2	4-32	39,360	
240	66	18 - 20	Wood	4	54052/2	4-34	37,960	51052/2	4-34	42,335	
240	72	18 - 20	Wood	4	54053/2	4-36	41,310	51053/2	4-36	46,175	
240	78	18 - 20	Wood	4	54054/2	4-38	44,190	51054/2	4-38	48,970	
240	84	18 - 20	Wood	4	54055/2	4-40	47,005	51055/2	4-40	51,805	

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

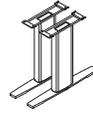


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

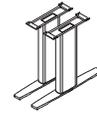


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



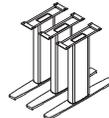
Mirror-Polished



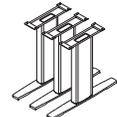
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price
72 x 36	4 - 6	Wood	1	53801/2	2-24	6,655	50601/2	2-24	8,630
72 x 36	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	53801/5	2-24	5,635	50601/5	2-24	7,610
78 x 38	4 - 6	Wood	1	53802/2	2-24	7,265	50602/2	2-24	9,235
78 x 38	4 - 6	P-Lam	1	53802/5	2-24	6,105	50602/5	2-24	8,085
84 x 38	6 - 8	Wood	1	53803/2	2-24	7,635	50603/2	2-24	9,625
84 x 38	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53803/5	2-24	6,355	50603/5	2-24	8,340
84 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	53804/2	2-26	8,295	50604/2	2-26	10,215
84 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53804/5	2-26	6,855	50604/5	2-26	8,800
96 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	1	53805/2	2-26	9,110	50605/2	2-26	11,045
96 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53805/5	2-26	7,500	50605/5	2-26	9,440
96 x 48	6 - 8	Wood	1	53806/2	2-28	10,115	50606/2	2-28	12,065
96 x 48	6 - 8	P-Lam	1	53806/5	2-28	8,310	50606/5	2-28	10,230
108 x 42	6 - 8	Wood	2	53807/2	2-26	9,935	50607/2	2-26	11,890
108 x 42	6 - 8	P-Lam	2	53807/5	2-26	8,130	50607/5	2-26	10,095
108 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53808/2	2-28	11,085	50608/2	2-28	13,035
108 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53808/5	2-28	9,000	50608/5	2-28	10,960
120 x 42	8 - 10	Wood	2	53809/2	2-26	11,755	50609/2	2-26	13,685
120 x 42	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53809/5	2-26	9,765	50609/5	2-26	11,690
120 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53810/2	2-28	13,000	50610/2	2-28	14,940
120 x 48	8 - 10	P-Lam	2	53810/5	2-28	10,695	50610/5	2-28	12,660
120 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	53811/2	2-30	14,620	50611/2	2-30	16,685
132 x 48	8 - 10	Wood	2	53812/2	2-28"	14,290	50612/2	2-28"	16,260
132 x 54	8 - 10	Wood	2	53813/2	2-30	15,925	50613/2	2-30	18,000

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
144 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	53814/2	3-28	16,620	50614/2	3-28	19,525
144 x 54	10 - 12	Wood	2	53815/2	3-30	18,525	50615/2	3-30	21,645
144 x 60	10 - 12	Wood	2	53816/2	3-32	20,100	50616/2	3-32	23,220
156 x 48	10 - 12	Wood	2	53817/2	3-28	17,895	50617/2	3-28	20,790
156 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	53818/2	3-30	19,975	50618/2	3-30	23,085
156 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	53819/2	3-32	21,670	50619/2	3-32	24,805
156 x *66	12 - 14	Wood	2	53820/2	3-34	23,355	50620/2	3-34	26,620
168 x 48	12 - 14	Wood	2	53821/2	3-28	20,100	50621/2	3-28	22,980
168 x 54	12 - 14	Wood	2	53822/2	3-30	22,315	50622/2	3-30	25,430
168 x 60	12 - 14	Wood	2	53823/2	3-32	24,175	50623/2	3-32	27,325
168 x *66	12 - 14	Wood	2	53824/2	3-34	26,040	50624/2	3-34	29,325

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Mark Müller



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

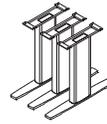


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

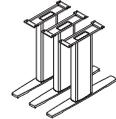


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



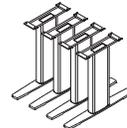
Mirror-Polished



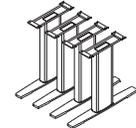
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
180	48	12 - 14	Wood	3	53825/2	3-28	21,125	50625/2	3-28	24,035	
180	54	14 - 16	Wood	3	53826/2	3-30	23,465	50626/2	3-30	26,595	
180	60	14 - 16	Wood	3	53827/2	3-32	25,490	50627/2	3-32	28,630	
180	66	14 - 16	Wood	3	53828/2	3-34	27,430	50628/2	3-34	30,725	
180	72	14 - 16	Wood	3	53829/2	3-36	29,835	50629/2	3-36	33,505	

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price
192	54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53830/2	4-30	26,710	50630/2	4-30	30,865	
192	60	14 - 16	Wood	4	53831/2	4-32	28,925	50631/2	4-32	33,125	
192	66	14 - 16	Wood	4	53832/2	4-34	31,125	50632/2	4-34	35,515	
192	72	14 - 16	Wood	4	53833/2	4-36	33,860	50633/2	4-36	38,740	
204	54	14 - 16	Wood	4	53834/2	4-30	27,885	50634/2	4-30	32,045	
204	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53835/2	4-32	30,250	50635/2	4-32	34,440	
204	66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53836/2	4-34	32,575	50636/2	4-34	36,925	
204	72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53837/2	4-36	35,445	50637/2	4-36	40,305	
204	78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53838/2	4-38	37,860	50638/2	4-38	42,650	
216	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53839/2	4-30	29,935	50639/2	4-30	34,065	
216	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53840/2	4-32	32,495	50640/2	4-32	36,670	
216	66	16 - 18	Wood	4	53841/2	4-34	35,035	50641/2	4-34	39,405	
216	72	16 - 18	Wood	4	53842/2	4-36	38,125	50642/2	4-36	42,975	
216	78	16 - 18	Wood	4	53843/2	4-38	40,720	50643/2	4-38	45,495	
228	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53844/2	4-30	31,375	50644/2	4-30	35,545	
228	60	16 - 18	Wood	4	53845/2	4-32	34,125	50645/2	4-32	38,320	
228	66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53846/2	4-34	37,695	50646/2	4-34	42,045	
228	72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53847/2	4-36	40,055	50647/2	4-36	44,930	
228	78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53848/2	4-38	42,830	50648/2	4-38	47,645	
228	84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53849/2	4-40	45,590	50649/2	4-40	50,385	
240	54	16 - 18	Wood	4	53850/2	4-30	33,275	50650/2	4-30	37,440	
240	60	18 - 20	Wood	4	53851/2	4-32	36,205	50651/2	4-32	40,380	
240	66	18 - 20	Wood	4	53852/2	4-34	39,095	50652/2	4-34	43,470	
240	72	18 - 20	Wood	4	53853/2	4-36	42,545	50653/2	4-36	47,425	
240	78	18 - 20	Wood	4	53854/2	4-38	45,525	50654/2	4-38	50,295	
240	84	18 - 20	Wood	4	53855/2	4-40	48,460	50655/2	4-40	53,255	

All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

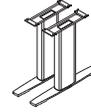


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

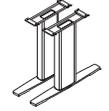


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished

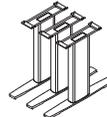


*Based on a chair width of 25".

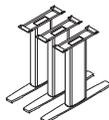
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 T-Bases List Price
84 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	54901/2	2-26	8,130	52801/2	2-26	10,095
84 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	54901/5	2-26	6,820	52801/5	2-26	8,750
84 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	54902/2	2-28	8,900	52802/2	2-28	10,855
84 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	54902/5	2-28	7,425	52802/5	2-28	9,360
96 x 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	54903/2	2-26	8,950	52803/2	2-26	10,900
96 x 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	54903/5	2-26	7,435	52803/5	2-26	9,395
96 x 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	54904/2	2-28	9,910	52804/2	2-28	11,835
96 x 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	54904/5	2-28	8,180	52804/5	2-28	10,140
96 x 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	54905/2	2-32	11,100	52805/2	2-32	13,175
96 x 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	54905/5	2-32	9,175	52805/5	2-32	11,265
108 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54906/2	2-28	10,930	52806/2	2-28	12,850
108 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54906/5	2-28	8,990	52806/5	2-28	10,930
108 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54907/2	2-32	12,215	52807/2	2-32	14,290
108 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54907/5	2-32	10,065	52807/5	2-32	12,150
120 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54908/2	2-28	12,830	52808/2	2-28	14,760
120 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54908/5	2-28	10,680	52808/5	2-28	12,600
120 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54909/2	2-32	14,350	52809/2	2-32	16,430
120 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54909/5	2-32	11,950	52809/5	2-32	14,035
132 x 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	54910/2	2-28	13,965	52810/2	2-28	15,915
132 x 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	54910/5	2-28	11,580	52810/5	2-28	13,515
132 x 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	54911/2	2-32	15,630	52811/2	2-32	17,730
132 x 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	54911/5	2-32	12,935	52811/5	2-32	15,010
132 x 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	54912/2	2-34	16,840	52812/2	2-34	19,020
132 x 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	54912/5	2-34	13,855	52812/5	2-34	16,065

These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



*Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
144 x 38-54	9-11	Wood	2	54913/2	3-28	16,405	52813/2	3-28	19,305
144 x 38-54	9-11	P-Lam	2	54913/5	3-28	13,780	52813/5	3-28	16,645
144 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	54914/2	3-32	18,385	52814/2	3-32	21,515
144 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	54914/5	3-32	15,380	52814/5	3-32	18,515
144 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	54915/2	3-34	19,730	52815/2	3-34	22,990
144 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	54915/5	3-34	16,430	52815/5	3-34	19,735
156 x 43-60	9-11	Wood	2	54916/2	3-32	19,605	52816/2	3-32	22,735
156 x 43-60	9-11	P-Lam	2	54916/5	3-32	16,350	52816/5	3-32	19,485
156 x 48-66	9-11	Wood	3	54917/2	3-34	21,070	52817/2	3-34	24,340
156 x 48-66	9-11	P-Lam	3	54917/5	3-34	17,510	52817/5	3-34	20,780
168 x 43-60	11-13	Wood	2	54918/2	3-32	21,575	52818/2	3-32	24,725
168 x 43-60	11-13	P-Lam	2	54918/5	3-32	18,055	52818/5	3-32	21,190
168 x 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	54919/2	3-34	23,335	52819/2	3-34	26,605

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Design Mark Müller

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)

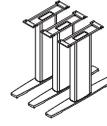


Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

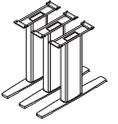


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum



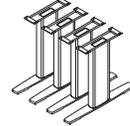
Mirror-Polished



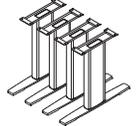
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 T-Bases List Price
180 38-54	11-13	Wood	3	54920/2	3-28	20,665	52820/2	3-28	23,575
180 43-60	11-13	Wood	3	54921/2	3-32	22,850	52821/2	3-32	25,985
180 48-66	11-13	Wood	3	54922/2	3-34	24,755	52822/2	3-34	28,035
180 53-72	12-14	Wood	3	54923/2	3-36	26,900	52823/2	3-36	30,550
180 58-78	12-14	Wood	3	54924/2	3-38	28,655	52824/2	3-38	32,275
180 63-84	12-14	Wood	3	54925/2	3-40	30,430	52825/2	3-40	34,035

Anodized Aluminum



Mirror-Polished



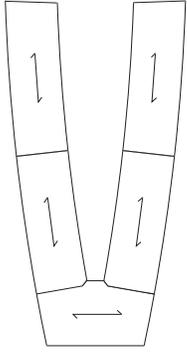
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 T-Bases List Price
192 38-54	11-13	Wood	4	54926/2	4-28	23,295	52826/2	4-28	27,195
192 43-60	11-13	Wood	4	54927/2	4-32	25,815	52827/2	4-32	30,000
192 48-66	11-13	Wood	4	54928/2	4-34	27,670	52828/2	4-34	32,060
192 53-72	12-14	Wood	4	54929/2	4-36	30,120	52829/2	4-36	35,010
192 58-78	12-14	Wood	4	54930/2	4-38	32,455	52830/2	4-38	37,230
192 63-84	12-14	Wood	4	54931/2	4-40	33,990	52831/2	4-40	38,765
204 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	54932/2	4-28	24,480	52832/2	4-28	28,400
204 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	54933/2	4-32	26,945	52833/2	4-32	31,125
204 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	54934/2	4-34	29,150	52834/2	4-34	33,520
204 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	54935/2	4-36	31,695	52835/2	4-36	36,605
204 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	54936/2	4-38	33,795	52836/2	4-38	38,590
204 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	54937/2	4-40	35,835	52837/2	4-40	40,625
216 38-54	13-15	Wood	4	54938/2	4-28	25,820	52838/2	4-28	29,725
216 43-60	13-15	Wood	4	54939/2	4-32	28,640	52839/2	4-32	32,820
216 48-66	13-15	Wood	4	54940/2	4-34	30,780	52840/2	4-34	35,150
216 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	54941/2	4-36	33,480	52841/2	4-36	38,360
216 58-78	14-16	Wood	4	54942/2	4-38	35,710	52842/2	4-38	40,500
216 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	54943/2	4-40	37,300	52843/2	4-40	42,075
228 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	54944/2	4-28	26,895	52844/2	4-28	30,775
228 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	54945/2	4-32	30,005	52845/2	4-32	34,210
228 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	54946/2	4-34	32,280	52846/2	4-34	36,655
228 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	54947/2	4-36	35,115	52847/2	4-36	39,985
228 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	54948/2	4-38	37,470	52848/2	4-38	42,260
228 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	54949/2	4-40	39,805	52849/2	4-40	44,605
240 38-54	15-17	Wood	4	54950/2	4-28	28,495	52850/2	4-28	32,365
240 43-60	15-17	Wood	4	54951/2	4-32	31,555	52851/2	4-32	35,735
240 48-66	15-17	Wood	4	54952/2	4-34	33,970	52852/2	4-34	38,335
240 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	54953/2	4-36	36,955	52853/2	4-36	41,815
240 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	54954/2	4-38	39,435	52854/2	4-38	44,245
240 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	54955/2	4-40	41,915	52855/2	4-40	46,700

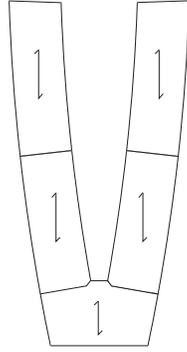
All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminates top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VENEER LAYOUT OPTIONS FOR VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

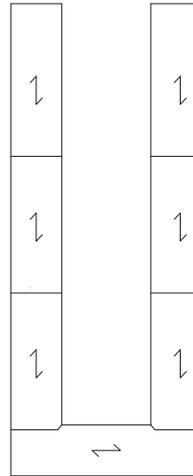
CONGRESS™ SHAPE, OPEN VISTA™ SHAPE AND ARENA™ SHAPE TABLES



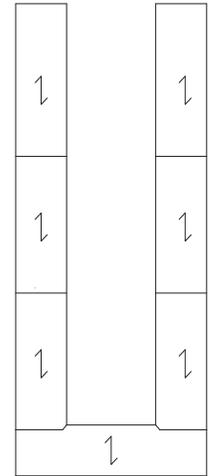
Vista Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



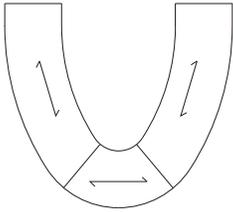
Vista Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



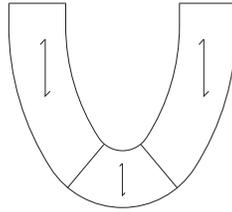
Congress Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



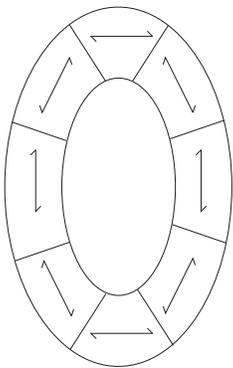
Congress Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



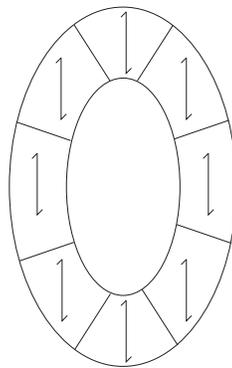
Arena Shape (open)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



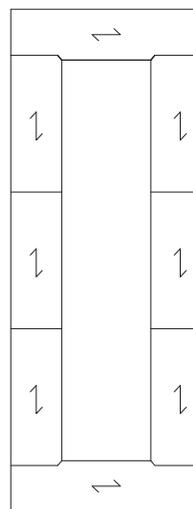
Arena Shape (open)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



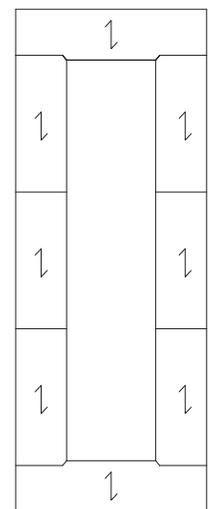
Arena Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



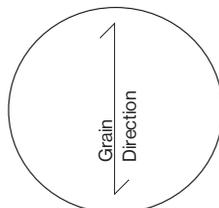
Arena Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



Congress Shape (closed)
Standard Flat Cut
Book-Matched



Congress Shape (closed)
In-Line Veneer
Book-Matched
15% Upcharge



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminated not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminated not available

Anodized Aluminum



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
130 96	11	Wood	3	4-24	55221/2	21,255	54571/2	21,695
130 96	11	P-Lam	3	4-24	55221/5	18,000	54571/5	18,460
162 96	13	Wood	5	6-24	55222/2	27,635	54572/2	28,160
162 96	13	P-Lam	5	6-24	55222/5	23,595	54572/5	24,120
211 96	17	Wood	5	6-24	55223/2	33,595	54573/2	34,380
211 96	17	P-Lam	5	6-24	55223/5	28,495	54573/5	29,280
297 96	23	Wood	7	8-24	55224/2	46,490	54574/2	47,630
297 96	23	P-Lam	7	8-24	55224/5	39,385	54574/5	40,505
383 96	29	Wood	9	10-24	55225/2	59,220	54575/2	60,690
383 96	29	P-Lam	9	10-24	55225/5	50,055	54575/5	51,510

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
130 96	11	Wood	3	4-24	55211/2	25,225	54561/2	25,645
130 96	11	P-Lam	3	4-24	55211/5	21,990	54561/5	22,435
162 96	13	Wood	5	6-24	55212/2	33,555	54562/2	34,090
162 96	13	P-Lam	5	6-24	55212/5	29,525	54562/5	30,050
211 96	17	Wood	5	6-24	55213/2	39,540	54563/2	40,335
211 96	17	P-Lam	5	6-24	55213/5	34,435	54563/5	35,225
297 96	23	Wood	7	8-24	55214/2	54,410	54564/2	55,530
297 96	23	P-Lam	7	8-24	55214/5	47,290	54564/5	48,425
383 96	29	Wood	9	10-24	55215/2	69,105	54565/2	70,555
383 96	29	P-Lam	9	10-24	55215/5	59,945	54565/5	61,420

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



T-Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
130 120	12	Wood	3	5-24	55281/2	23,855	54671/2	24,380
130 120	12	P-Lam	3	5-24	55281/5	20,355	54671/5	20,875
162 120	14	Wood	5	7-24	55282/2	30,540	54672/2	31,145
162 120	14	P-Lam	5	7-24	55282/5	26,225	54672/5	26,840
211 120	18	Wood	5	7-24	55283/2	36,215	54673/2	37,080
211 120	18	P-Lam	5	7-24	55283/5	30,835	54673/5	31,665
297 120	24	Wood	7	9-24	55284/2	49,100	54674/2	50,270
297 120	24	P-Lam	7	9-24	55284/5	41,720	54674/5	42,880
383 120	30	Wood	9	11-24	55285/2	61,840	54675/2	63,350
383 120	30	P-Lam	9	11-24	55285/5	52,425	54675/5	53,910

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Partial Wood Modesty Panel		Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel	
					Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
130 120	12	Wood	3	5-24	55271/2	28,805	54661/2	29,320
130 120	12	P-Lam	3	5-24	55271/5	25,300	54661/5	25,815
162 120	14	Wood	5	7-24	55272/2	37,460	54662/2	38,080
162 120	14	P-Lam	5	7-24	55272/5	33,150	54662/5	33,755
211 120	18	Wood	5	7-24	55273/2	43,130	54663/2	43,965
211 120	18	P-Lam	5	7-24	55273/5	37,745	54663/5	38,590
297 120	24	Wood	7	9-24	55274/2	58,005	54664/2	59,185
297 120	24	P-Lam	7	9-24	55274/5	50,625	54664/5	51,775
383 120	30	Wood	9	11-24	55275/2	72,705	54665/2	74,210
383 120	30	P-Lam	9	11-24	55275/5	63,285	54665/5	64,770

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.

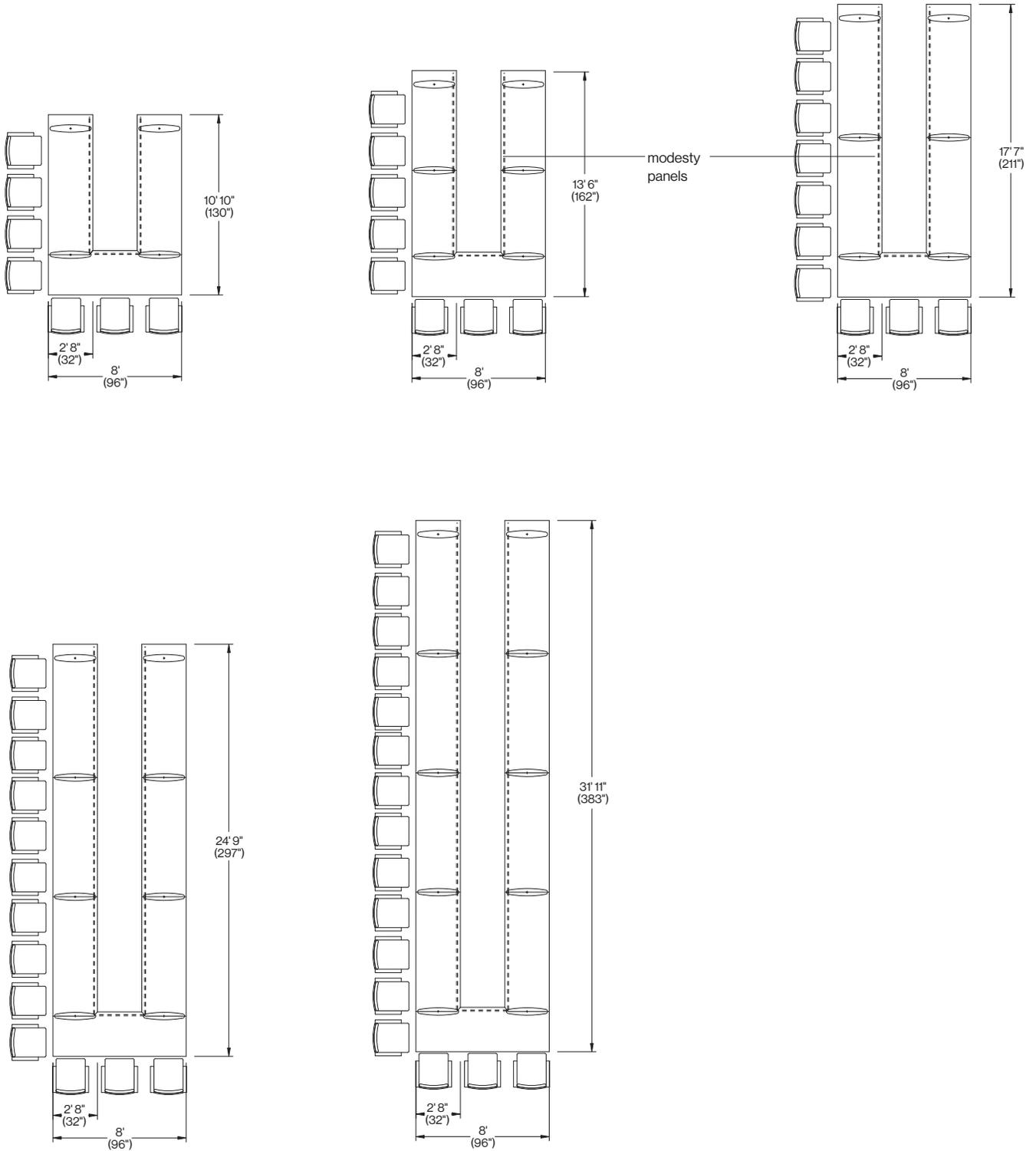


T-Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

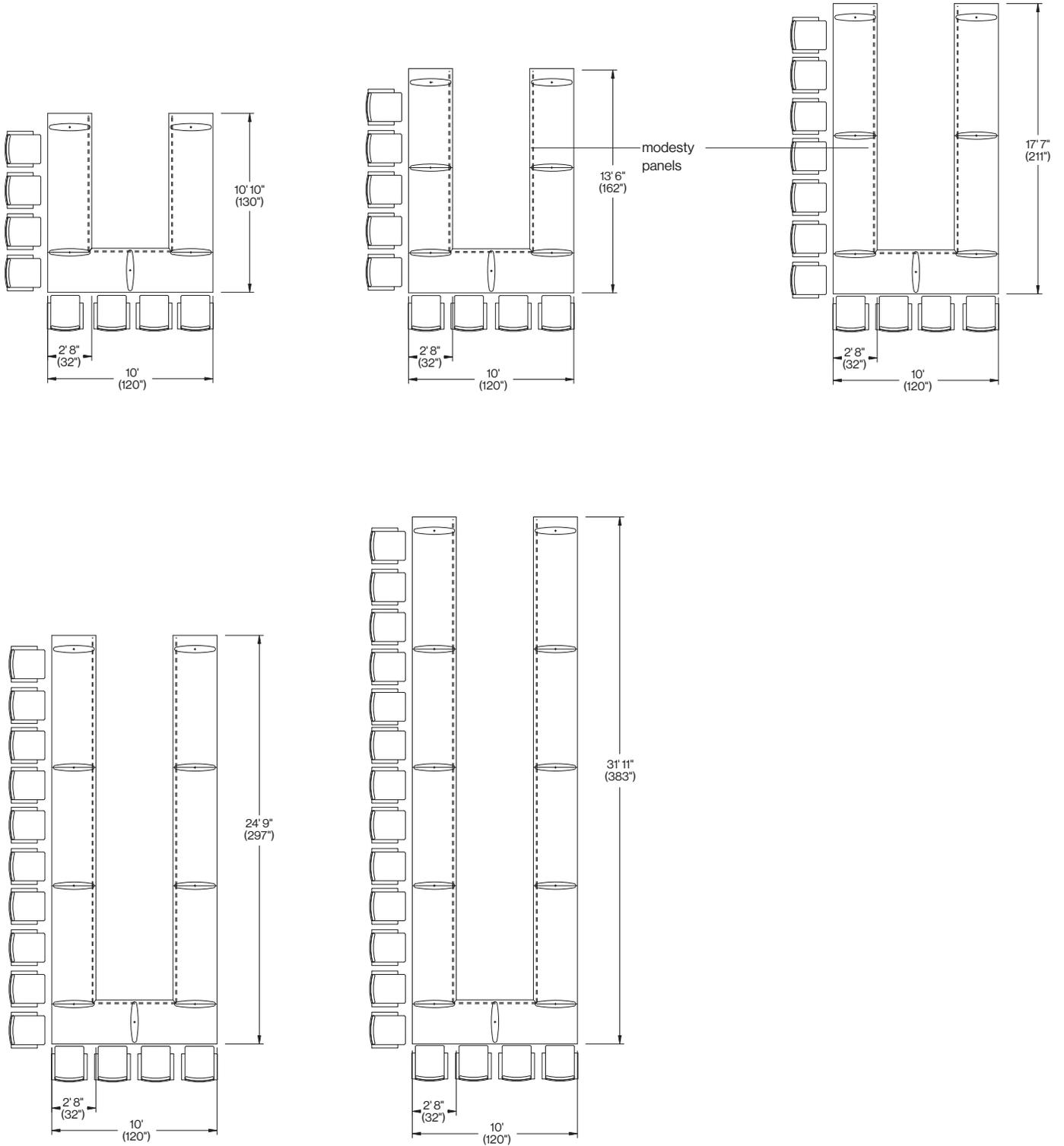
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (OPEN)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



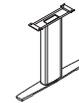
Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 96	14	Wood	4	4-24	55101/2	21,870	53071/2	22,225
120 96	14	P-Lam	4	4-24	55101/5	18,355	53071/5	18,700
144 96	16	Wood	4	4-24	55102/2	24,615	53072/2	25,070
144 96	16	P-Lam	4	4-24	55102/5	20,580	53072/5	21,030
182 96	18	Wood	6	6-24	55103/2	31,480	53073/2	32,095
182 96	18	P-Lam	6	6-24	55103/5	26,650	53073/5	27,250
230 96	22	Wood	6	6-24	55104/2	37,025	53074/2	37,820
230 96	22	P-Lam	6	6-24	55104/5	31,115	53074/5	31,890
316 96	28	Wood	8	8-24	55105/2	49,550	53075/2	50,715
316 96	28	P-Lam	8	8-24	55105/5	41,765	53075/5	42,915
402 96	34	Wood	10	10-24	55106/2	61,930	53076/2	63,420
402 96	34	P-Lam	10	10-24	55106/5	52,240	53076/5	53,735

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Base Number-Size"	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 96	14	Wood	4	4-24	55091/2	25,820	53061/2	26,160
120 96	14	P-Lam	4	4-24	55091/5	22,300	53061/5	22,665
144 96	16	Wood	4	4-24	55092/2	28,590	53062/2	29,010
144 96	16	P-Lam	4	4-24	55092/5	24,535	53062/5	25,000
182 96	18	Wood	6	6-24	55093/2	37,445	53063/2	38,050
182 96	18	P-Lam	6	6-24	55093/5	32,585	53063/5	33,180
230 96	22	Wood	6	6-24	55094/2	42,970	53064/2	43,750
230 96	22	P-Lam	6	6-24	55094/5	37,035	53064/5	37,830
316 96	28	Wood	8	8-24	55095/2	57,470	53065/2	58,635
316 96	28	P-Lam	8	8-24	55095/5	49,665	53065/5	50,810
402 96	34	Wood	10	10-24	55096/2	71,830	53066/2	73,320
402 96	34	P-Lam	10	10-24	55096/5	62,120	53066/5	63,605



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



T-Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

Table tops are 32" deep.
Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.
For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55161/2	27,175	53171/2	27,635
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55161/5	23,125	53171/5	23,580
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55162/2	30,085	53172/2	30,645
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55162/5	25,515	53172/5	26,080
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55163/2	36,745	53173/2	37,440
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55163/5	31,350	53173/5	32,050
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55164/2	42,420	53174/2	43,320
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55164/5	35,945	53174/5	36,875
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55165/2	54,640	53175/2	55,870
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55165/5	46,325	53175/5	47,535
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55166/2	67,045	53176/2	67,910
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55166/5	56,790	53176/5	57,690

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel

Mirror-Polished



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price	Model Number	T-Base List Price
120 x 120	16	Wood	4	6-24	55151/2	33,110	53161/2	33,555
120 x 120	16	P-Lam	4	6-24	55151/5	29,075	53161/5	29,495
144 x 120	18	Wood	4	6-24	55152/2	36,035	53162/2	36,595
144 x 120	18	P-Lam	4	6-24	55152/5	31,445	53162/5	32,000
182 x 120	20	Wood	6	8-24	55153/2	44,635	53163/2	45,330
182 x 120	20	P-Lam	6	8-24	55153/5	39,270	53163/5	39,970
230 x 120	24	Wood	6	8-24	55154/2	50,325	53164/2	51,240
230 x 120	24	P-Lam	6	8-24	55154/5	43,855	53164/5	44,780
316 x 120	30	Wood	8	10-24	55155/2	64,530	53165/2	65,750
316 x 120	30	P-Lam	8	10-24	55155/5	56,200	53165/5	57,430
402 x 120	36	Wood	10	12-24	55156/2	78,910	53166/2	79,790
402 x 120	36	P-Lam	10	12-24	55156/5	68,680	53166/5	69,550

Partial Wood Modesty Panel

Partial Aluminum Modesty Panel



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



T-Base, partial aluminum modesty panel.

Table tops are 32" deep.

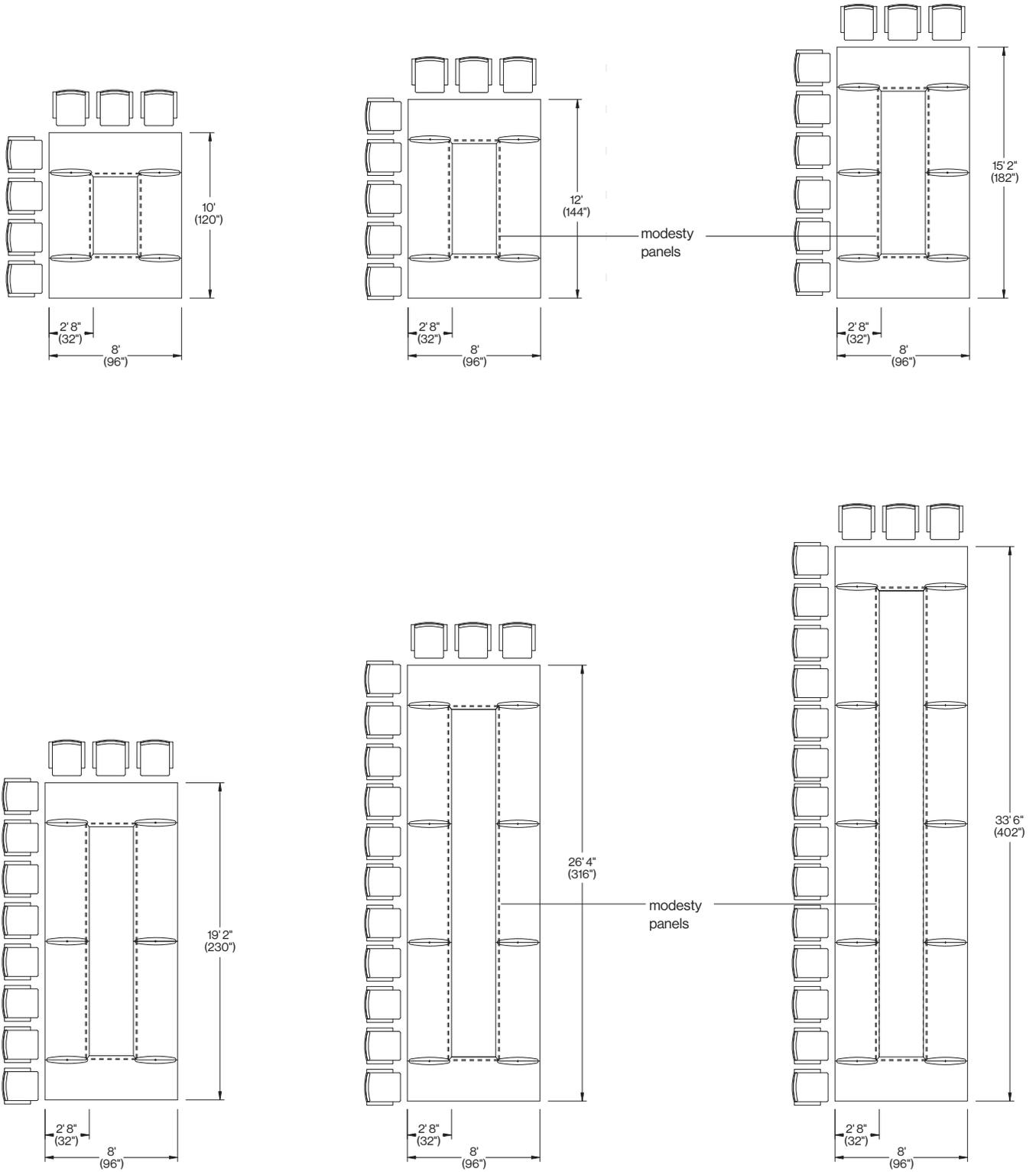
Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

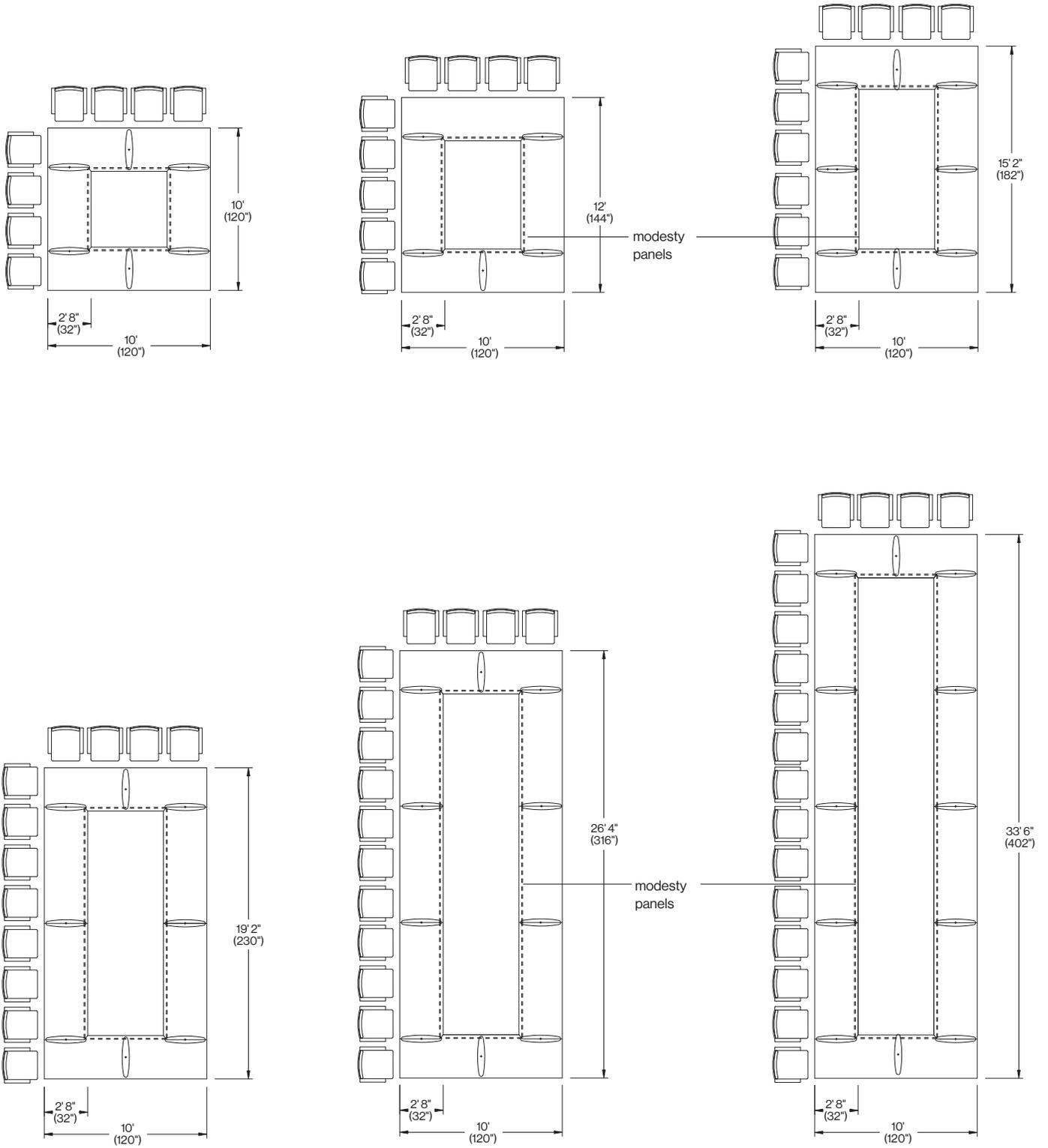
Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES - OVERVIEW

CONGRESS™ SHAPE (CLOSED)

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

Anodized Aluminum



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
128 60-100	8-10	Wood	3	4-24	55011/2	25,725
128 60-100	8-10	P-Lam	3	4-24	55011/5	21,995
213 60-111	14-16	Wood	5	6-24	55012/2	43,365
213 60-111	14-16	P-Lam	5	6-24	55012/5	36,745
299 60-112	20-22	Wood	7	8-24	55013/2	57,685
299 60-112	20-22	P-Lam	7	8-24	55013/5	48,965
384 66-144	26-28	Wood	9	10-24	55014/2	74,230
384 66-144	26-28	P-Lam	9	10-24	55014/5	62,930
469 66-144	32-34	Wood	11	12-24	55015/2	91,425
469 66-144	32-34	P-Lam	11	12-24	55015/5	77,370

Mirror-Polished



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
128 60-100	8-10	Wood	3	4-24	53101/2	29,650
128 60-100	8-10	P-Lam	3	4-24	53101/5	25,935
213 60-111	14-16	Wood	5	6-24	53102/2	49,305
213 60-111	14-16	P-Lam	5	6-24	53102/5	42,670
299 60-112	20-22	Wood	7	8-24	53103/2	65,595
299 60-112	20-22	P-Lam	7	8-24	53103/5	55,400
384 66-144	26-28	Wood	9	10-24	53104/2	84,120
384 66-144	26-28	P-Lam	9	10-24	53104/5	72,805
469 66-144	32-34	Wood	11	12-24	53105/2	103,290
469 66-144	32-34	P-Lam	11	12-24	53105/5	89,245

Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



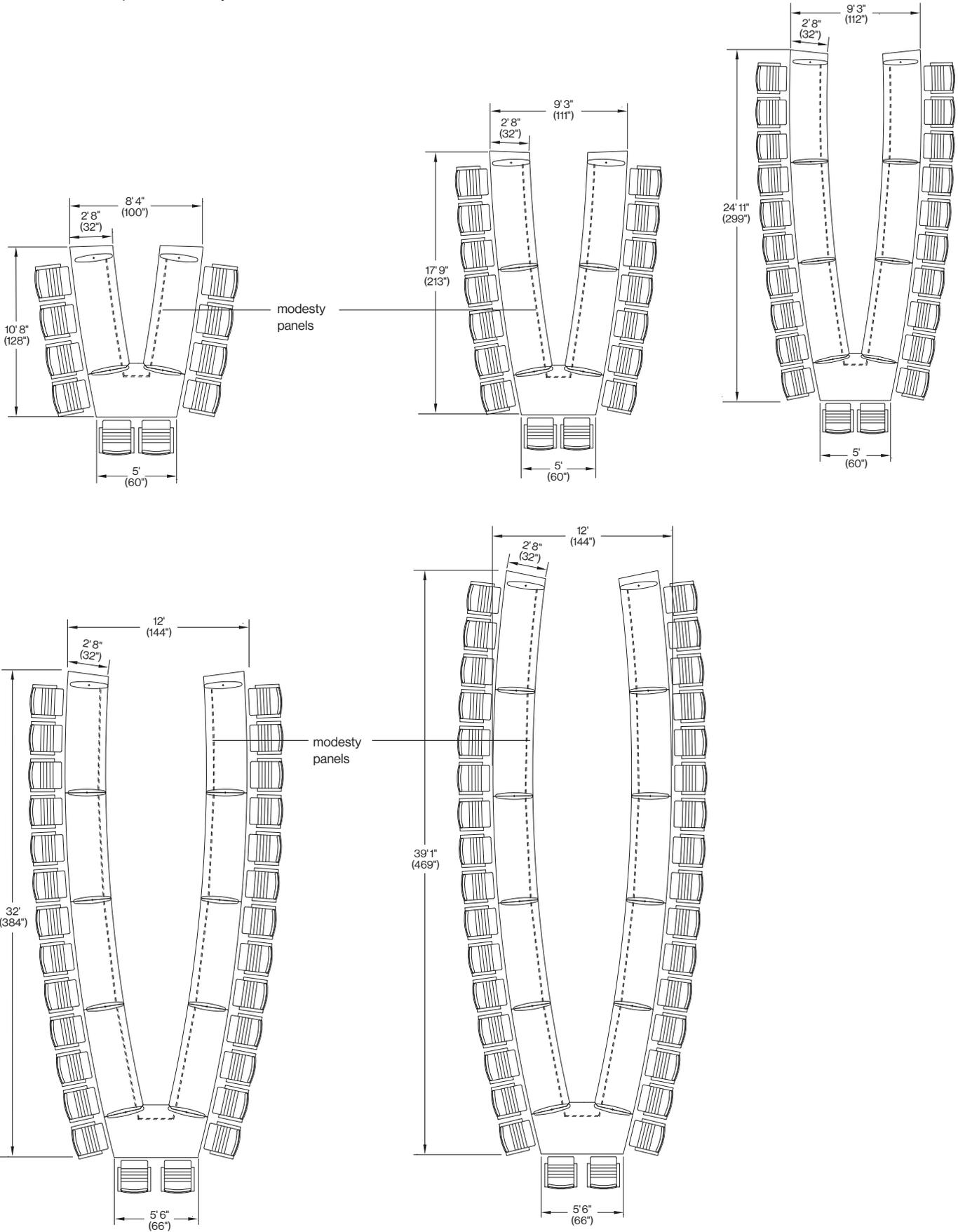
T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.

VOX[®] CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA[™] SHAPE (OPEN)



Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ARENA™ SHAPE (OPEN)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

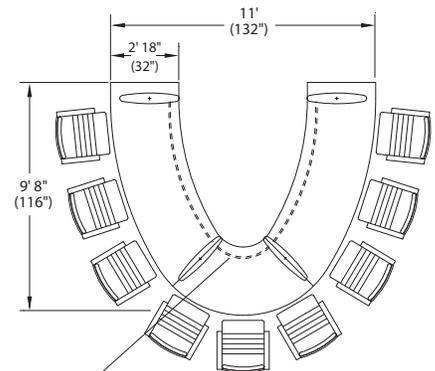
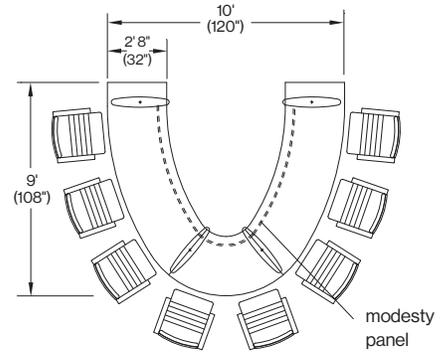
Anodized Aluminum



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	3	4-24	24771/2	31,145
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	3	4-24	24771/5	27,290
116 132	7-9	Wood	3	4-24	24772/2	34,950
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	3	4-24	24772/5	30,395
132 144	9-11	Wood	3	4-24	24773/2	40,475
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	3	4-24	24773/5	35,035



Mirror-Polished



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	3	4-24	24741/2	35,105
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	3	4-24	24741/5	31,240
116 132	7-9	Wood	3	4-24	24742/2	38,885
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	3	4-24	24742/5	34,355
132 144	9-11	Wood	3	4-24	24743/2	44,365
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	3	4-24	24743/5	38,885

modesty panel

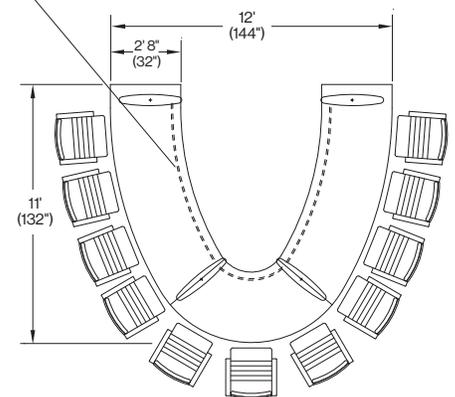


Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**

Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



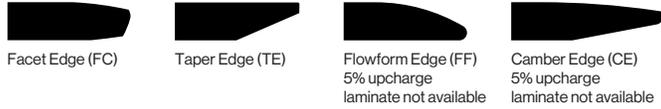
T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

ARENA™ SHAPE (CLOSED)



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)

Taper Edge (TE)

Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminate not available

Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminate not available

Anodized Aluminum

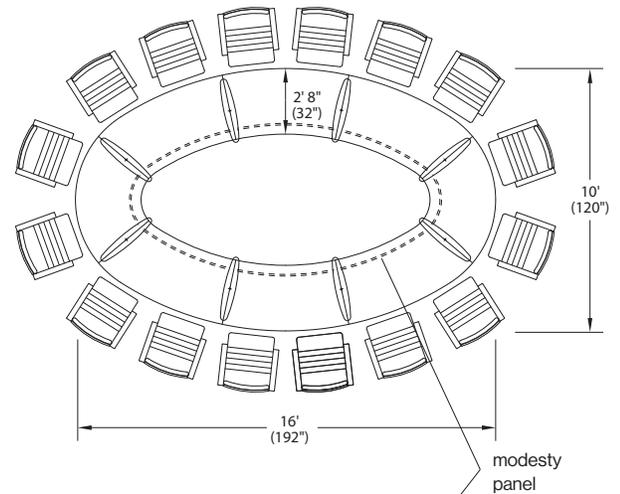


Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size
192 120	14-16	Wood	8	8-24
192 120	14-16	P-Lam	8	8-24
216 132	16-20	Wood	8	8-24
216 132	16-20	P-Lam	8	8-24
240 144	18-22	Wood	8	8-24
240 144	18-22	P-Lam	8	8-24

Model Number	T-Base List Price
24774/2	57,175
24774/5	50,360
24775/2	61,225
24775/5	53,465
24776/2	67,565
24776/5	58,765



Mirror-Polished



Partial
Wood
Modesty
Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size
192 120	14-16	Wood	8	8-24
192 120	14-16	P-Lam	8	8-24
216 132	16-20	Wood	8	8-24
216 132	16-20	P-Lam	8	8-24
240 144	18-22	Wood	8	8-24
240 144	18-22	P-Lam	8	8-24

Model Number	T-Base List Price
24744/2	65,085
24744/5	58,255
24745/2	69,130
24745/5	61,385
24746/2	75,315
24746/5	66,525

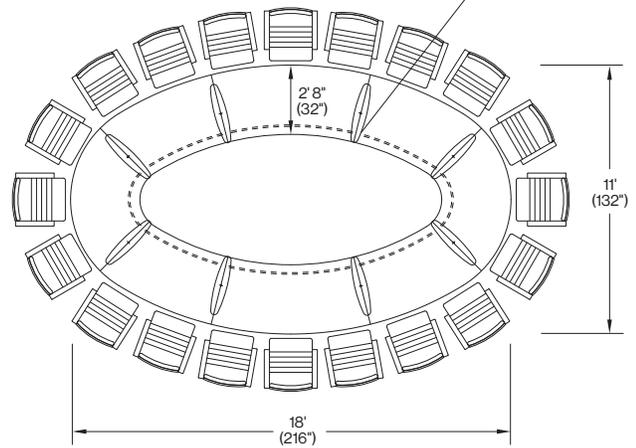
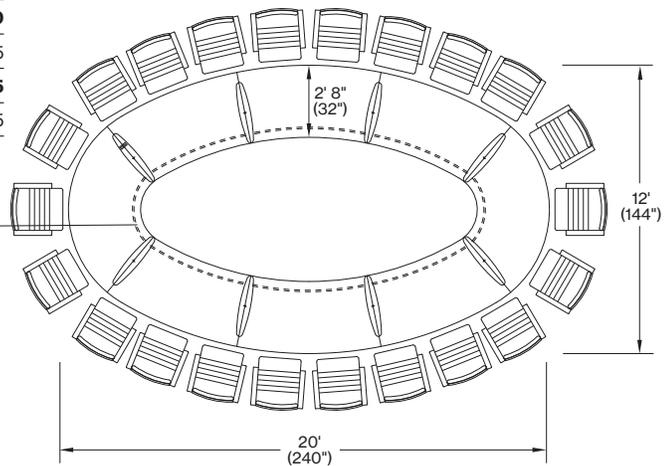


Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums. For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at 800.668.9318

modesty panel



Note: Bases drawn represent all base styles.



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.

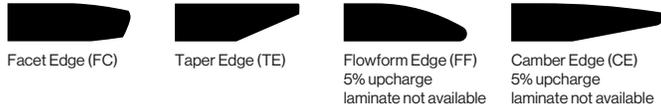
VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (OPEN)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)

Taper Edge (TE)

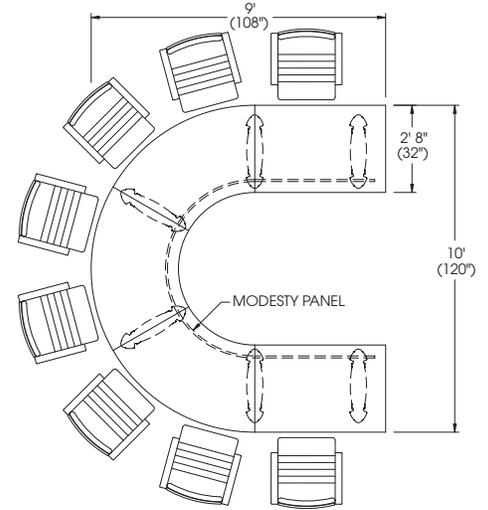
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

Anodized Aluminum



Partial Wood Modesty Panel



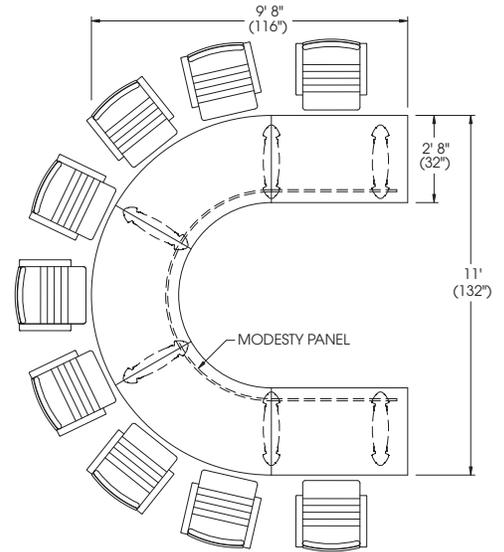
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	5	6-24	28324/2	32,520
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	5	6-24	28324/5	28,755
116 132	7-9	Wood	5	6-24	28325/2	36,200
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	5	6-24	28325/5	31,795
132 144	9-11	Wood	5	6-24	28326/2	41,560
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	5	6-24	28326/5	36,285

Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood Modesty Panel



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
108 120	6-8	Wood	5	6-24	28321/2	38,335
108 120	6-8	P-Lam	5	6-24	28321/5	34,570
116 132	7-9	Wood	5	6-24	28322/2	42,020
116 132	7-9	P-Lam	5	6-24	28322/5	37,610
132 144	9-11	Wood	5	6-24	28323/2	47,310
132 144	9-11	P-Lam	5	6-24	28323/5	42,020

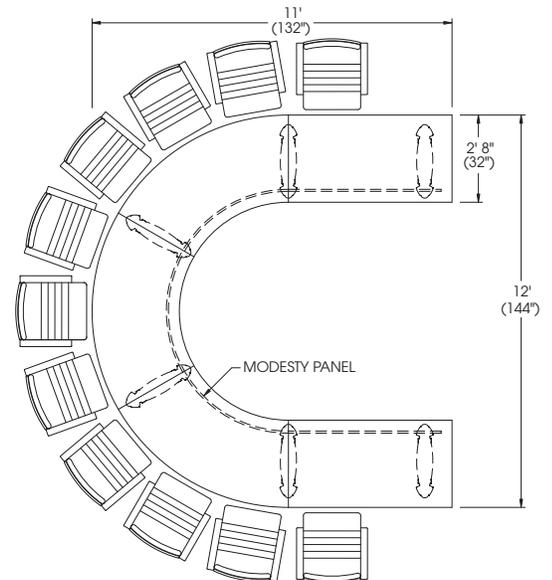
Table tops are 32" deep.

Modesty panel options should be selected if tables are specified with Vox® Forums.

For Access and Tower Base options contact Nienkämper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.



Note: Bases drawn in plan view above represent all base styles.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK (CLOSED)

T-BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

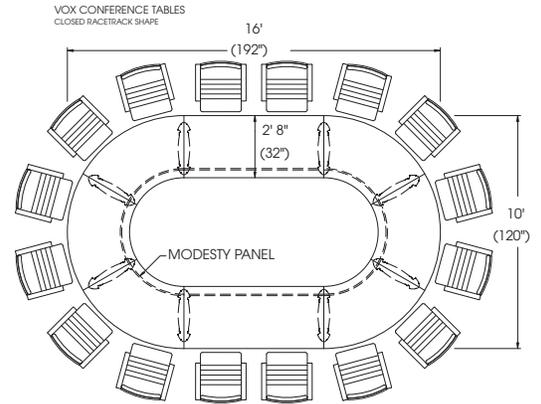
Anodized Aluminum



Partial Wood Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
192 120	6-8	Wood	8	8-24	28354/2	56,595
192 120	6-8	P-Lam	8	8-24	28354/5	49,855
216 132	7-9	Wood	8	8-24	28355/2	60,610
216 132	7-9	P-Lam	8	8-24	28355/5	52,950
240 144	9-11	Wood	8	8-24	28356/2	66,880
240 144	9-11	P-Lam	8	8-24	28356/5	58,185



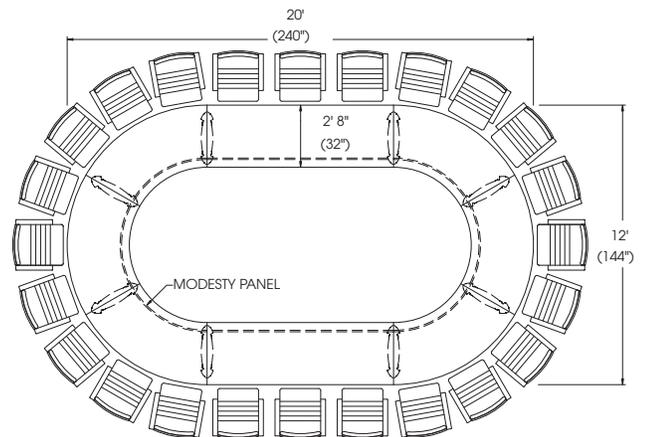
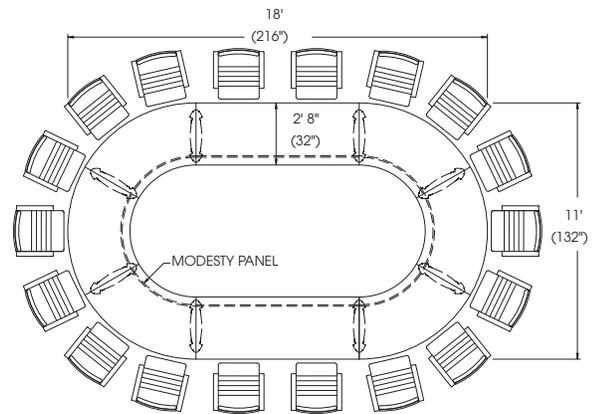
Mirror-Polished



Partial Wood Modesty Panel

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Number of Bases-Size	Model Number	T-Base List Price
192 120	6-8	Wood	8	8-24	28351/2	64,420
192 120	6-8	P-Lam	8	8-24	28351/5	57,685
216 132	7-9	Wood	8	8-24	28352/2	68,415
216 132	7-9	P-Lam	8	8-24	28352/5	60,760
240 144	9-11	Wood	8	8-24	28353/2	74,560
240 144	9-11	P-Lam	8	8-24	28353/5	65,870



Note: Bases drawn in plan view above represent all base styles.



T-Base, partial wood modesty panel.

WIRING VOX® TABLES

VOX® TABLE WITH T-BASE (OPTION 1)

T-BASE (option 1)

The Vox® T-Base has a vertical raceway which is concealed with removable panels that easily snap on or off the raceway cavity by pulling the top of the panel to remove it, and then pressing it back into place. Cabling access is located directly under the centre of the base at the floor. The overall footprint of the base allows for an area at floor level to conceal cabling coming from a raised floor monument or core drill. If positioned directly over a flush floor box, the base will allow for cables to plug into the receptacle.

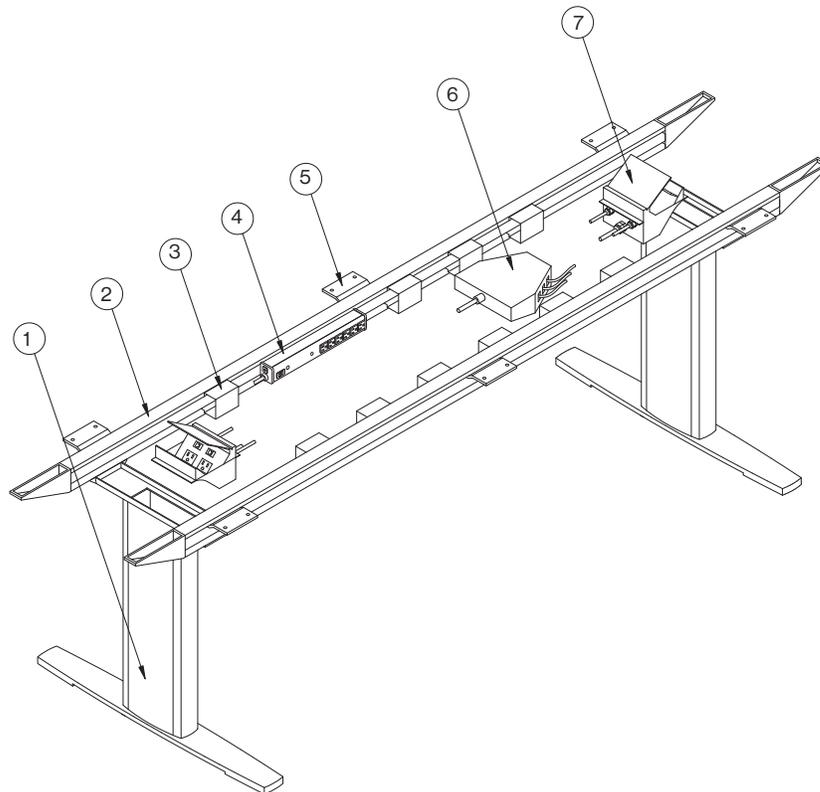
T-Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for each base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management "U" Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

1. T-Base
2. Support Rail
3. Wire Management U-Clip
4. Surge Protector
5. Rail to Top Bracket
6. Data Hub (Supplied by others)
7. Vox® Forum



T-BASE (option 2)

The Vox T-Base has a vertical raceway which is concealed with removable panels that easily snap on or off the raceway cavity by pulling the top of the panel to remove it, and then pressing it back into place. Cabling access is located directly under the centre of the base at the floor. The overall footprint of the base allows for an area at floor level to conceal cabling coming from a raised floor monument or core drill. If positioned directly over a flush floor box, the base will allow for cables to plug into the receptacle.

In situations where the floor receptacles cannot be positioned directly under the bases, or are already in place but away from the bases, two Cable Conduit styles are available to provide cable management. Both conduit styles are fastened to a bridging component which is then attached to the rails along the underside of the top. The entire assembly can then be easily moved along the length of the rails. It includes a counterweight at its base that can be positioned over the cable access point at floor level:

A. Expandable Cable Conduit (see page 274): This conduit expands or contracts to adapt to different cable capacities.

B. Linked Cable Conduit (see page 274): This conduit is comprised of a series of rectangular elements that are each divided into four cavities, which allow for the separation and management of individual wires. As an assembly it bends in a single direction, but can be rotated about its mount.

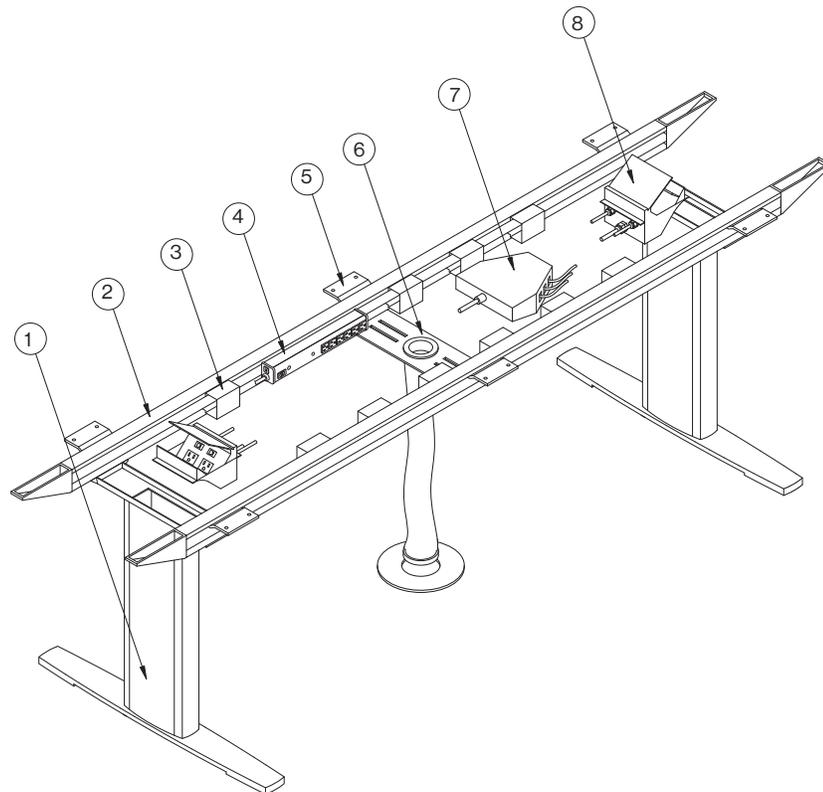
T-Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for each base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management “U” Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

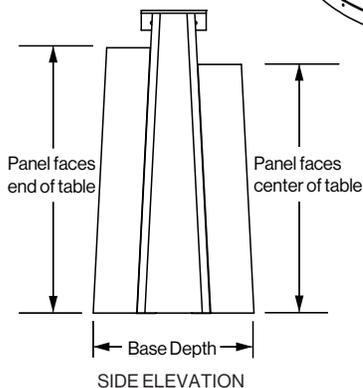
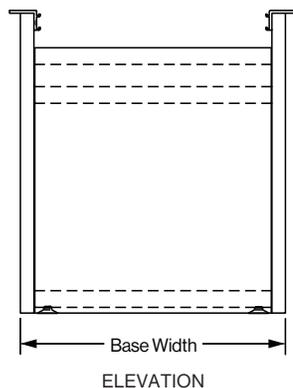
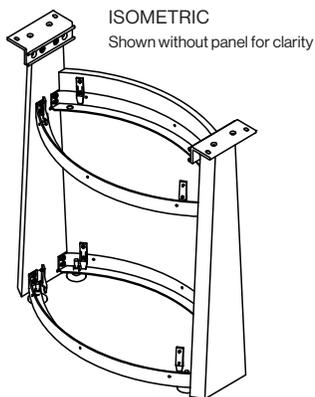
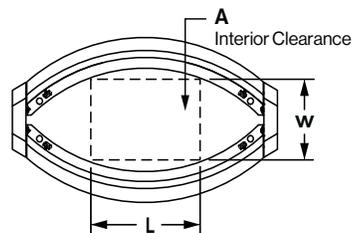
1. T-Base
2. Support Rail
3. Wire Management U-Clip
4. Surge Protector
5. Rail to Top Bracket
6. Expandable Cable Conduit
7. Data Hub (Supplied by others)
8. Vox® Forum



VOX® TOWER BASE INTERIOR CLEARANCES

Tower Base - Much like the Access base, these bases are designed for maximum capacity to house connectivity /power devices, retractors and cabling inside with ease. An ample foot print and minimal interior obstruction allows floor monuments and core locations to be easily concealed in this attractive wood base. Styling is simple yet elegant with lift off panels and fixed ends supporting the base. Four sizes are available depending on table depth and specific dimensional details can be found in the information below. All Nienkämper fine wood veneers and plastic laminates are available to suit your needs. Detailed drawings for all standard Vox tables, including base locations, can be downloaded from www.nienkamper.com

Description	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Interior Clearance L"	Interior Clearance W"
TOWER BASE PLAN VIEW	20	11 ⁵ / ₈	5	7
	24	14 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₄	10
	30	15 ¹ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₄	12
	36	15 ³ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₄	12



VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper



All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



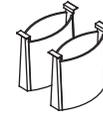
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

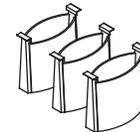
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tower Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	83001/2	2-20	7,380
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	83001/5	2-20	6,445
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	83002/2	2-20	7,920
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	83002/5	2-20	6,860
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	83003/2	2-20	8,245
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	83003/5	2-20	7,105
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83004/2	2-20	8,730
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83004/5	2-20	7,475
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83005/2	2-20	9,485
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83005/5	2-20	8,060
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	83006/2	2-20	10,330
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	83006/5	2-20	8,730
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83007/2	2-20	10,235
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83007/5	2-20	8,595
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83008/2	2-20	11,180
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83008/5	2-20	9,355
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83009/2	2-20	11,955
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83009/5	2-20	10,160
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83010/2	2-20	12,995
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83010/5	2-20	10,975
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83011/2	2-24	14,410
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83012/2	2-20	14,170
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83013/2	2-24	15,600
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83014/2	2-20	16,610
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	83015/2	2-24	18,000
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	83016/2	2-30	19,355



These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83017/2	3-20	17,740
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83018/2	3-24	19,290
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83019/2	3-30	20,790
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83020/2	3-30	22,445
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	83021/2	3-20	19,780
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83022/2	3-24	21,465
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83023/2	3-30	23,135
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83024/2	3-30	24,930



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RECTANGLE SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

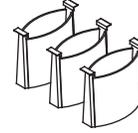


Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Rectangular shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius "Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

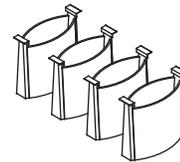
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
180 x 48	12-14	Wood	3	83025/2	3-20	20,705
180 x 54	14-16	Wood	3	83026/2	3-24	22,520
180 x 60	14-16	Wood	3	83027/2	3-30	24,275
180 x 66	14-16	Wood	3	83028/2	3-30	26,200
180 x 72	14-16	Wood	3	83029/2	3-36	28,030
192 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	83030/2	3-24	24,165
192 x 60	14-16	Wood	4	83031/2	3-30	26,120
192 x 66	14-16	Wood	4	83032/2	3-30	28,225
192 x 72	14-16	Wood	4	83033/2	3-36	30,220
204 x 54	14-16	Wood	4	83034/2	3-24	25,225
204 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	83035/2	3-30	27,280
204 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	83036/2	3-30	29,500
204 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	83037/2	3-36	31,635
204 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	83038/2	3-36	33,725
216 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	83039/2	3-24	27,060
216 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	83040/2	3-30	29,285
216 x 66	16-18	Wood	4	83041/2	3-30	31,690
216 x 72	16-18	Wood	4	83042/2	3-36	34,015
216 x 78	16-18	Wood	4	83043/2	3-36	36,295



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Tower Bases List Price
228 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	83044/2	4-24	29,905
228 x 60	16-18	Wood	4	83045/2	4-30	32,355
228 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	83046/2	4-30	35,670
228 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	83047/2	4-36	37,455
228 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	83048/2	4-36	39,935
228 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	83049/2	4-36	42,315
240 x 54	16-18	Wood	4	83050/2	4-24	31,585
240 x 60	18-20	Wood	4	83051/2	4-30	34,200
240 x 66	18-20	Wood	4	83052/2	4-30	36,925
240 x 72	18-20	Wood	4	83053/2	4-36	39,635
240 x 78	18-20	Wood	4	83054/2	4-36	42,330
240 x 84	18-20	Wood	4	83055/2	4-36	44,860



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



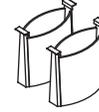
Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius
"Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

* Based on a chair width of 25".

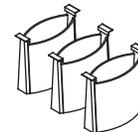
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tower Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	83101/2	2-20	7,475
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	83101/5	2-20	6,530
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	83102/2	2-20	8,060
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	83102/5	2-20	6,975
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	83103/2	2-20	8,370
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	83103/5	2-20	7,215
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83104/2	2-20	8,890
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83104/5	2-20	7,605
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83105/2	2-20	9,645
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83105/5	2-20	8,180
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	83106/2	2-20	10,560
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	83106/5	2-20	8,870
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83107/2	2-20	10,425
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83107/5	2-20	8,775
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83108/2	2-20	11,430
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83108/5	2-20	9,545
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83109/2	2-20	12,180
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83109/5	2-20	10,340
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83110/2	2-20	13,260
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83110/5	2-20	11,175
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83111/2	2-24	14,710
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83112/2	2-20	14,485
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83113/2	2-24	15,925
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83114/2	2-20	16,950
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	83115/2	2-24	18,385
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	83116/2	2-30	19,775

These models are constructed without support rails – bases are attached directly to tops.



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83117/2	3-20	18,085
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83118/2	3-24	19,695
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83119/2	3-30	21,240
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83120/2	3-30	22,935
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	83121/2	3-20	20,170
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83122/2	3-24	21,920
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83123/2	3-30	23,620
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83124/2	3-30	25,460



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

BOAT SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminare not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminare not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

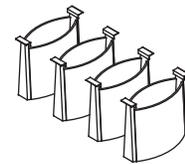
All Boat shape table sizes available with optional 6" radius
"Soft" corner (must be specified at time of order)

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
180	48	12-14		Wood	3	83125/2	3-20	21,130
180	54	14-16		Wood	3	83126/2	3-24	22,970
180	60	14-16		Wood	3	83127/2	3-30	24,795
180	66	14-16		Wood	3	83128/2	3-30	26,765
180	72	14-16		Wood	3	83129/2	3-36	28,645
192	54	14-16		Wood	4	83130/2	3-24	24,710
192	60	14-16		Wood	4	83131/2	3-30	26,710
192	66	14-16		Wood	4	83132/2	3-30	28,865
192	72	14-16		Wood	4	83133/2	3-36	30,915
204	54	14-16		Wood	4	83134/2	3-24	25,775
204	60	16-18		Wood	4	83135/2	3-30	27,895
204	66	16-18		Wood	4	83136/2	3-30	30,185
204	72	16-18		Wood	4	83137/2	3-36	32,365
204	78	16-18		Wood	4	83138/2	3-36	34,525
216	54	16-18		Wood	4	83139/2	3-24	27,665
216	60	16-18		Wood	4	83140/2	3-30	29,970
216	66	16-18		Wood	4	83141/2	3-30	32,455
216	72	16-18		Wood	4	83142/2	3-36	34,810
216	78	16-18		Wood	4	83143/2	3-36	37,195



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L"	x	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Tower Bases List Price
228	54	16-18		Wood	4	83144/2	4-24	30,540
228	60	16-18		Wood	4	83145/2	4-30	33,060
228	66	18-20		Wood	4	83146/2	4-30	36,465
228	72	18-20		Wood	4	83147/2	4-36	38,320
228	78	18-20		Wood	4	83148/2	4-36	40,885
228	84	18-20		Wood	4	83149/2	4-36	43,315
240	54	16-18		Wood	4	83150/2	4-24	32,290
240	60	18-20		Wood	4	83151/2	4-30	34,965
240	66	18-20		Wood	4	83152/2	4-30	37,770
240	72	18-20		Wood	4	83153/2	4-36	40,585
240	78	18-20		Wood	4	83154/2	4-36	43,350
240	84	18-20		Wood	4	83155/2	4-36	45,945



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

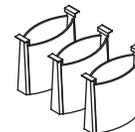
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tower Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	83301/2	2-20	7,665
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	83301/5	2-20	6,680
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	83302/2	2-20	8,285
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	83302/5	2-20	7,135
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	83303/2	2-20	8,595
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	83303/5	2-20	7,400
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83304/2	2-20	9,150
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83304/5	2-20	7,815
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83305/2	2-20	9,960
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83305/5	2-20	8,420
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	83306/2	2-20	10,905
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	83306/5	2-20	9,130
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83307/2	2-20	10,770
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83307/5	2-20	9,045
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83308/2	2-20	11,825
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83308/5	2-20	9,835
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83309/2	2-20	12,440
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83309/5	2-20	10,630
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83310/2	2-20	13,715
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83310/5	2-20	11,515
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83311/2	2-24	15,210
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83312/2	2-20	14,980
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83313/2	2-24	16,475
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83314/2	2-20	17,465
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	83315/2	2-24	18,980
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	83316/2	2-30	20,440



These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83317/2	3-20	18,705
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83318/2	3-24	20,360
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83319/2	3-30	21,985
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83320/2	3-30	23,765
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	83321/2	3-20	20,835
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83322/2	3-24	22,665
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83323/2	3-30	24,460
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83324/2	3-30	26,380



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2" in the wood finish model number with /5".

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

RACETRACK SHAPE Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



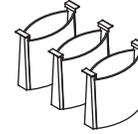
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

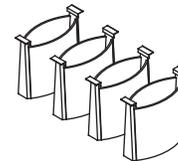
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
180 48	12-14	Wood	3	83325/2	3-20	21,820
180 54	14-16	Wood	3	83326/2	3-24	23,775
180 60	14-16	Wood	3	83327/2	3-30	25,690
180 66	14-16	Wood	3	83328/2	3-30	27,750
180 72	14-16	Wood	3	83329/2	3-36	29,725
192 54	14-16	Wood	4	83330/2	3-24	25,570
192 60	14-16	Wood	4	83331/2	3-30	27,665
192 66	14-16	Wood	4	83332/2	3-30	29,925
192 72	14-16	Wood	4	83333/2	3-36	32,070
204 54	14-16	Wood	4	83334/2	3-24	26,715
204 60	16-18	Wood	4	83335/2	3-30	28,935
204 66	16-18	Wood	4	83336/2	3-30	31,310
204 72	16-18	Wood	4	83337/2	3-36	33,595
204 78	16-18	Wood	4	83338/2	3-36	35,885
216 54	16-18	Wood	4	83339/2	3-24	28,690
216 60	16-18	Wood	4	83340/2	3-30	31,115
216 66	16-18	Wood	4	83341/2	3-30	33,685
216 72	16-18	Wood	4	83342/2	3-36	36,185
216 78	16-18	Wood	4	83343/2	3-36	38,635



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Tower Bases List Price
228 54	16-18	Wood	4	83344/2	4-24	31,635
228 60	16-18	Wood	4	83345/2	4-30	34,265
228 66	18-20	Wood	4	83346/2	4-30	37,855
228 72	18-20	Wood	4	83347/2	4-36	39,750
228 78	18-20	Wood	4	83348/2	4-36	42,420
228 84	18-20	Wood	4	83349/2	4-36	44,975
240 54	16-18	Wood	4	83350/2	4-24	33,445
240 60	18-20	Wood	4	83351/2	4-30	36,265
240 66	18-20	Wood	4	83352/2	4-30	39,195
240 72	18-20	Wood	4	83353/2	4-36	42,115
240 78	18-20	Wood	4	83354/2	4-36	45,015
240 84	18-20	Wood	4	83355/2	4-36	47,765



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '/2' in the wood finish model number with '/5'.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tower Bases List Price
72 x 36	4-6	Wood	1	83201/2	2-20	7,845
72 x 36	4-6	P-Lam	1	83201/5	2-20	6,790
78 x 38	4-6	Wood	1	83202/2	2-20	8,450
78 x 38	4-6	P-Lam	1	83202/5	2-20	7,260
84 x 38	6-8	Wood	1	83203/2	2-20	8,800
84 x 38	6-8	P-Lam	1	83203/5	2-20	7,570
84 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83204/2	2-20	9,360
84 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83204/5	2-20	7,960
96 x 42	6-8	Wood	1	83205/2	2-20	10,230
96 x 42	6-8	P-Lam	1	83205/5	2-20	8,590
96 x 48	6-8	Wood	1	83206/2	2-20	11,180
96 x 48	6-8	P-Lam	1	83206/5	2-20	9,355
108 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83207/2	2-20	11,045
108 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83207/5	2-20	9,240
108 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83208/2	2-20	12,130
108 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83208/5	2-20	10,075
120 x 42	8-10	Wood	2	83209/2	2-20	12,875
120 x 42	8-10	P-Lam	2	83209/5	2-20	10,875
120 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83210/2	2-20	14,055
120 x 48	8-10	P-Lam	2	83210/5	2-20	11,775
120 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83211/2	2-24	15,605
132 x 48	8-10	Wood	2	83212/2	2-20	15,375
132 x 54	8-10	Wood	2	83213/2	2-24	16,930
144 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83214/2	2-20	17,905
144 x 54	10-12	Wood	2	83215/2	2-24	19,475
144 x 60	10-12	Wood	2	83216/2	2-30	20,980



These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
156 x 48	10-12	Wood	2	83217/2	3-20	19,165
156 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83218/2	3-24	20,905
156 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83219/2	3-30	22,570
156 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83220/2	3-30	24,400
168 x 48	12-14	Wood	2	83221/2	3-20	21,360
168 x 54	12-14	Wood	2	83222/2	3-24	23,245
168 x 60	12-14	Wood	2	83223/2	3-30	25,115
168 x 66	12-14	Wood	3	83224/2	3-30	27,075



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

SUPER ELLIPSE SHAPE

Design Nienkämper



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



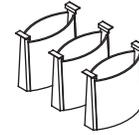
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

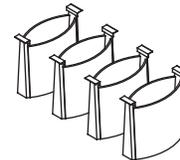
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
180 48	12-14	Wood	3	83225/2	3-20	22,420
180 54	14-16	Wood	3	83226/2	3-24	24,395
180 60	14-16	Wood	3	83227/2	3-30	26,385
180 66	14-16	Wood	3	83228/2	3-30	28,515
180 72	14-16	Wood	3	83229/2	3-36	30,550
192 54	14-16	Wood	4	83230/2	3-24	26,265
192 60	14-16	Wood	4	83231/2	3-30	28,435
192 66	14-16	Wood	4	83232/2	3-30	30,775
192 72	14-16	Wood	4	83233/2	3-36	33,000
204 54	14-16	Wood	4	83234/2	3-24	27,450
204 60	16-18	Wood	4	83235/2	3-30	29,750
204 66	16-18	Wood	4	83236/2	3-30	32,230
204 72	16-18	Wood	4	83237/2	3-36	34,590
204 78	16-18	Wood	4	83238/2	3-36	36,930
216 54	16-18	Wood	4	83239/2	3-24	29,490
216 60	16-18	Wood	4	83240/2	3-30	32,010
216 66	16-18	Wood	4	83241/2	3-30	34,690
216 72	16-18	Wood	4	83242/2	3-36	37,255
216 78	16-18	Wood	4	83243/2	3-36	39,815



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Tower Bases List Price
228 54	16-18	Wood	4	83244/2	4-24	32,485
228 60	16-18	Wood	4	83245/2	4-30	35,235
228 66	18-20	Wood	4	83246/2	4-30	38,935
228 72	18-20	Wood	4	83247/2	4-36	40,905
228 78	18-20	Wood	4	83248/2	4-36	43,690
228 84	18-20	Wood	4	83249/2	4-36	46,360
240 54	16-18	Wood	4	83250/2	4-24	34,385
240 60	18-20	Wood	4	83251/2	4-30	37,300
240 66	18-20	Wood	4	83252/2	4-30	40,330
240 72	18-20	Wood	4	83253/2	4-36	43,380
240 78	18-20	Wood	4	83254/2	4-36	46,365
240 84	18-20	Wood	4	83255/2	4-36	49,215



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED) DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

TOWER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



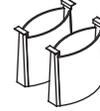
Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

* Based on a chair width of 25".

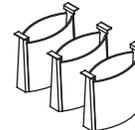
L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	2 Tower Bases List Price
84 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	83501/2	2-20	9,240
84 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	83501/5	2-20	7,925
84 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	83502/2	2-24	10,050
84 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	83502/5	2-24	8,580
96 33-48	5-7	Wood	1	83503/2	2-20	10,050
96 33-48	5-7	P-Lam	1	83503/5	2-20	8,545
96 38-54	5-7	Wood	1	83504/2	2-24	11,045
96 38-54	5-7	P-Lam	1	83504/5	2-24	9,335
96 43-60	5-7	Wood	1	83505/2	2-30	11,940
96 43-60	5-7	P-Lam	1	83505/5	2-30	10,015
108 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	83506/2	2-24	12,075
108 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	83506/5	2-24	10,125
108 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	83507/2	2-30	13,055
108 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	83507/5	2-30	10,905
120 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	83508/2	2-24	14,005
120 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	83508/5	2-24	11,845
120 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	83509/2	2-30	15,215
120 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	83509/5	2-30	12,805
132 38-54	7-9	Wood	2	83510/2	2-24	15,150
132 38-54	7-9	P-Lam	2	83510/5	2-24	12,760
132 43-60	7-9	Wood	2	83511/2	2-30	16,505
132 43-60	7-9	P-Lam	2	83511/5	2-30	13,810
132 48-66	7-9	Wood	3	83512/2	2-30	17,675
132 48-66	7-9	P-Lam	3	83512/5	2-30	14,720
144 38-54	10-12	Wood	2	83513/2	2-24	17,900
144 38-54	10-12	P-Lam	2	83513/5	2-24	15,255
144 43-60	10-12	Wood	2	83514/2	2-30	19,385
144 43-60	10-12	P-Lam	2	83514/5	2-30	16,395
144 48-66	12-14	Wood	2	83515/2	2-30	20,680
144 48-66	12-14	P-Lam	2	83515/5	2-30	17,420



These models are constructed without support rails - bases are attached directly to tops.

* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
156 43-60	12-14	Wood	2	83516/2	3-30	20,630
156 43-60	12-14	Wood	2	83516/5	3-30	17,385
156 48-66	12-14	Wood	2	83517/2	3-30	22,030
156 48-66	12-14	Wood	2	83517/5	3-30	18,470
168 43-60	12-14	Wood	2	83518/2	3-30	23,310
168 43-60	12-14	Wood	2	83518/5	3-30	19,065
168 48-66	12-14	Wood	2	83519/2	3-30	24,285



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace /2 in the wood finish model number with /5.

VOX® CONFERENCE TABLES

VISTA™ SHAPE (CLOSED) DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

TOWER BASE



Specify edge type; add the two letter code after the model number.



Facet Edge (FC)



Taper Edge (TE)



Flowform Edge (FF)
5% upcharge
laminates not available



Camber Edge (CE)
5% upcharge
laminates not available

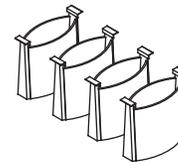
* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	3 Tower Bases List Price
180 38-54	12-14	Wood	3	83520/2	3-24	22,125
180 43-60	14-16	Wood	3	83521/2	3-30	23,845
180 48-66	14-16	Wood	3	83522/2	3-30	25,720
180 53-72	14-16	Wood	3	83523/2	3-36	27,635
180 58-78	14-16	Wood	3	83524/2	3-36	29,360
180 63-84	14-16	Wood	4	83525/2	3-36	31,165
192 38-54	14-16	Wood	4	83526/2	3-24	23,405
192 43-60	14-16	Wood	4	83527/2	3-30	25,430
192 48-66	14-16	Wood	4	83528/2	3-30	27,235
192 53-72	14-16	Wood	4	83529/2	3-36	29,285
192 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	83530/2	3-36	31,535
192 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	83531/2	3-36	33,100
204 38-54	16-18	Wood	4	83532/2	3-24	24,590
204 43-60	16-18	Wood	4	83533/2	3-30	26,545
204 48-66	16-18	Wood	4	83534/2	3-30	28,705
204 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	83535/2	3-36	30,905
204 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	83536/2	3-36	32,880
204 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	83537/2	3-36	34,940
216 38-54	16-18	Wood	4	83538/2	3-24	25,955
216 43-60	16-18	Wood	4	83539/2	3-30	28,270
216 48-66	16-18	Wood	4	83540/2	3-30	30,345
216 53-72	16-18	Wood	4	83541/2	3-36	32,635
216 58-78	16-18	Wood	4	83542/2	3-36	34,990
216 63-84	16-18	Wood	4	83543/2	3-36	36,405



* Based on a chair width of 25".

L" x D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections	Model Number	Number of Bases-Size	4 Tower Bases List Price
228 38-54	16-18	Wood	4	83544/2	4-24	28,555
228 43-60	16-18	Wood	4	83545/2	4-30	31,205
228 48-66	18-20	Wood	4	83546/2	4-30	33,425
228 53-72	18-20	Wood	4	83547/2	4-36	35,885
228 58-78	18-20	Wood	4	83548/2	4-36	38,260
228 63-84	18-20	Wood	4	83549/2	4-36	40,655
240 38-54	16-18	Wood	4	83550/2	4-24	30,185
240 43-60	18-20	Wood	4	83551/2	4-30	32,740
240 48-66	18-20	Wood	4	83552/2	4-30	35,120
240 53-72	18-20	Wood	4	83553/2	4-36	37,730
240 58-78	18-20	Wood	4	83554/2	4-36	40,235
240 63-84	18-20	Wood	4	83555/2	4-36	42,755



All table sizes are available with Plastic Laminate top surfaces. To specify, select the desired table size and replace '2' in the wood finish model number with '5'.

TOWER BASE

The Vox® Tower Base has removable exterior panels that conveniently conceal cables. The overall footprint of the base provides a significant area at floor level to conceal cabling, core drills or floor monuments.

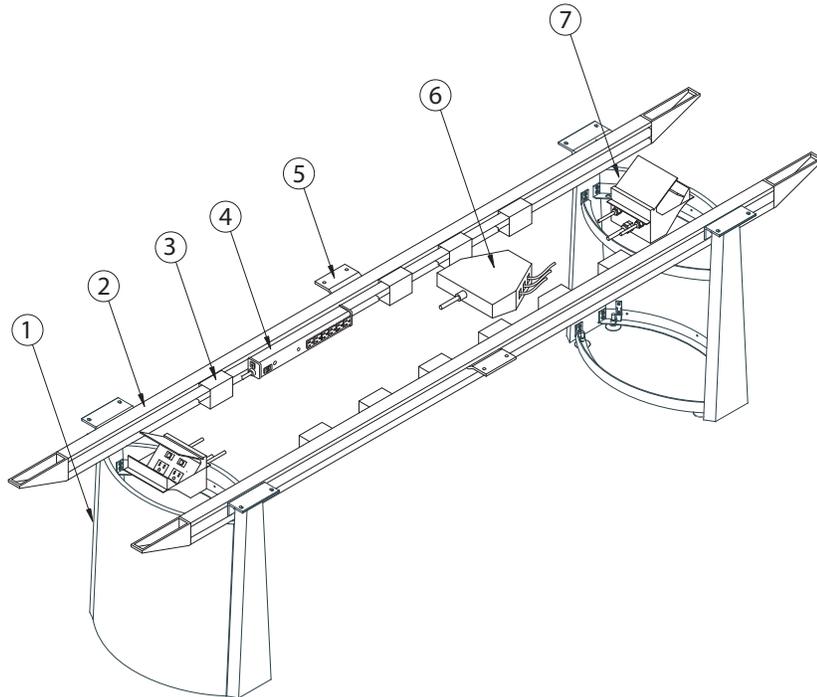
Bases come in a variety of sizes, which are noted beside the model numbers of the Vox® Tables. Specific dimensions and interior clearances for each base style and size are shown on pages 17-21.

Once cabling has been routed through the base to the underside of the top, it can be channeled and secured with Wire Management "U" Clips (supplied) which can be positioned along the length of the rail support system. Wire Management Strips are also provided, which can be adhered to the underside of the top as required.

When including a quantity of Vox® Forums to be hard-wired on site, the electrician should allow for one J-Box per Forum on the underside of the top to complete site-wiring.

Voice and data cabling can also be consolidated by mounting a Data Hub (provided by others) to the underside of the table.

1. Tower Base
2. Support Rail
3. Wire Management U-Clip
4. Surge Protector
5. Rail to Top Bracket
6. Data Hub (Supplied by others)
7. Vox® Forum



"M & N" Series Vox Forums Pages 209-228



M-Series Forums – 6" wide and N-Series Forums – 12" wide, offer increased capacity and scale. Its modular design makes it simple to configure to your needs

Individual plates can be replaced / retrofitted as required in the field.

POSITIONING VOX® FORUMS ON CONFERENCE TABLES



DETERMINING FORUM PLACEMENT ON TABLES

The following table serves as a guideline for defining and distributing Forums along the tabletop. The rectangular icons on the left are for reference only, as all other shapes in the collection fit within this outline.

For tables with Access, Tower, and Drum bases, Forums can be positioned over the base and share the same placement options shown for the Duo base in the chart below.

For LCS Tables or custom Forum positioning, please contact Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.

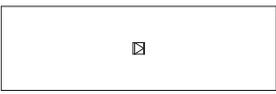
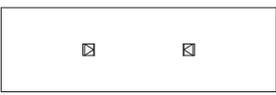
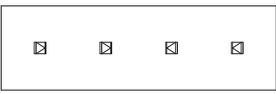
	Tables 72 x 36 - 84 x 42 	Tables 96 x 42 - 108 x 48 	Tables 120 x 42 - 132 x 54 	Tables 144 x 48 - 168 x 66 				
	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum
 FP1 - At center	•	•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	
 FP2C - Centered	•	•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D
 FP2 - Equally Spaced	•	•	•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D
 FP2E - At ends of table			•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D
 FP3 - Equally Spaced			•	•	•	•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	
 FP4 - Equally Spaced								
 FP4A - Symmetrically Spaced						•	• N/A on Duo Base 42" - 48" D	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D

DETERMINING FORUM PLACEMENT ON TABLES

The following table serves as a guideline for defining and distributing Forums along the tabletop. The rectangular icons on the left are for reference only, as all other shapes in the collection fit within this outline.

For tables with Access, Tower, and Drum bases, Forums can be positioned over the base and share the same placement options shown for the Duo base in the chart below.

For LCS Tables or custom Forum positioning, please contact Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.

	Tables 180 x 48 - 192 x 72 	Tables 204 x 54 - 216 x 78 	Tables 204 x 54 - 216 x 78 	Tables 228 x 54 - 240 x 84 				
	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum	M-Series Forum	N-Series Forum
 FP1 - At center	• N/A 180", 192" with Duo Base	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D			•	•	•	•
 FP2C - Centered	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D	•	•	•	•	•	•
 FP2 - Equally Spaced	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D	•	•	•	•	•	•
 FP2E - At ends of table	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D	•	•	•	•	•	•
 FP3 - Equally Spaced	• N/A 180", 192" with Duo Base	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D			•	•	•	•
 FP4 - Equally Spaced								
 FP4A - Symmetrically Spaced	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
 FP5 - Equally Spaced	• N/A 180", 192" with Duo Base	•			•	•	•	•
 FP6 - Equally Spaced								
 FP6A - Symmetrically Spaced	•	• N/A on Duo Base 48" D	•	•	•	•	•	•

DETERMINING FORUM PLACEMENT ON TABLES

The following table serves as a guideline for defining and distributing Forums along the tabletop. The rectangular icons on the left are for reference only, as all other shapes in the collection fit within this outline.

For tables with Access, Tower, and Drum bases, Forums can be positioned over the base and share the same placement options shown for the Duo base in the chart below.

For LCS Tables or custom Forum positioning, please contact Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.

	Tables 42" w/ø - 60" w/ø		Tables 42" w/ø - 60" w/ø		Tables 66" w/ø - 72" w/ø		Tables 66" w/ø - 72" w/ø		Tables 78" w/ø - 96" w/ø		Tables 78" w/ø - 96" w/ø		
	Forum Series M N		Forum Series M N		Forum Series M N		Forum Series M N		Forum Series M N		Forum Series M N		
Wave Square Round FP1 - At center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wave Square Round FP2C - Centered			N/A 42"	N/A 42", 48"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wave Square Round FP3 - Equally Spaced					•	•	•	•	•	•	N/A 78"	N/A 78"	
Wave Square Round FP4 - Equally Spaced					N/A 66"	N/A 66"	N/A 66"	N/A 66"	•	•	N/A 78"	•	•

Nienkämper is a **recognized installer** for data systems described in **Vox® Forum products**.

Vox® Forums can be manufactured with several factory wired data systems including "Hubbell", "Leviton", "Siemon", "Belden" and "Legrand/ Ortronics". All of these systems guarantee the highest level of data transmissions.

Vox® Forum products have been tested by the independent laboratories of these companies and are compliant with all aspects of proper installation and performance.

Nienkämper recommends the use of these **pre-wired systems** as they offer the **best value, quality and safety**.

Options for data/voice connections



- CAT 6A
(available in custom plate only)



- CAT 5E
or
• CAT 6 T568A



- Max® 5E
or
• Max® 6 T568A



- CAT 5E
or
• CAT 6



- CAT 5E
or
• CAT 6

Nienkämper recommends the use of Vox® **pre-wired systems** as they offer the **best value, quality and safety** to the consumer.

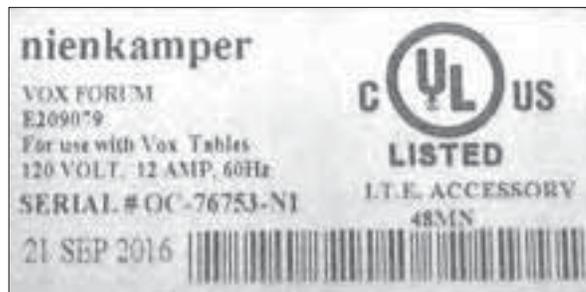
Standard Vox Forums are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. under several categories. These listings qualify a level of safety guaranteed by UL's published standards for safety which UL uses as a benchmark for testing and listing products.

The right to bear the UL mark is contingent on the fact that absolutely no alteration is made to the product as it was submitted and tested by Underwriters Laboratories. This is to ensure that assemblies are not manufactured with inferior or replacement parts; this would void or alter the result of the original examination and tests conducted by UL.

The UL mark is included on a label that is attached to the underside of listed Vox® products. This label includes:

- The date the component was assembled and tested.
- A serial number for tracking purposes.
- The listing category located under the UL mark.
- UL file number that can be used as a reference at UL for any inquiries about the product.

SAMPLE UL/CSA LABEL



All listed assemblies have POWER/ELECTRICAL components wired by Nienkämper and undergo the following tests:

Production Line Grounding Test - Continuity: This test checks for grounding continuity between the grounding conductor of the attachment plug and the designated main grounding point including any accessible dead-metal parts of the assembly. There must be grounding continuity between all parts.

Production-line Dielectric Voltage Withstand Test - Hi-pot: Each product shall withstand without electrical breakdown, as a routine production-line test, the application of an AC potential at a frequency within the range of 40-70 Hz or a DC potential between the primary wiring, including connected components, and accessible dead metal parts that are likely to become energized. This test is conducted when the product is fully assembled, and cannot be unwired, modified or disassembled afterwards.

Production-line - Polarity Test: This test verifies proper electrical polarity of both the grounded (neutral) and the ungrounded (hot) supply circuit conductors of the Forum and all parts intended to be connected to the grounded (neutral) and ungrounded (hot) supply circuit conductors of the attachment plug. Conductivity indications must confirm the correct connection of all parts specified.

VOX® FORUM CONFIGURATOR

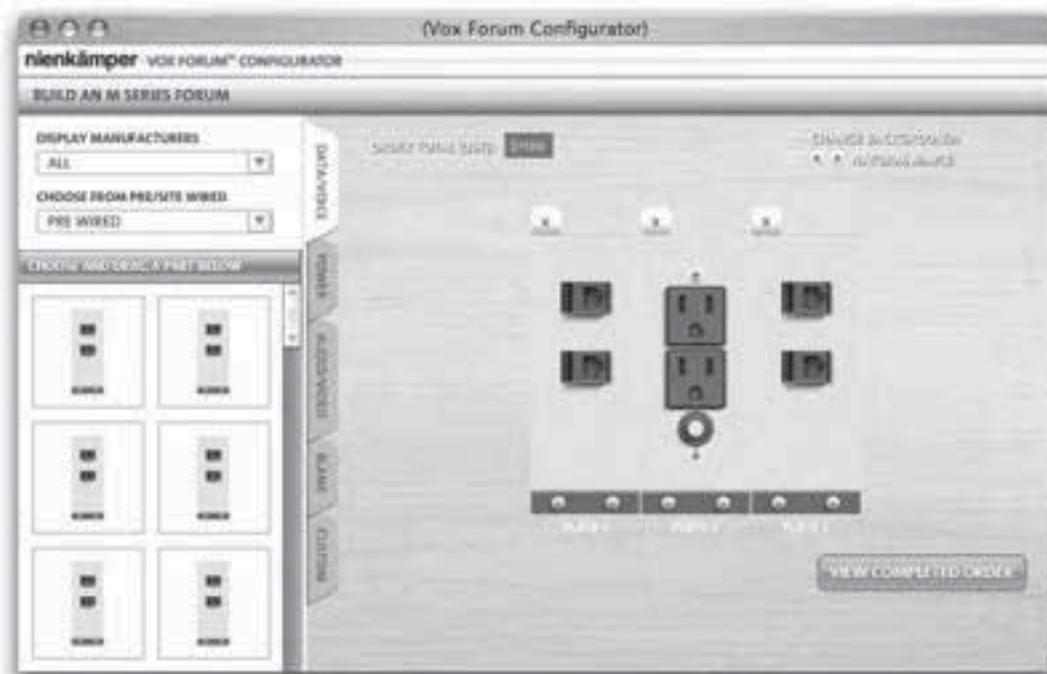
Specifying the “M” and “N” series Vox Forum couldn’t be simpler.

“M” and “N” series Forums can be individually configured online with the “**Vox Forum Configurator**”.

Log onto the Nienkämper website www.nienkamper.com and follow the links or simply type www.nienkamper.com/vfc in your browser and go straight to this online tool.



Configuring your Forum is easy: simply drag and drop the options you want to build the product you need.



Download this form at www.nienkamper.com/vfc/forum

Modular Plate #1 Modular Plate #2 Modular Plate #3



Base Model # - M - _____ - _____ - _____ -

Modular Plate #1 Modular Plate #2 Modular Plate #3

- Select the modular faceplate required from pages 230-234.
- Fill in the 2 digit model number of each plate in the desired location.
- For custom modular plates, fill in “**CX**” as the model number.
- To create a custom modular plate, turn to pages 236.

\$ 630 + _____ + _____ + _____ = _____

Base Model Cost Plate #1 Cost Plate #2 Cost Plate #3 Cost Total Forum Cost

- Add up the cost.

Use this section when ordering Custom Modular Faceplates

Place your selection of part numbers from page 186.

		Position A	Position B	Position C
Custom Modular Plate #1 -	CX1	- _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate #2 -	CX2	- _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate #3 -	CX3	- _____	- _____	- _____

Quote # or Order # : _____ Date: _____

Approval Signature: _____

Download this form at www.nienkamper.com/vfc/forum

Modular Plate #1 Modular Plate #2 Modular Plate #3 Modular Plate #4 Modular Plate #5 Modular Plate #6



- Select the modular faceplate required from pages 230-235.
- Fill in the 2 digit model number of each plate in the desired location.
- For custom modular plates, fill in “CX” as the model number.
- To create a custom modular plate, turn to pages 236.

Base Model # - N - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

Modular Plate #1 Modular Plate #2 Modular Plate #3 Modular Plate #4 Modular Plate #5 Modular Plate #6

\$ 695 + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = _____

Base Model Cost Plate #1 Cost Plate #2 Cost Plate #3 Cost Plate #4 Cost Plate #5 Cost Plate #6 Cost Total Forum Cost

• Add up the cost.

Use this section when ordering Custom Modular Faceplates

Place your selection of part number from page 186 in the desired location below.

	Position A	Position B	Position C
Custom Modular Plate	CX1 - _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate	CX2 - _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate	CX3 - _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate	CX4 - _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate	CX5 - _____	- _____	- _____
Custom Modular Plate	CX6 - _____	- _____	- _____

Quote # or Order # : _____ Date: _____

Approval Signature: _____

"M & N" SERIES VOX® FORUM – MODULAR FACEPLATES



SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: 2-DATA



Model Number	List Price	Pre Wired – All Cords Terminated With Male Plugs
OE	395	2 - Hubbell Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
1E	795	2 - Hubbell Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
2E	585	2 - Leviton Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
3E	795	2 - Leviton Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
4E	585	2 - Siemon Cat5e Data, 16' Cord
5E	795	2 - Siemon Cat6 Data, 16' Cord
6E	585	2 - Belden Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
7E	795	2 - Belden Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
8E	695	2 - Ortronics Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
9E	785	2 - Ortronics Cat6 Data, 10' Cord

Model Number	List Price	Site Wired – Only Jacks Supplied
OB	350	2 - Hubbell Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
1B	490	2 - Hubbell Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
2B	350	2 - Leviton Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
3B	490	2 - Leviton Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
4B	350	2 - Siemon Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
5B	490	2 - Siemon Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
6B	350	2 - Belden Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
7B	490	2 - Belden Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
8B	350	2 - Ortronics Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
9B	435	2 - Ortronics Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: 1-DATA, 1-VOICE



Model Number	List Price	Pre Wired – All Cords Terminated With Male Plugs
OK	365	1 - Hubbell Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
1K	585	1 - Hubbell Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
2K	605	1 - Leviton Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
3K	700	1 - Leviton Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
4K	605	1 - Siemon Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 16' Cords
5K	700	1 - Siemon Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 16' Cords
6K	605	1 - Belden Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
7K	700	1 - Belden Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
8K	595	1 - Ortronics Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
9K	640	1 - Ortronics Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords

Model Number	List Price	Site Wired – Only Jacks Supplied
OJ	325	1 - Hubbell Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
1J	375	1 - Hubbell Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
2J	350	1 - Leviton Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
3J	410	1 - Leviton Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
4J	350	1 - Siemon Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
5J	410	1 - Siemon Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
6J	350	1 - Belden Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
7J	410	1 - Belden Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
8J	350	1 - Ortronics Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
9J	400	1 - Ortronics Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: 3-DATA



Model Number	List Price	Pre Wired – All Cords Terminated With Male Plugs
OF	545	3 - Hubbell Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
1F	1,150	3 - Hubbell Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
2F	815	3 - Leviton Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
3F	1,150	3 - Leviton Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
4F	815	3 - Siemon Cat5e Data, 16' Cord
5F	1,150	3 - Siemon Cat6 Data, 16' Cord
6F	815	3 - Belden Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
7F	1,150	3 - Belden Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
8F	1,015	3 - Ortronics Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
9F	1,135	3 - Ortronics Cat6 Data, 10' Cord

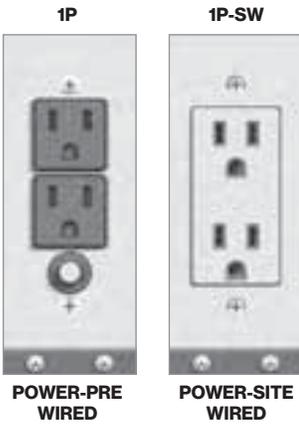
Model Number	List Price	Site Wired – Only Jacks Supplied
OC	470	3 - Hubbell Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
1C	685	3 - Hubbell Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
2C	470	3 - Leviton Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
3C	685	3 - Leviton Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
4C	470	3 - Siemon Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
5C	685	3 - Siemon Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
6C	470	3 - Belden Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
7C	685	3 - Belden Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required
8C	470	3 - Ortronics Cat5e Data, Site Wiring Required
9C	625	3 - Ortronics Cat6 Data, Site Wiring Required

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: 2-DATA, 1-VOICE



Model Number	List Price	Pre Wired – All Cords Terminated With Male Plugs
OM	490	2 - Hubbell Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
1M	905	2 - Hubbell Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
2M	815	2 - Leviton Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
3M	1,025	2 - Leviton Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
4M	815	2 - Siemon Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 16' Cords
5M	1,025	2 - Siemon Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 16' Cords
6M	815	2 - Belden Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
7M	1,025	2 - Belden Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
8M	1,015	2 - Ortronics Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords
9M	1,095	2 - Ortronics Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - 10' Cords

Model Number	List Price	Site Wired – Only Jacks Supplied
OL	420	2 - Hubbell Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
1L	585	2 - Hubbell Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
2L	470	2 - Leviton Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
3L	625	2 - Leviton Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
4L	470	2 - Siemon Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
5L	625	2 - Siemon Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
6L	470	2 - Belden Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
7L	625	2 - Belden Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
8L	460	2 - Ortronics Cat5e Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired
9L	585	2 - Ortronics Cat6 Data & 1-Rj45 Voice - Site Wired



Model Number	List Price
1P	605
1P- SW	625

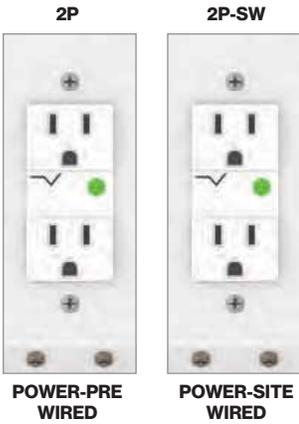
SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE - POWER RECEPTACLES:

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate contains the following: 2 power receptacles 15A 120V pre wired with 10' cord and plug. Includes 12.5 amp overload protector.

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. Comes with strain relief and 36" of metallic shielded cable wired to receptacle. Site Connection to power source required

***Face plate formerly labeled 2P has been changed to 1P-SW.**



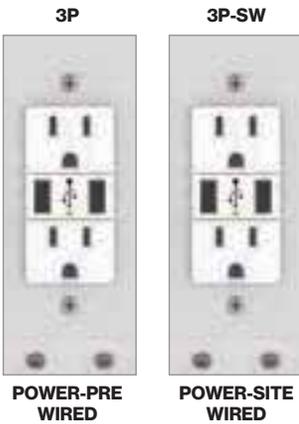
Model Number	List Price
2P	1,255
2P- SW	1,225

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE - POWER RECEPTACLES:

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With Surge Suppressor -, 240 joules/ 15000a per mode and light. Prewired with 10' cord and plug.

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With surge suppressor, 240 joules/ 15000a per mode and light. Comes with strain relief and 36" of metallic shielded cable wired to receptacle. Site Connection to power source required



Model Number	List Price
3P	1,040
3P- SW	1,010

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE - POWER RECEPTACLES:

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With 2 USB ports 3 Amp/ 5VDC Type a 2.0. Pre wired with 10' cord & plug

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With 2 USB ports 3 Hubbell/ 5VDC Type a 2.0. Comes with strain relief and 36" of metallic shielded cable wired to receptacle. Site Connection to power source required



Model Number	List Price
4P	1,200
4P- SW	1,155

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE - POWER RECEPTACLES:

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With USB A + C charging (5V, 5A) 55W. Pre wired with 10' cord & plug

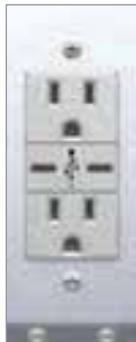
Single module faceplate with - 1 duplex power receptacle/ 15A-120V. With USB A + C charging (5V, 5A) 55W. With 36" metallic shielded cable wired to receptacle. Site connection to power source required

5P



POWER-PRE WIRED

5P-SW



POWER-SITE WIRED

SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE - POWER RECEPTACLES:

Model Number	List Price
5P	1,380

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate contains the following: 1 duplex power receptacle 15A-120V, with USB C+C charging (5V, 5A) 55W and pre wired 10' cord

5P- SW	1,335
--------	-------

Single module faceplate contains the following: 1 duplex power receptacle 15A-120V, with USB C+C charging (5V, 5A) 55W and 36" metallic shielded cable wired to receptacle. Site connection to power source required.

OT - 9T

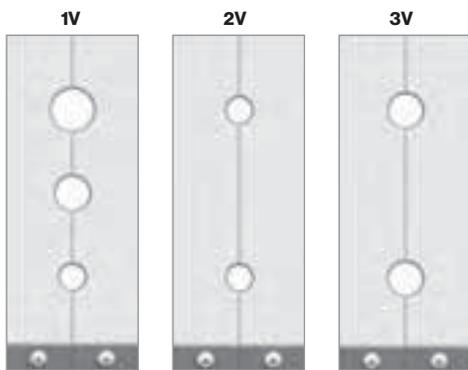


SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE:

Model Number	List Price	Pre Wired – All Cords Terminated With Male Plugs
0T	515	1 - Hubbell Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
1T	700	1 - Hubbell Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
2T	605	1 - Leviton Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
3T	700	1 - Leviton Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
4T	605	1 - Siemon Cat5e Data, 16' Cord
5T	700	1 - Siemon Cat6 Data, 16' Cord
6T	605	1 - Belden Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
7T	700	1 - Belden Cat6 Data, 10' Cord
8T	675	1 - Ortronics Cat5e Data, 10' Cord
9T	695	1 - Ortronics Cat6 Data, 10' Cord

DESCRIPTION

Single module faceplate contains the following:
 1 - HD-DB15 (female) with 18" cord and male plug.
 1 - 3.5mm stereo with 18" cord and male plug.
 1 - DATA (OT-9T) with 10' cord and male plug.



Model Number	List Price
1V	125
2V	125
3V	125

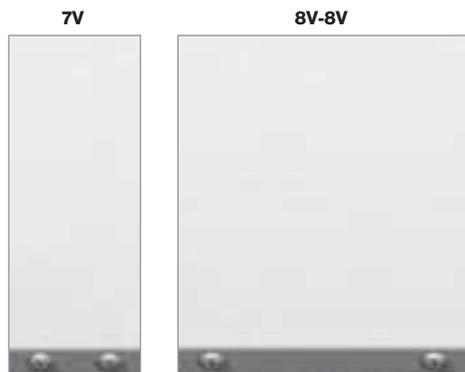
SINGLE MODULE FACEPLATE:

DESCRIPTION

Single module split plate assembly contains the following: 3 cutouts - inside diameter sizes - 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" for pass-through cable requirements.

Single module split faceplate contains the following: 2 cutouts - inside diameter sizes - 3/8" for pass-through cable requirements.

Single module split faceplate contains the following: 2 cutouts - inside diameter sizes - 1/2" for pass-through cable requirements.



Model Number	List Price
7V	105
8V-8V	125

BLANK FACEPLATES:

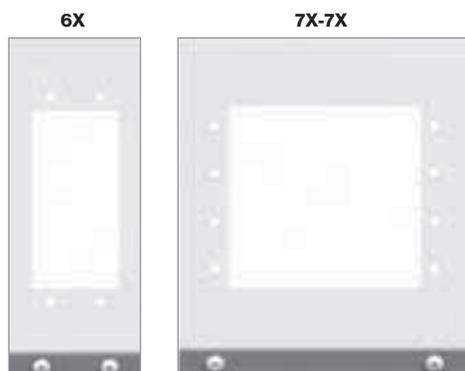
DESCRIPTION

Single module blank faceplate

Double module blank faceplate

single module

double module



Model Number	List Price
6X	125
7X-7X	150

EXTRON "AAP" SERIES

DESCRIPTION

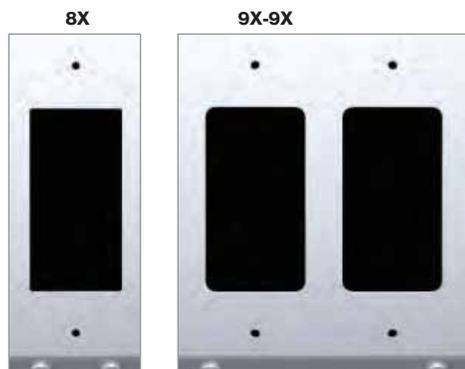
Single module adopter
-holds two Extron "AAP" modules in vertical position

Double module adopter
-holds four Extron "AAP" modules in horizontal position

Please refer to your Extron product catalogue for specific "AAP" module model numbers available

single module
vertical
alignment

double module
horizontal
alignment



Model Number	List Price
8X	125
9X-9X	150

DECORA® INSERT PLATES

Single module, holds 1 Decora style insert (supplied by others)

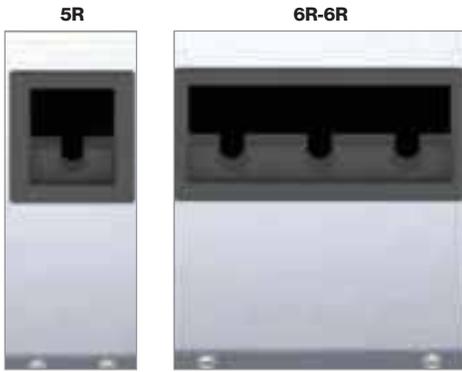
Double module, holds 2 Decora style inserts (supplied by others)

single module

double module

EXTRON RETRACTOR FACEPLATE/RETRACTOR INCLUDED:

(Note: Retractors provided; choose from list below)



Model Number	List Price
5R	470
6R-6R	650



5R Retractor Faceplate with R-01 VGA Retractor Series II
 5R Retractor Faceplate with R-02 3.5mm Audio Retractor Series II
 5R Retractor Faceplate with R-03 Data-CAT 6 Retractor Series II
 5R Retractor Faceplate with R-04 HDMI Retractor Series II
 5R Retractor Faceplate with R-05 USB (signal) Retractor Series II
 5R Retractor Faceplate with R-06 VGA & Audio Retractor Series II

EXTRON RETRACTOR OPTIONS:

Model Number	List Price	Description
RA-02	280	Blank filler plate

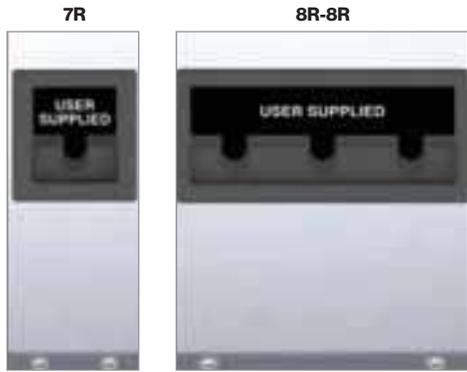
SERIES 2

R-01	1,560	VGA - Retractor series II - with 36" long cord
R-02	1,560	3.5mm audio - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
R-03	1,560	Data - CAT 6 - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
R-04	1,560	HDMI - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
R-05	1,560	USB (signal) - retractor series II - with 36" long cord / USB-A to USB-A
R-06	1,730	VGA & audio - retractor series II - with 36" long cord / VGA M-M & 3.5mm audio

SERIES 2 XL

R-07	1,730	VGA - Retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord
R-08	1,730	3.5mm audio - retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord
R-09	1,730	Data - CAT 6 - retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord
R-10	1,730	HDMI - retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord
R-11	1,730	USB (signal) - retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord / USB-A to USB-A
R-12	1,905	VGA & audio - retractor series II XL - with 60" long cord / VGA M-M & 3.5mm audio

"M & N" SERIES VOX® FORUM – MODULAR FACEPLATES



Model Number	List Price
7R	370
8R-8R	555

EXTRON RETRACTOR FACEPLATE/RETRACTOR NOT INCLUDED:
 (Note: Retractors to be provided and installed by others)

DESCRIPTION
Single faceplate holds 1 Extron Retractor
Double faceplate holds up to 3 Extron Retractors



SINGLE CUSTOM MODULE FACEPLATE (SEE BELOW)

Model Number	List Price
CX	105

DESCRIPTION
 To build your Forum, select fittings from page 186.

HOW TO ORDER

1. From the list of jacks select the part number that describes your selection
2. Place the part number in one of three positions on the faceplate illustration "A", "B", or "C".
3. Fill in the associated List \$ of each fitting - total the cost.
4. Fill in the model number and transfer it to the proper position on the Forum order page 179 (6" Forum) or page 180 (12" Forum).
5. Add each modular plate price to complete the total Vox Forum list price.

Complete this for each custom plate required.

	Fitting Cost	
Position A		- _____
Position B		- _____
Position C		- _____
	+ \$105.00 plate cost	
	=====	Total Cost
	Position A Position B Position C	
Model Number	CX - _____ - _____ - _____	

"M & N" SERIES VOX® FORUM FACEPLATE CUSTOM MODULE ORDER FORM



Part Number Pre-Wired List Price

Part Number Site-Wired List Price



A0	Hubbell - CAT 5E Data - 10' Cord	255
A1	Hubbell - CAT 6 Data - 10' Cord	460
A1A	Hubbell CAT 6A Data - 10' Cord	655



AX	Hubbell - CAT 5E Data - No Cord	200
A1X	Hubbell - CAT 6 Data - No Cord	310
A1AX	Hubbell - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	330



A2	Leviton - CAT 5E Data - 10' Cord	365
A3	Leviton - CAT 6 Data - 10' Cord	460
A3A	Leviton - CAT 6A Data - 10' Cord	730



A2X	Leviton - CAT 5E Data - No Cord	200
A3X	Leviton - CAT 6 Data - No Cord	310
A3AX	Leviton - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	370



A4	Siemon - CAT 5E Data - 16' Cord	365
A5	Siemon - CAT 6 Data - 16' Cord	460
A5A	Siemon - CAT 6A Data - 16' Cord	625



A4X	Siemon - CAT 5E Data - No Cord	200
A5X	Siemon - CAT 6 Data - No Cord	310
A5AX	Siemon - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	330



A6	Beldon - CAT 5E Data - 10' Cord	365
A7	Beldon - Cat 6 Data - 10' Cord	460
A7A	Beldon - CAT 6A Data - 10' Cord	615



A6X	Beldon - CAT 5E Data - No Cord	200
A7X	Beldon - CAT 6 Data - No Cord	310
A7AX	Beldon - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	330



A8	Ortronics - CAT 5E Data - 10' Cord	410
A9	Ortronics - CAT 6 Data - 10' Cord	455
A9A	Ortronics - CAT 6A Data - 10' Cord	640



A8X	Ortronics - CAT 5E Data - No Cord	200
A9X	Ortronics - CAT 6 Data - No Cord	290
A9AX	Ortronics - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	315
A11AX	Hubbell - CAT 6A Data - No Cord	330



B	Hubbell - Voice - 10' Cord	190
---	----------------------------	-----



BX	Hubbell - Voice - No Cord	175
----	---------------------------	-----



B1	Leviton - Voice - 10' Cord	365
----	----------------------------	-----



B1X	Leviton - Voice - No Cord	200
-----	---------------------------	-----



B2	Siemon - Voice - 10' Cord	365
----	---------------------------	-----



B2X	Siemon - Voice - No Cord	200
-----	--------------------------	-----



B3	Belden/ CDT - Voice - 10' Cord	365
----	--------------------------------	-----



B3X	Beldon - Voice - No Cord	200
-----	--------------------------	-----



B4	Ortronics - Voice - 10' Cord	410
----	------------------------------	-----



B4X	Ortronics - Voice - No Cord	200
-----	-----------------------------	-----



C	Audio - 3.5mm - 18" Cord	185
---	--------------------------	-----

O	Custom Fitting - No Cord Sample Req	145
---	-------------------------------------	-----



G	HD-DB15 - 18" Cord	290
---	--------------------	-----

P	Empty / No Fitting Required	
---	-----------------------------	--



H	USB - 24" Cord	225
---	----------------	-----



HB	USB Type B - 24" Cord	175
----	-----------------------	-----



HD	HDMI - 24" Cord	310
----	-----------------	-----



J1	XLR / 3 Pin / - 18" Cord	330
----	--------------------------	-----

**FACEPLATE CONNECTIONS ARE FEMALE, SUPPLY CORD PLUGS ARE MALE.
DB9 FACEPLATE FITTINGS ARE MALE, DB9 SUPPLY CORD PLUGS ARE FEMALE.**

THIS DOCUMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY. NO PART OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE COPIED OR DISCLOSED TO ANY THIRD PARTY OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF NIENKÄMPER INTERNATIONAL INC.



VOX® DOUBLE SIDED FORUM

INTRODUCTION



Standard Features

The Vox® Double-Sided Forum features a multi-directional hinged lid, providing access from either side of the table. The Forum sits flush with the tabletop, and the lid matches the work surface finish. A thin aluminum bezel lines the cutout in both the tabletop and lid for added durability and a color detail.

The Vox® Double-Sided Forum is available in a 4-module configuration. Modules can be specified as Power/Charging, Data/AV, Split Plates, or Retractors. Modules can be swapped or repositioned on site if your power or AV requirements change.

Power modules include:

3 simplexes, or 2 simplexes with USB-A or USB-C charging

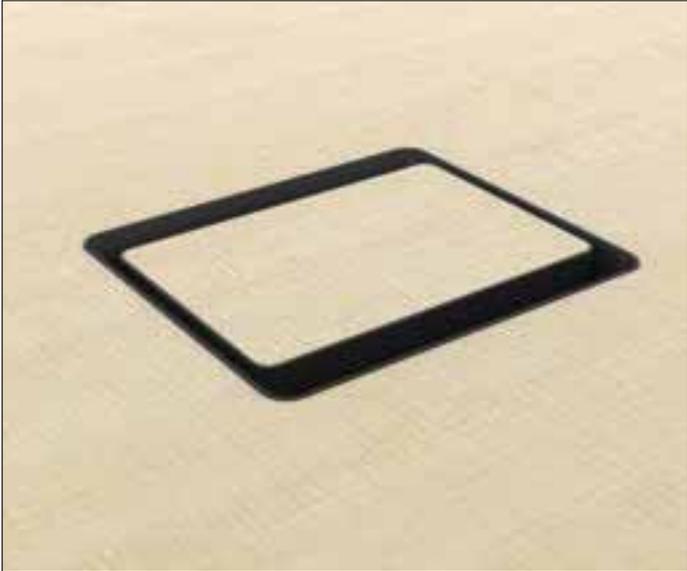
Power units are available with a pre-wired cord, hardwired feed, or daisy-chain feed.

Data/AV plates contain 4 fittings. Individual fittings can be swapped out, or the entire plate can be replaced on site as needed.

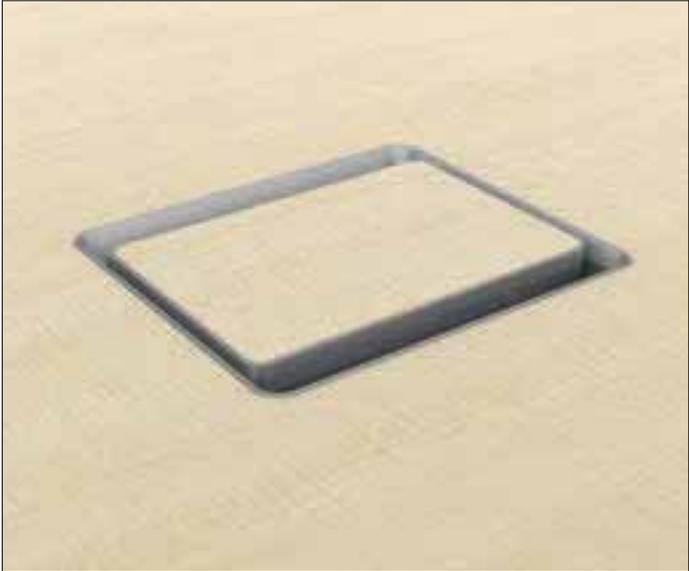
FINISHES

The Vox® Double-Sided Forum is constructed from sturdy aluminum and finished with a durable powder coat. The body is available in Black, Gray, or White powder coat. The lid is matched to the veneer, plastic laminate or engineered stone used on the tabletop for a seamless look.

Custom powder coat colors are available upon request; please note that this may affect pricing and lead times. Contact Nienkamper Customer Service at **800.668.9318**.



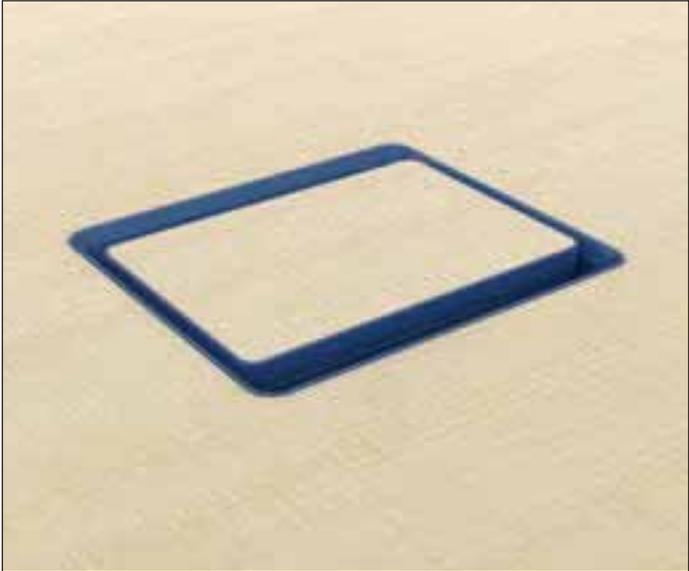
BLACK



GRAY



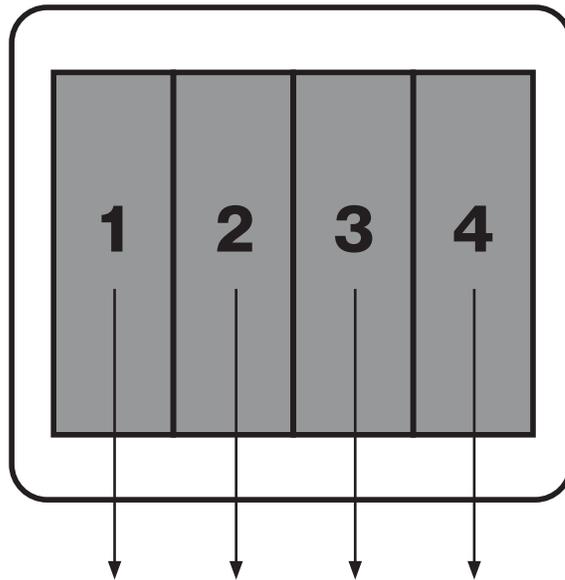
WHITE



CUSTOM

VOX® DOUBLE SIDED FORUM - ORDER FORM

THE VOX® DOUBLE SIDED FORUM HAS 4 PORTS THAT CAN BE POPULATED WITH VARIOUS FACE PLATES.



Base Model# - G-

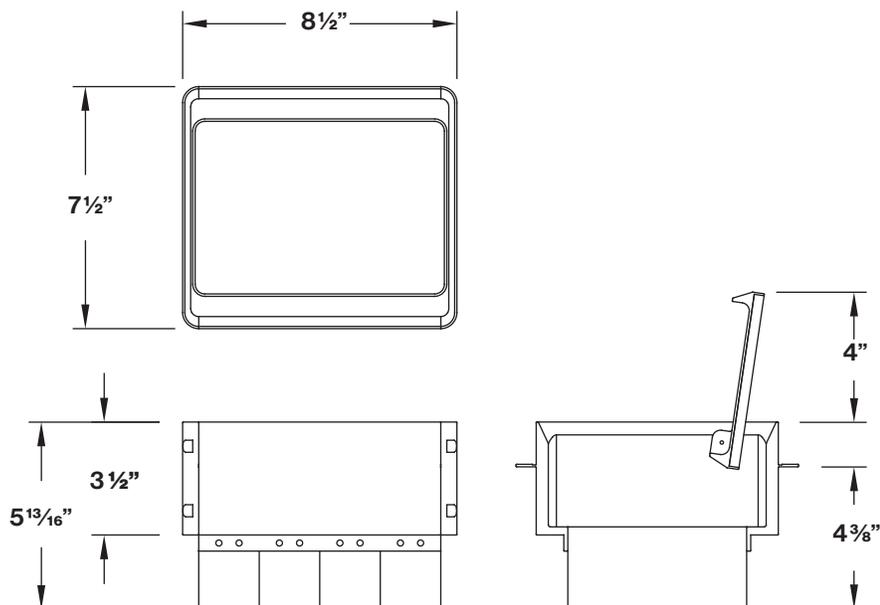
_____ - _____ - _____ - _____
 PLATE 1 PLATE 2 PLATE 3 PLATE 4

- Select the modular faceplate required from pages 241-243.
- Fill in the 2 digit model number of each plate in the desired location.
- For custom modular plates, fill in "CX" as the model number.

\$970 + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = _____
 BASE MODEL COST PLATE #1 COST PLATE #2 COST PLATE #3 COST PLATE #4 COST

• Add up the cost

*Base model cost includes finished veneer or plastic laminate lid.



POWER FACEPLATES

DS-1P



Model Number	List Price
DS-1P	\$265
DS-1P-SW	\$300
DS-1P-4T	\$295

DESCRIPTION

- Single module faceplate contains 3 power receptacles 15A 120V
- Pre wired with a 10' cord.
- Site wired with a 72" metallic shielded cable.
- Site connection to power source required.
- Comes with a daisy chain wire system that runs on two circuits
- Site connection to power source required.

DS-2P



Model Number	List Price
DS-2P	\$365
DS-2P-SW	\$410
DS-2P-4T	\$400

DESCRIPTION

- Single module faceplate contains 2 power receptacles 15A 120V,
- 2 USB-A, with 2 Amps per port.
- Pre wired with a 10' cord.
- Site wired with a 72" metallic shielded cable.
- Site connection to power source required.
- Comes with a daisy chain wire system that runs on two circuits
- Site connection to power source required.

POWER FACEPLATES

DS-3P



MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-3P	\$365
DS-3P-SW	\$410
DS-3P-4T	\$400

DESCRIPTION

- Single module faceplate contains 2 power receptacles 15A 120V,
- USB-A+C, with 2 Amps per port 18W.
- Pre wired with a 10' cord.
- Site wired with a 72" metallic shielded cable.
- Site connection to power source required.
- Comes with a daisy chain wire system that runs on two circuits
- Site connection to power source required.

DS-4P



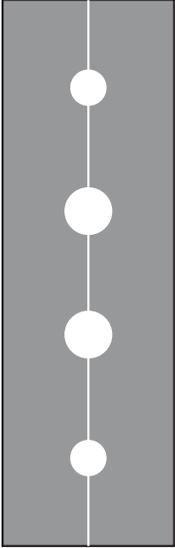
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-4P	\$555
DS-4P-SW	\$605
DS-4P-4T	\$595

DESCRIPTION

- Single module faceplate contains 1 power receptacle 15A 120V,
- 1 USB-C, with 60W
- Pre wired with a 10' cord.
- Site wired with a 72" metallic shielded cable.
- Site connection to power source required.
- Comes with a daisy chain wire system that runs on two circuits
- Site connection to power source required.

SPLIT PLATE

DS-SP



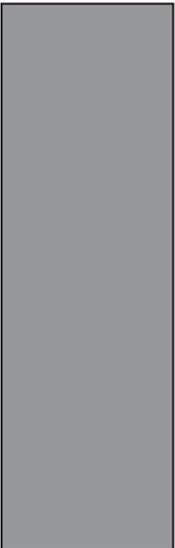
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-SP	\$100
	PLATE ONLY

DESCRIPTION

- Split plate has 2 openings that are 3/8" diameter and 2 openings at 7/16" diameter.

BLANK PLATE

DS-BP



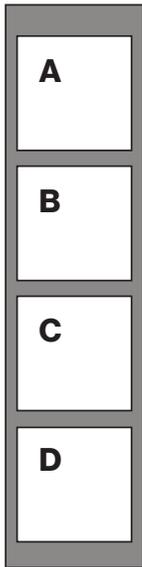
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-BP	\$100
	PLATE ONLY

DESCRIPTION

- Blank plate used as filler within Forum.

CUSTOM AV/DATA FACE-PLATES

DS-CX



MODEL NUMBER

POSITION A

POSITION B

POSITION C

POSITION D

+ \$65 PLATE COST

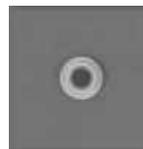
DESCRIPTION

The CX plate has 4 spaces for fittings and can be used in any position in the forum.



A5 \$190

SIEMON CAT 6 data fitting with 10' connector cable (Female to Male)



C \$95

Audio- 3.5mm Mini stereo Jack with 10' cord (Female to Male)



H \$145

USB port 3.0 with 10' cord (Female to Male)



G \$205

DB15HD, VGA connector, 10' cord (Female to Male)



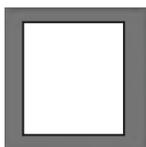
HD \$205

HDMI coupler (female to female) with 18" cord



B \$70

Blank Plate

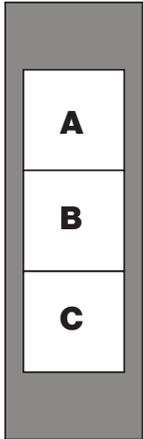


O \$70

Open port for clients own data fitting. Each port selected will be supplied with one set of data adapter kit.

RETRACTOR FACE-PLATES

DS-6R



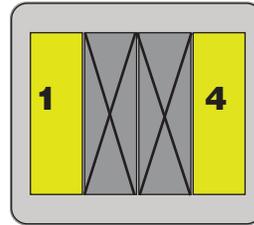
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-6R	\$85
PLATE ONLY	

MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
R-01	\$1,560
R-02	\$1,560
R-03	\$1,560
R-04	\$1,560
R-05	\$1,560
R-06	\$1,730
R-01 - XL	\$1,670
R-02 - XL	\$1,670
R-03 - XL	\$1,670
R-04 - XL	\$1,670
R-05 - XL	\$1,670
R-06 - XL	\$1,840



DESCRIPTION

- Extron Retractor faceplate fits 3 Extron retractors. The 6R retractor faceplate can only be placed in position 1 and 4 on the G forum.
- Retractors can be bought through Nienkämper or Users can supply there own Extron retractor components. *See page 246 for req'd Filler Module.
- Note: This plate holds 3 Extron Retractors. Any spot not using a retractor will require a filler module. If client is supplying there own retractors order filler model #70-1065-35.



DESCRIPTION

- R-01: VGA - Retractor series II - with 36" long cord.
- R-02: 3.5mm audio - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
- R-03: Data - CAT 6 - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
- R-04: HDMI - retractor series II - with 36" long cord
- R-05: USB (signal) - retractor series II - with 36" long cord / USB-A to USB-A
- R-06: VGA & audio - retractor series II - with 36" long cord / VGA M-M & 3.5mm audio
- R-01 - XL: VGA - Retractor series II - with 60" long cord.
- R-02 - XL: 3.5mm audio - retractor series II - with 60" long cord
- R-03 - XL: Data - CAT 6 - retractor series II - with 60" long cord
- R-04 - XL: HDMI - retractor series II - with 60" long cord
- R-05 - XL: USB (signal) - retractor series II - with 60" long cord / USB-A to USB-A
- R-06 - XL: VGA & audio - retractor series II - with 60" long cord / VGA M-M & 3.5mm audio

SPLIT PLATE

DS-FM



MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
DS-FM	\$190

DESCRIPTION

- A Filler Module is required if less than 3 Extron retractors are ordered on each Plate 1 & Plate 4.
- A Filler Module is required for clients supplying their own retractors.

FORUMS

M & N SERIES FORUM

M & N Series Forum are available in a wide range of configurations for power, data and audio/video requirement. Configure your require M & N Series Forum on our web site at this link www.nienkämper.com/vfc



SIMPLE POP UP FORUM - Single sided (Surface mounted)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Pop Up Forum

Model # 85190	pre-wired power (2 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	\$660		
1P	1P						
		cutout dimension: 5"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord					
Model # 85191	pre-wired power (3 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>1P</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	1P	\$680	
1P	1P	1P					
		cutout dimension: 6 1/2"W x 4"D 3 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord					
Model # 85193	pre-wired power (3 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	A5	\$810	
1P	1P	A5					
		cutout dimension: 6 1/2"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x Siemon CAT6 data with 10ft cord					
Model # 85197	pre-wired power (4 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>O</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	O	\$680	
1P	1P	O					
		cutout dimension: 6 1/2"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x open port / data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord					
Model # 85194	pre-wired power (3 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	\$775	
1P	1P	2U					
		cutout dimension: 6 1/2"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C charger (stacked)					
Model # 85196	pre-wired power (4 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	A5	A5	\$930
1P	1P	A5	A5				
		cutout dimension: 8"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x Siemon CAT6 data with 10ft cord					
Model # 85198	pre-wired power (4 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	O	O	\$710
1P	1P	O	O				
		cutout dimension: 8"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x open port / data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord					

FORUMS

List Price

Model # 85199	pre-wired power (4 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	HD	\$955		
1P	1P	2U	HD						
		cutout dimension: 8"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C charger (stacked) 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord							
Model # 85200	pre-wired power (4 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>O</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	O	\$830		
1P	1P	2U	O						
		cutout dimension: 8"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C charger (stacked) 1 x open port / data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord							
Model # 85202	pre-wired power (6 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>HD</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	HD	A5	A5	\$1,290
1P	1P	2U	HD	A5	A5				
		cutout dimension: 11"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C charger (stacked) 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord 2 x Siemon CAT6 data with 10ft cord							
Model # 85203	pre-wired power (6 ports)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>HD</td><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	HD	O	O	\$1,030
1P	1P	2U	HD	O	O				
		cutout dimension: 11"W x 4"D 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C charger (stacked) 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord 2 x open port/ data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord							

FORUMS - SIMPLE POP UP FORUM



SIMPLE POP UP FORUM – DOUBLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

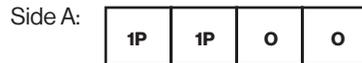
Pre-configured SIMPLE Pop Up Forum

Model # 85205	pre-wired power (each side - 2 ports)	Side A: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td></tr></table> Side B: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	1P	1P	\$1,335				
1P	1P										
1P	1P										
		cutout dimension: 5"W x 7-11/16"D Side A: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord Side B: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord (Provides a total of 4 x pre wired power)									
Model # 85206	pre-wired power (each side - 3 ports)	Side A: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td></tr></table> Side B: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	1P	1P	2U	\$1,665		
1P	1P	2U									
1P	1P	2U									
		cutout dimension: 6-1/2"W x 7-11/16"D Side A: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C Charger (stacked) Side B: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x USB-A+C Charger (stacked) (Provides a total of 4 x pre wired power & 4 x USB Charger)									
Model # 85208	pre-wired power (each side - 4 ports)	Side A: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table> Side B: <table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	A5	A5	1P	1P	A5	A5	\$1,885
1P	1P	A5	A5								
1P	1P	A5	A5								
		cutout dimension: 8"W x 7-11/16"D Side A: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x Siemon CAT6 data with 10ft cord Side B: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x Siemon CAT6 data with 10ft cord (Provides a total of 4 x pre wired power & 4 x Siemon CAT6 data)									

FORUMS - SIMPLE POP UP FORUM

List Price

Model # 85209 pre-wired power
(each side - 4 ports)



cutout dimension: 8"W x 7-11/16"D

Side A: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord

2 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord

Side B: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord

2 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord

(Provides a total of 4 x pre wired power & 4 x open ports)

\$1,375

Model # 85210 pre-wired power
(each side - 4 ports)



cutout dimension: 8"W x 7-11/16"D

Side A: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord,

2 x USB-A+C Charger (stacked)

1 x open port/ data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord

Side B: 2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord,

2 x USB-A+C Charger (stacked)

1 x open port/ data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord

(Provides a total of 4 x pre wired power, 4 x USB Charger & 2 x open ports)

\$1,690

FORUMS - SIMPLE POP UP FORUM

- Note:
- Finish is standard in clear anodized aluminum.
 - For power cord with 6ft long, please add a letter "B" at the end of model #.
 - Site-wired / hard-wired power with 72" metallic shielded cable is available with an upcharge of \$95 list per 2 power. Please add a letter "H" at the end of model #.
-

Each open port selected will be supplied with one set of data adapter kit contains 2 "AA", 2 "BB", 2 "CC", 2 "DD", 2 "EE", 2 "FF", 1 "GG" and 1 "HH". adapter. The data adapter can accommodate the following data fitting from manufacturer:

Adapter "AA"

Systimax/CommScope
Uniprise/CommScope

Adapter "BB"

L-Com Keystone Modular
Tyco SL/110 Connect Series Modular Jacks
Siemon Keystone Style
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
Leviton Quick Port® Series
Nordx Keystone Style
Tyco SL Conpler Series

Adapter "CC"

Krone 6000 Series/ADC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone
Series

Adapter "DD"

blank

Adapter "EE"

Ortronics TracJack Series

Adapter "FF"

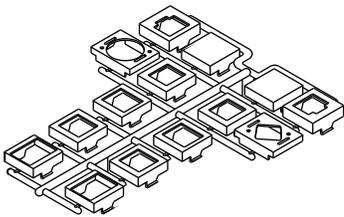
Panduit Mini-Com Series

Adapter "GG"

microphone jack / 3pin XLR, solder type
only

Adapter "HH"

Adapter "HH" - video monitor jack / DB-15,
pand mount solder type.



- Snap in fitting adapters are also provide for 3-pin XLR microphone jack (solder type only) and DB-15 video monitor jack (panel mount solder style only)
-

FORUMS - SIMPLE POP UP FORUM

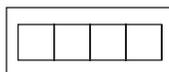
List Price

To create a unique Vox® SIMPLE Pop Up Forum configuration, simply choose a base model and select the required elements.

Base Model For Simple Pop Up Forum

(4 Ports)

Model #: CX4P - _____

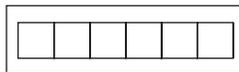


\$575

Base Model For Simple Pop Up Forum

(6 Ports)

Model #: CX6P - _____



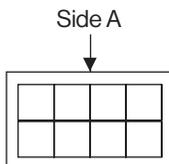
\$650

Base Model For Simple Pop Up Forum – Double Sided

(Each Side – 4 Ports)

Model #: CX8PD-A _____ (Side A)

CX8PD-B _____ (Side B)



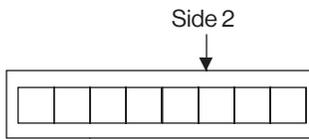
\$1,210

Base Model For Simple Pop Up Forum – Side By Side

(Each Side – 4 Ports)

Model #: CX8PS-1 _____ (Side 1)

CX8PS-2 _____ (Side 2)



Select the elements as per below:

	S-1P - 1 power receptacle with 10' white cord	\$155
	S-1P-SW - 1 power receptacle hard wired with a 6' whip	\$175
	A5 - SIEMON CAT 6 data fitting with 10' connector cable	\$190
	C - Audio- 3.5mm Mini stereo Jack with 10' cord	\$95
	H - USB port 3.0 with 10ft cord	\$145
	2U - Stacked USB charger A+C	\$180
	3U - Dual USB C charger	\$180
	G - DB15HD, VGA connector, 10' cord	\$205
	HD - HDMI Coupler with 18" cord	\$205
	B - Blank plate	\$70
	O - Open port, for client's own data fitting. Each port selected will be supplied with one set of data adapter kit	\$70
	L - Belay 1" dia. hole opening rubber strain relief pass through cords	\$70

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (4 ports 6¾” L x 2” W)

Model # 39956/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	A5	A5	\$710
1P	1P	A5	A5				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord					
Model # 39957/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	\$750
1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord					
Model # 39958/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	A5	\$805
1P	1P	2U	A5				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x stacked USB charger A+C 1 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord					
Model # 39959/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>2U</td><td>A5</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	2U	A5	\$830
1P-SW	1P-SW	2U	A5				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 1 x stacked USB charger A+C 1 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord;					
Model # 39961/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	A5	HD	\$775
1P	1P	A5	HD				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 1 x HDMI coupler with 18” cord					
Model # 39962/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	HD	\$805
1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	HD				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 1 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord; 1 x HDMI coupler with 18” cord					

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (4 ports, 6³/₄" L x 2" W)

Model # 39963	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>H</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	H	HD	\$720
1P	1P	H	HD				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x USB port 3.0 with 10ft cord 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord					
Model # 39964	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>H</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	H	HD	\$755
1P-SW	1P-SW	H	HD				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 1 x USB port 3.0 with 10ft cord 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord					

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (4 ports, for client's own data fitting)

Model # 39956	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	0	0	\$550
1P	1P	0	0				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x open port / data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting & cord					
Model # 39957	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	0	0	\$575
1P-SW	1P-SW	0	0				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 2 x open port / data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting & cord					
Model # 39958	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>2U</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	2U	0	\$680
1P	1P	2U	0				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x stacked USB charger A+C 1 x open port					
Model # 39959	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>2U</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	2U	0	\$710
1P-SW	1P-SW	2U	0				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 1 x stacked USB charger A+C 1 x open port					
Model # 39961	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>0</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P	1P	0	HD	\$720
1P	1P	0	HD				
		2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 1 x open port 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord					
Model # 39962	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>0</td><td>HD</td></tr></table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	0	HD	\$755
1P-SW	1P-SW	0	HD				
		2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 1 x open port 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord					

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (6 ports 9³/₄" L x 2" W)

Model # 39941/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>B</td><td>B</td></tr></table> <p>2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 2 x blank plate</p>	1P	1P	A5	A5	B	B	\$850
1P	1P	A5	A5	B	B				
Model # 39942/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>B</td><td>B</td></tr></table> <p>2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 2 x blank plate</p>	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	B	B	\$925
1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	B	B				
Model # 39943/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>G</td><td>C</td></tr></table> <p>2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 1 x HD-DB15/VGA connector with 10ft cord 1 x audio 3.5mm mini stereo jack with 10 ft cord</p>	1P	1P	A5	A5	G	C	\$1,035
1P	1P	A5	A5	G	C				
Model # 39944/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>G</td><td>C</td></tr></table> <p>2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 1 x HD-DB15/VGA connector with 10ft cord 1 x audio 3.5mm mini stereo jack with 10ft cord</p>	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	G	C	\$1,115
1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	G	C				

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (6 ports 9³/₄" L x 2" W)

Model # 39945/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>HD</td><td>H</td></tr></table> <p>2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord 1 x USB port 3.0 with 10ft cord</p>	1P	1P	A5	A5	HD	H	\$1,065
1P	1P	A5	A5	HD	H				
Model # 39946/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>HD</td><td>H</td></tr></table> <p>2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 2 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord; 1 x HDMI coupler with 18" cord 1 x USB port 3.0 with 10ft cord</p>	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	HD	H	\$1,135
1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	HD	H				
Model # 39947/6	pre-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>1P</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table> <p>3 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 3 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord</p>	1P	1P	1P	A5	A5	A5	\$1,015
1P	1P	1P	A5	A5	A5				
Model # 39948/6	site-wired power	<table border="1"><tr><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>1P-SW</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td><td>A5</td></tr></table> <p>3 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 3 x SIEMON CAT6 data with 10ft cord</p>	1P-SW	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	A5	\$1,080
1P-SW	1P-SW	1P-SW	A5	A5	A5				

FORUMS - SIMPLE FORUM

SIMPLE FORUM – SINGLE SIDED (SURFACE MOUNTED)

List Price

Pre-configured SIMPLE Forum (6 ports, for client's own data fitting)

Model # 39951	pre-wired power	<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> </tr> </table>	1P	1P	O	O	O	O	\$625
1P	1P	O	O	O	O				
		<p>2 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 4 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord</p>							
Model # 39952	site-wired power	<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P-SW</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P-SW</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> </tr> </table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	O	O	O	O	\$660
1P-SW	1P-SW	O	O	O	O				
		<p>2 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 4 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord</p>							
Model # 39953	pre-wired power	<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> </tr> </table>	1P	1P	1P	O	O	O	\$650
1P	1P	1P	O	O	O				
		<p>3 x pre-wired power with 10ft cord 3 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord</p>							
Model # 39954	site-wired power	<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P-SW</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P-SW</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">1P-SW</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">O</td> </tr> </table>	1P-SW	1P-SW	1P-SW	O	O	O	\$695
1P-SW	1P-SW	1P-SW	O	O	O				
		<p>3 x site-wired power with 6ft metallic shielded cable 3 x open port/data adapter to fit in client's own data fitting and cord</p>							

Each open port selected will be supplied with one set of data adapter kit contains 2 "AA", 2 "BB", 2 "CC", 2 "DD", 2 "EE", 2 "FF", 1 "GG" and 1 "HH". adapter. The data adapter can accommodate the following data fitting from manufacturer:

Adapter "AA"

Systemax/CommScope
Uniprise/CommScope

Adapter "BB"

L-Com Keystone Modular
Tyco SL/110 Connect Series Modular Jacks
Siemon Keystone Style
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
Leviton Quick Port® Series
Nordx Keystone Style
Tyco SL Conpler Series

Adapter "CC"

Krone 6000 Series/ADC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series

Adapter "DD"

blank

Adapter "EE"

Ortronics TracJack Series

Adapter "FF"

Panduit Mini-Com Series

Adapter "GG"

microphone jack / 3pin XLR, solder type only

Adapter "HH"

Adapter "HH" - video monitor jack / DB-15, panel mount solder type.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

PRICES

All prices are list prices, FOB our Toronto Factory- freight charges are extra. Packing and/ or crating is available, if required, upcharges apply.

Due to existing conditions in regard to cost of labor and materials, we reserve the right to change prices without notice.

TERMS

Net 30 days from date of invoice to accredited buyers. Two per cent (2%) interest charged monthly on overdue accounts. Deposit of 50% is required with order. Terms will be established upon credit evaluation. Due to delays in processing references, first orders may be treated as C.B.D. orders.

ORDER CONFIRMATION

Orders are accepted upon issuance of our order confirmation and are subject to the terms set forth therein; notwithstanding any variance from the terms of the buyer's order form.

Nienkämper is not liable for any delay or failure to deliver caused by labor or transportation difficulties, accidents, acts of God, failure of sources of supply, or other causes beyond our control, and changes will affect the delivery date.

CHANGE OF ORDERS OR CANCELLATIONS

Changes or cancellations are subject to our ability to conform. A charge will be levied against canceled or changed orders based on costs already incurred by Nienkämper. All changes must be in writing and submitted on a revised purchase order. Changes will affect the delivery date.

STORAGE

If goods cannot be accepted when ready, we may transfer them to storage (which is to be deemed as delivery for invoice purposes). The customer accepts risks and will be charged at prevailing rates.

FREIGHT

All prices are list prices, FOB our Toronto Factory- freight charges are extra.

Packing and/or crating are available, if required, upcharges apply.

CLAIMS

All furniture is given to the carrier and signed for in good condition. It is the responsibility of the receiver to sign for the goods in the presence of the carrier and note the condition in which they are received. Freight claims should be filed with the carrier.

WARRANTY

There are no express or implied warranties, conditions and obligations of the manufacturer, whether statutory or otherwise that extend beyond the description on the face hereof. Our furniture is made to the highest standard and is warranted free from defects of material and workmanship for five years from the date of delivery. During the warranty period we will repair or replace such merchandise as shall prove to be defective, during normal usage in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. The manufacturer shall not be liable for defect wholly attributable to normal manufacturing process. Replacement or repair of the Product shall be the sole remedy of the Customer, and the manufacturer shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, or consequential loss or damage suffered by the Customer by reason of any defect in workmanship or manufacture of the Product or inability to use the Product. Moreover, this warranty does not cover accidental damage, abuse, alteration, ordinary wear and tear of Goods, negligence and misuse nor variations over which we have no control such as heat or humidity or damage to which the Goods are connected that is not attributable to the failure of the goods themselves. This warranty is null and void when the product is installed with hardware other than that supplied and/or when installed differently than recommended in the installation guide. Modification to the product or hardware may result in failure of the product and cause damage and/or injury.

WOOD FINISHES

Nienkämper offers a wide variety of standard light finishes on cherry, mahogany and figured anagre wood veneers, and a clear natural finish on figured anagre, figured sycamore, maple, bird's eye maple and curly maple.

Light finishes do not mask the grain and other characteristics of each wood species. It is important to understand that pieces of the same type of wood will not look identical when a light finish is used. The appearance of the finish will also depend on the natural color of the veneer. Cherry darkens over time as the wood ages. Pin knots and gum pockets are inherent traits.

Wood is a naturally variable raw material; its variances are not within the furniture manufacturer's control and are therefore not considered defects under this warranty.